





BANCROFT  
LIBRARY




THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



# HISTORICAL NUGGETS



BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA OR A  
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF MY  
COLLECTION OF RARE  
BOOKS RELATING  
TO AMERICA



HENRY STEVENS GMB FSA

I will buy with you, sell with you.

*Shakespeare.*

LONDON

PRINTED BY WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS

TOOKS COURT CHANCERY LANE

MDCCCLXII

21207

S8432





TO THE  
DILIGENT BIBLIOSCOPER.



F with your pleasing occupation of looking for books, you possess the love of reading them, you may somewhere have met with the quaint old comparison, that, as geography and chronology are the eye and the ear, so Bibliography is both the hands of History; and, as these two poor hands are the slaves of the eye and the ear, so Bibliography without distinction or reward, ministers to the wants of History. He who catalogues beetles or star-fish, in a language that never lived, is by common consent a savant, and may walk, with his brows above his temples, unrebuked in the paths of science, while he who diligently ransacks the remotest nooks, clears away literary rubbish, sorts, calendars, and elaborately describes the dry and isolated materials of history; arranges, indexes, describes, and catalogues books and manuscripts, must content himself with the unappreciated airs of the bibliographer, mindful of the fate of the bad speller, whose blunders are open to censure, while his merits are without praise. The highest incentive, then, that actuates the maker of catalogues is the fear of disgrace for a bad one, while he knows that a good one will bring him no applause.

The day may come, however, when the varied

knowledge, the patience, the perseverance, and the industry of the true bibliographer will take their true rank, and he be rewarded according to his aim and his labours. Nay, it must be so, or we shall soon be papered up and smothered in print. Were the sheets of *The Times* spread out like maps and piled one upon another, we might behold every Saturday a pyramid of world-wide intelligence overtopping the London Monument. Just face this then my indifferent reader, and imagine for a moment what comes and has come from all the teaming and steaming presses of the world during this and the last two centuries! Knowledge is booked, and therefore bibliography has become a necessity. Catalogues are multiplying, and a demand for better ones is increasing. Even now a catalogue of catalogues is required, so that the writer upon any given topic may readily ascertain what has been written upon it, and thus avoid going over ground already sufficiently explored. Many a good historian, less tough than a Gibbon or a Robertson, in amassing his materials has broken down before he has taken up his pen, so that one may now fairly consider his work half written when he knows what and where are his materials.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY of AMERICA is the subject I had the youthful presumption, twenty years ago, to choose. There is not, perhaps, in the whole range of modern history, a more gigantic theme for the future historian than the story of the discovery, conquest, planting, and development of the New World. From the embarkation of Columbus at Palos in 1492, to the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia in 1862, is a period worthy the genius of a master-mind, nay, of many master-minds, for so numerous, scattered, and crude are the materials, that it will require the energies of many collaborators to work up the innumerable minor topics before the master historian

can with advantage digest and combine them into one harmonious whole.

The impulse which the valuable and well-known BIBLIOTHECAS of Mr. Warden, M. Ternaux-Compans (not to mention the previous excellent works of Leon Pinelo, Barcia, Eguira, White Kennet, Alcedo, Homar, Berestein de Souza and others) and more especially of my late and lamented friend Mr. O. Rich, gave to the collection of books relating to America, shows how highly such works are appreciated. More recently, however, the indefatigable researches of many collectors, both public and private, in Europe as well as in America, combined with the unprecedented high prices of books and manuscripts of this class, have been the means of bringing to light so many works hitherto uncatalogued and undescribed, that a larger, a more comprehensive, and a more accurate Bibliotheca is now much needed. Following therefore my own inclination, but at first little dreaming of the amount of labour undertaken, I many years since volunteered to devote my humble energies to the bibliography of the American Continent. In other words, my aim was and still is, according to the best of my powers to afford (as far as one poor painstaking life can do it) to the future historians of my country and continent, a 'BIBLIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA ; or, a Bibliographical Account of the Sources of American History from the earliest period to the present time.'

## PLAN OF THE WORK.

1. A BRIEF biography will, whenever practicable, precede the list of each author's works.

2. The work will contain a descriptive list of all historical books relating to America (North and South, and the West India Islands) and of all such

books printed therein, from the earliest period to the present time, which may be found in the principal public and private libraries of Europe and America, or which are described in other works; together with notices of many of the more important unpublished manuscripts.

3. The descriptions will be made, as far as possible, from an examination of the books themselves. If any be taken from other sources of information they will be distinguished by some peculiar mark.

4. The titles including the imprint or colophon will, in all cases, be given in full, word for word, and letter for letter, together with a translation into English of all titles in other languages.

5. The *collation* of each book will be given; that is, such a description as will indicate a perfect copy.

6. The market value of the books, with the prices at which they have been sold at public or private sales, will, whenever possible, be given.

7. Different editions and various translations of the principal works will be diligently compared with each other, and their variations and relative merits pointed out, especially of such works as the *Collections of Voyages and Travels* by Grynæus, Ramusio, Leon d'Afrique, Hakluyt, Colyn, De Bry, Hulsius, Purchas, Hartgerts, Thevenot and others; the corresponding parts of which will be compared, not only with each other, but with the editions of the works from which they were translated, abridged, or reprinted.

8. Bibliographical notes will be appended when deemed necessary, containing abstracts of the contents of the works where the titles fail to give a proper idea of them; anecdotes of authors, printers, engravers, etc.; important items of historical and geographical information; notices of peculiarities of copies, as large paper, MS. notes, vellum, cancelled leaves, etc.; the number of copies printed; sup-



pressed editions; together with the comparative rarity and intrinsic value of the works.

9. The notes upon the books printed in America will comprise a full history of the origin and progress of printing in North and South America from the year 1543 to the present time.

10. Under the title of every work will be designated one or more libraries in which it may be found.

11. The titles will be arranged alphabetically, under the names of the authors, or the leading word of the title, with cross references from other names or words when deemed necessary.

12. The work will contain a full Introductory Memoir upon the Materials of early American History, together with an account of the principal collections of them which have been made in Europe and America.

13. Three indexes to the contents of the work will be given, viz. (1) A chronological index, in which the titles briefly given, will be arranged according to the years in which the works were printed; (2) An index of the subjects treated in the books; (3) A general alphabetical index of the persons and subjects mentioned in the notes and introductory memoirs.

14. Facsimile woodcuts, maps, and other early pictorial illustrations will be given when deemed essential.

15. The work will be printed in the form, style, and fashion best suited to such a production, and most approved at the day of its completion; and may we continue in health and vigour till then.

Now, in all these years of research and catalogue-making, I have advanced sufficiently far in the BIBLIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA, to feel that my love of accuracy has been so far taken out of me as to compel me to admit that it is perfectly impossible to prepare the

copy with sufficient accuracy to print from at a time and place when and where the rare books described cannot be referred to. It has therefore been found necessary to make this preliminary issue of the more difficult parts of the work by throwing into type the titles of each work in full, correcting the proofs from the books themselves as they pass through my hands, or are found in the library of the British Museum or elsewhere. By this means I shall not only record the materials for the *Bibliographia* as I meet with them, but, what is of the greatest importance to me and to the work, I shall be enabled to receive the kind co-operation of librarians and bibliographers in the examination and collation of rare books in libraries remote from each other.

The materials thus collected it is proposed to rearrange and elaborate according to the plan detailed above. Brief collations of each book will be given, with occasional notes, illustrations, etc.; but desiring to interfere as little as possible with the *BIBLIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA*, nothing will be printed in this which can as well be printed, for the first time, in the larger work. Although no expense or pains will be spared to secure accuracy in this preliminary issue, yet, as it is but a mere stepping-stone to a larger and better work, I deem it expedient to print but very few copies, and shall think myself fortunate if they fall into the hands of collectors and librarians interested in the subject, who will kindly point out to me such inaccuracies and variations as they may from time to time detect in comparing my titles with their own. Lest this comparatively private and very imperfect edition may hereafter be mistaken for, and confounded with, the *BIBLIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA*, I have purposely given it a name more forcible, perhaps, than elegant, 'HISTORICAL NUGGETS.' The name is, however, to me a matter of no sort of consequence, provided it answers the purpose for which it is in-

tended, viz. to assist in reducing my observations and collections, and securing accuracy for the larger work.

These two volumes contain about 3000 titles alphabetically arranged according to the names of the authors, or generally the first words of the titles, not articles. This rule however has not been very strictly kept. The books catalogued are not a selection of works of this class, but are just such as I happened to have on hand for sale in 1857, when these volumes were printed. I therefore added the prices, printing not a title unless I had the book for sale. Since the last of the sheets was printed off, many of the lots have been sold, and of many I still possess duplicates. Most of the books were priced ten years ago, and consequently the prices given are not now in all cases to be relied upon. Those books still on hand are for sale, together with several thousand others not yet described.

Considerable progress has been made with a second alphabet of about 4500 titles, all differing from those given in these first two volumes, which when printed will form volumes 3, 4, and 5 of this stepping-stone series to be completed in ten volumes. Volume 6 will probably contain the collations of the great collections of voyages, as De Bry, Hulsius, Romusio, Hakluyt, Purchas, etc. It is proposed to fill volumes 7, 8 and 9 with the titles of such books as may pass through my hands in the meantime, together with the titles which I find in the library of the British Museum and elsewhere, of books which do not occur for sale. These latter ones will of course be given without prices. Volume 10 and last will contain an index of the whole, and such preliminary notes and queries as may be required for promoting investigations not finished.

It may not be out of place here to mention that I have printed, and they will be published simultane-

ously with these two volumes, a catalogue of all the American books, maps etc. in the library of the British Museum to the beginning of 1857, including the books of British and Spanish America and the West Indies. This catalogue will be kept up and re-issued from time to time, with additions, notes, biographies, etc. according to the plan detailed in the preface of the first Volume. It is intended to keep the *Bibliographia Americana* and the Catalogue of American Books in the British Museum as distinct as possible, so as not to cover the same ground more than once. When complete, the two works will be only different series of the same, both together forming a history of American literature, and an account of the literature of American history.

Hoping, diligent Reader, that we may all survive the publications of these long-projected works,

I am, Yours patiently,

HENRY STEVENS.

4, Trafalgar Square, W. C.  
London, July 4, 1862.



## BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.



BBÉVILLE (CLAUDE D'). Histoire/  
de la Mission/ des Peres Capvcsins/  
en l' Isle de Maragnan et/ terres  
circonuoifines/ ov/ est traicte des  
sin=/gularitez admirables & des/  
Meurs merueilleufes des Indiens/  
habitans de ce pais Auec les mifues/

et aduis qui ont eſte enuoyez de nouue<sup>au</sup>./ Par/  
le R. P. Claude d'Abbeuille/ Predicateur Capu-  
cin./ Prædicabitur Euangelium/ Regni In vni-  
uerſo orbe Mat. 24/ Auec priuilege du Roy./ A  
Paris/ De l'Imprimerie de François/ Hvby, ruë St.  
Iacques à la Bible d'or,/ et en ſa boutique au Pa-  
lais en la galle=rie des Prifonniers. 1614./ *En-  
graved title-page, and 7 prel. leaves including 'Table  
des Chapitres.' 395 folied leaves and 'Table des  
choses,' 35 unnumbered pages. Large and splendid  
copy, in Bedford's best calf extra, gilt edges. Fine  
copper-plate Portraits. 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. No. 1)*

ABBOT (HULL). The Duty of God's People to  
pray for the Peace of Jeruſalem: and eſpecially  
for the Prefervation and Continuance of their own  
Privileges both Civil and Religious, when in Dan-  
ger at Home or from Abroad. A Sermon on Oca-  
ſion of the Rebellion in Sctoland Raiſ'd in Favour  
of a Popiſh Pretender; With Deſign to overthrow  
our preſent Happy Eſtabliſhment, And to Introduce  
Popery and Arbitrary Power into Our Nations,  
From which, by a Series of Wonders, in the good  
Providence of God, they have been often delivered,  
Preached at Charleſtown in New-England, Jan. 12.  
1745, 6. By Hull Abbot, A. M. A Paſtor of the

Church there. *Boston*, Printed and Sold by Rogers & Fowle in Queen-street. 1746. *Title and pp. 5 to 26.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2)

ABINGDON (EARL OF). Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq; to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon [Willoughby Bertie]. *Oxford*, W. Jackson, [1777] 68 pp. *Half morocco*, 8vo. (2s. 6d. 3)

ABINGDON (EARL OF). Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq; to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. The Fourth Edition. *Oxford*. W. Jackson. [1777]. 68 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 4)

ABINGDON (EARL OF). Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq; to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. The Sixth Edition. *Oxford*, W. Jackson: [1777]. *Title; 'Dedication,' pp. iii to xci; text 60 pp. half mor.* (7s. 6d. 5)

The long 'Dedication to the Collective Body of the People of England,' in which the author enlarges upon his theme, and replies to the several answers to his previous editions, appears for the first time in this sixth edition.

ABINGDON (EARL OF). Second Thoughts: or, Observations upon Lord Abingdon's Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq. to the Sheriffs of Bristol. By the author of the Answer to Mr. Burke's Letter. The second edition. *London*: T. Cadell, M. DCC. LXXVII. *Half-title, title, and 74 pp.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 6)

ABRIDGEMENT (AN) of the Laws In Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations (Viz.) Of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, &c. Digested under proper Heads in the Method of Mr. Wingate, and Mr. Washington's Abridgements. *London*,/ John Nicholson, R. Parker, and R. Smith, 1704. *Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text 284 pp; 'Maryland,' 71 pp; 'New-England,' 100 pp; 'Appendix,' pp. 285 to 304.* *Fine copy calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 7)

ABSTRACT (AN) of the Charter granted to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; with a short Account of what hath been, and what is designed to be done by it. [*London*, 1702.] 3 pp. *Folio.* (3s. 6d. 8)



ABSTRACT (AN) of the Proceedings of the Corporation, for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America. *Philadelphia*, James Humphreys, junior. M, DCC, LXXIII. 52 pp. *half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 9)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. Extracted from a late Author. *London*: Printed in the Year M DCC LXXX. 55 pp. *half mor*. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 10)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Donations for the Relief of the Sufferers by Fire, at Bridge Town in the Island of Barbadoes, In May and December 1766, and of the Application of the Same. S. Goadby, *London*, [1769]. *Title, and Advertisement*; 2 leaves; 'A List of the Donations,' etc. 40 pp. 'Contra.' 1 page: *half mor*. 4to. (5s. 6d. 11)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts. I. A short History of the Discovery of that Part of the World. II. The Manners and Customs of the original Inhabitants. III. Of the Spanish Settlements. IV. Of the Portuguese. V. Of the French, Dutch, and Danish. VI. Of the English. Each Part contains An accurate Description of the Settlements in it, their Extent, Climate, Productions, Trade, Genius and Disposition of their Inhabitants: the Interests of the several Powers of Europe with respect to those Settlements; and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other. In two Volumes. *London*: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall. MDCCCLVII. Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves and text pp. 3 to 312. Map of 'South America,' 1747; II. *Title, half-title and text* pp. 3 to 300, 'Contents' 10 leaves. map of 'North America,' 1747, First Edition. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 12)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the European Settlements in America, etc. In two Volumes. The Second Edition, with Improvements. *London*: R. and J. Dodsley. MDCCCLVIII. Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves, text pp. 3 to 324. 'Contents' 5 leaves; II. 7 prel. leaves, text pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in 1st edition. 8vo. (6s. 13)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the European Settlements in America, etc. In two Volumes. The Fourth Edi-

tion, with Improvements. *Dublin*: Printed for Peter Wilson, in Dame-street M, DCC, LXII. Vol. I. 8 *prel. leaves and text* 319 pp. II. 5 *prel. leaves &* 301 pp. No maps. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 14)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the European Settlements in America, etc. In two Volumes. The Fourth Edition, with Improvements. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXV. Vol. I. 11 *prel. leaves and text* pp. 3 to 324. II. 7 *prel. leaves and text* pp. 308. No Maps. 8vo. (6s. 15)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the European Settlements in America, etc. In two Volumes. The Fifth Edition, with Improvements. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXX. Vol. I. 11 *prel. leaves and* pp. 3 to 324. II. 7 *prel. leaves, and* pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in first edition but with date 1747 omitted. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 16)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the European Settlements in America, etc. In two Volumes. The Sixth Edition, with Improvements. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXXVII. Vol. I. 11 *prel. leaves &* pp. 3 to 324. II. 7 *prel. leaves and* pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in the 5th edition. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 17)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship Deal Castle, commanded by Capt. James Hawkins, off the Island of Port Rico, during the Hurricane in the West-Indies, in the year 1780. *London*: J. Murray, M DCC LXXXVII. 3 *prel. leaves &* 48 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 18)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Published by order of the Society. *Cambridge*, William Hilliard, 1806. Title and pp. 4 to 34. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 19)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Printed by order of the Society for the use of the Members. *Andover*, Flagg and Gould. 1815. 83 pp. 'Destitute of the Stated Ministry.' 1 sheet. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 20)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. What the Society establish'd in England by Royal Charter hath done since their Incorporation, June the 16<sup>th</sup> 1701. in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies, and Factories: As



also what they Design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well-disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, present Benefactions, or future Legacies. *London*, Joseph Downing, 1704. 4 pp. folio. (7s. 6d. 21)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Society for Propagating the Gospel In Foreign Parts, Established by the Royal Charter of King William III. With their Proceedings and Success, and Hopes of continual Progress under the Happy Reign of Her Most Excellent Majesty Queen Anne. *London*, Joseph Downing, 1706. *Frontispiece; title; & 97 pp. half calf*, 4to. (5s. 22)

ACCOUNT (AN) of the Spanish Settlements in America. In four Parts. I. An account of the discovery of America by the celebrated Christopher Columbus; with a description of the Spanish insular colonies in the West Indies. II. Their settlements on the continent of North America. III. Their settlements in Peru, Chili, Paraguay, and Rio de La Plata. IV. Their settlements in Terra Firma. Of the different countries in South America still possessed by the Indians, &c. With a description of the Canary islands. Each Part contains An accurate description of the settlements in it, their situation, extent, climate, soil, produce, former and present condition, trading commodities, manufactures, the genius, disposition, and number of their inhabitants, their government, both civil and ecclesiastic, together with a concise account of their chief cities, ports, bays, rivers, lakes, mountains, minerals, fortifications, &c.; with a very particular account of the trade carried on betwixt them and Old Spain. To which is annexed, A succinct account of the climate, produce, trade, manufactures, &c. of Old Spain. Illustrated with a Map of America. *Edinburgh*: Printed by A. Donaldson and J. Reid. MDCCLXII. xvi and 512 pp. Copper-plate map 16 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 23)

The value of this volume is greatly enhanced by the addition at the end, from page 472 to 512, of the Official "Accounts of the siege and surrender of the Havannah" in 1762, consisting of a Journal of the Siege, the Articles of Capitulation, the Dispatches, &c.

ACORES. A Report of the Trvth of/ the fight about the Iles of/ Açores, this last Sommer./ Betwixt

the/ Reuenge, one of her Maiesties/ Shippes,/ And  
 an Armada of the King/ of Spaine./ *London Printed*  
*for william Ponsonbie :/ 1591. 1 Title and 13 un-*  
*numbered leaves. sign A. to D. in fours. Morocco by*  
*Bedford. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 24)*

ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). De Natvra/ Novi Orbis/  
 Libri dvo,/ et/ de Promvlgatione/ Evangelii, apvd/  
 Barbaros,/ sive/ de Procvranda/ Indorvm salvte/  
 Libri sex./ Avtore Iosepho Acosta/ presbytero so-  
 cietatis Iesv./ *Salmanticae./ Apud Guillelmum*  
*Foquel./ M.D.LXXXIX./ 8 prel. leaves and 640 pp.*  
*First edition, vellum, 8vo. (2l. 2s. 25)*

ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Iosephi/ Acosta,/ Societatis/  
 Iesv,/ de Natvra Novi Orbis/ Libri dvo./ Et/ de  
 Promvlgatione/ Evangelii apvd/ Barbaros,/ fiue,/ de  
 Procvranda Indorvm/ salute, Libri sex./ *Coloniae*  
*Agrippinae,/ In officina Birckmannica, Sumpti-/bus*  
*Arnoldi Mylij./ cId. Id. xcvi./ 8 prel. leaves and*  
*581 pp. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 26)*

ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Historia/ Natvral/ y/ Moral  
 de las/ Indias,/ en qve se tratan las cosas/ notables  
 del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas, y ani-  
 males dellas : y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes y/  
 gouierno, y guerras de los Indios./ *Compuesta por*  
*el Padre Ioseph de Acosta Religioso/ de la Com-*  
*pañia de Iesus./ Dirigida a la Serenissima/ In-*  
*fanta Doña Isabella Clara Eugenia de Austria./*  
*Con Privilegio./ Impresso en Sevilla en casa de*  
*Iuan de Leon./ Año de 1590./ Title, reverse blank ;*  
*followed by one leaf beginning 'Yo Christoval de*  
*Leon,' 1 p. errata 1 p; Text, pp. 3 to 535, with*  
*'Tabla' 18 leaves. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 27)*

ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Historia/ Natvrale, e Morale/  
 delle Indie;/ scritta/ dal R. P. Gioseffo di Acosta/  
 della Compagnia del Giesù ;/ Nellaquale si trattano  
 le cose notabili del Cielo, & de gli/ Elementi, Me-  
 talli, Piante, & Animalì di quelle :/ i fuo i riti, & ce-  
 remonie : Leggi, & gouerni, / & guerre de gli Indi-  
 ani./ *Nouamente tradotta della lingua Spagnuola*  
*nella Italiana/ da Gio. Paolo Galvcci Salodiano/*  
*Academico Veneto./ Con Privilegii./ In Venetia,/*  
*Presso Bernardo Basa. All' infegna del Sole./*  
*M.D.XCVI./ 24 prelim. leaves, and text in italics,*  
*folioed 1-173. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 28)*

ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). The/ Natvrall/ and Morall Historie of the/ East and West/ Indies./ Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the/ Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper to that Country: Together with the Manners,/ Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians./ Written in Spanish by the R. F. Ioseph Acoſta, and/ translated into English by E. G./ London/ Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William/ Aspley. 1604./ 4 *prel. leaves*, viz. 1st blank, 2d title, 3d and 4th Dedication and To the Reader. Text 590 pages, followed by seven leaves of Table and Errata. Fine copy, 4to. (2l. 2s. 29)

ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Historia/ Natvral/y/ Moral de las/ Indias,/ en qve se tratan las cosas/ notables del cielo, y elementos, mentales, plantas, y animales dellas: y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes, y gouier/ no, y guerras de los Indios./ Compuesta por el Padre Ioseph de Acoſta Religioſo/ de la Compañia de Iesus./ Dirigida a la Serenissima/ Infanta Doña Ifabela Clara Eugenia de Auftria./ Año 1608./ Con Licencia./ Impreſſo en Madrid en caſa de Alonſo Martin./ Title, reverse blank; 'Tassa' 1 p; 'Erratas' 1 p; Licencias, pp. 5-6; Dedication 'A la Serenissima Infanta,' pp. 7-9; 'Proemio,' pp. 10-12; Text pp. 13-535. 'Tabla,' 21 leaves. Fine copy. Calf. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 30)

ACUNA (CHRISTOVAL DE). Nvevo/ De ſcubrimiento/ del gran Rio de las/ Amazonas./ Por el Padre Christoval/ de Acuña, Religioſo de la Compañia de/ Ieſus, y Calificador de la Suprema General Inquificion./ Al qval fue, y ſe hizo por Orden/ de ſu Mageſtad, el año de 1639./ Por la Provincia de Quito/ en los Reynos del Perú./ Al Excelentissimo Señor Conde/ Duque de Oliuares./ Con Licencia; En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Reyno,/ año de 1641./ 6 *prel. leaves*, viz. Title; 'Al Excelentissimo,' etc; 3 pages; 'Al Lector,' 1 page; Certificates 2 leaves; Clavsvla, etc. 1 leaf; Text 46 folioed leaves. Fine large, and clean copy in morocco by Bedford. 4to. (10l. 10s. 31)

ACUNA (CHRISTOVAL DE) Voyages/ and/ Discoveries/ in/ South=America./ The Firſt up the River of Amazons to/ Quito in Peru, and back again to

Brazil,/ perform'd at the Command of the King/  
of Spain./ By Christopher d'Acugna./ The Se-  
cond up the River of Plata, and/ thence by Land  
to the Mines of Potofi./ By Monf. Acarete./ The  
Third from Cayenne into Guiana, in fearch/ of the  
Lake of Parima, reputed the richest/ Place in the  
World./ By M. Grillet and Bechamel./ Done into  
English from the Originals, being the on-/ly Ac-  
counts of thofe Parts hitherto extant./ The whole  
illustrated with Notes and Maps./ *London,*/ Print-  
ed for S. Buckley at the Dolphin over againft/ St.  
Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, 1698./ *On the  
reverse of the Title, 'Advertisement'; 'Introduc-  
tion,' pp. iii-viii; Map, 'The Course of the River  
of Amazons'; text, 190 pp; Title, 'An Account of  
a Voyage up the River de la Plata, etc. By Monf.  
Acarete du Biscay. 1698.' 'A Map of the Pro-  
vinces Paraguay' etc. Text, 79 pp; Title, 'A Jour-  
nal of the Travels of John Grillet, and Francis Be-  
chamel into Gviana,' etc. 1698. 'A Letter,' 1 leaf;  
and text 68 pp. calf. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 32)*

ADAIR (JAMES) The History of the American In-  
dians; particularly thofe Nations adjoining to the  
Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South  
and North Carolina and Virginia: Containing an  
Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Re-  
ligious and Civil Customs, Laws, Form of Govern-  
ment, Punishments, Conduct in War and Domes-  
tic Life, their Habits, Diet, Agriculture, Manu-  
factures, Diseases and Method of Cure, and other  
Particulars, fufficient to render it a complete In-  
dian System. With Observations on former His-  
torians, the Conduct of our Colony Governors, Su-  
perintendents, Missionaries, &c. Also an Appendix,  
containing a Description of the Floridas, and the  
Mississippi Lands, with their Productions—The  
Benefits of colonizing Georgiana, and civilizing the  
Indians—And the way to make all the Colonies  
more valuable to the Mother Country. With a  
new Map of the Country referred to in the His-  
tory. By James Adair, Efquire, A Trader with  
the Indians, and Refident in their Country for  
Forty Years. *London:* Edward and Charles Dilly,  
MDCCLXXV. 6 prel. leaves, viz. *Half-title, title; 'De-  
dication,' 2 leaves; 'Preface,' 1 leaf; 'Contents,'*

1leaf: text 448 pp. & Appendix, ending on page 464.  
With Map of American Indian Nations 13 by 9½  
inches. *Calf*, 4to. (1l. 1s. 33)

ADAMS (AMOS). A Concise, Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils Which attended the Planting and progressive Improvements of New-England. With A particular Account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, &c. By Amos Adams, A.M. Pastor of the First Church of Roxbury. Boston printed. London reprinted for Edward and Charles Dilly, MDCCLXX. Title and 68 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 34)

ADAMS (JOHN). Autograph Letter to Commodore John Paul Jones, dated from Grosvenor Square, London, Jan. 21, 1786, promising "to support Dr. Bancroft's application to the Danish Minister, etc. 1 page: a good specimen. 4to. (1l. 1s. 35)

ADAMS (JOHN). A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. By John Adams, LL. D. And a Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences at Boston. Philadelphia: Printed for Hall and Sellers: J. Cruikshank; and Young and M'Culloch. M.DCC.LXXXVII. xx pp. prel. & Text pp. 3 to 390. Very fine copy in calf. First Edition. 12mo. (15s. 36)

ADAMS (JOHN). A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, against the Attack of M. Turgot in his Letter to Dr. Price, dated the twenty-second day of March, 1778. By John Adams, LL. D. and a Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences at Boston. In Three Volumes. A new Edition. London: J. Stockdale, 1794. Vol. I. 22 prel. leaves, viz. Half-title, Portrait, title, Life, Preface and Contents; Text 392 pp. II. Half-title, title and 451 pp. III. Half-title, title, and 528 pp.; Index 18 leaves. Fine copy, half calf, 8vo. (16s. 6d. 37)

ADAMS (JOHN). Political Sketches inscribed to his Excellency John Adams, Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to the Court of Great Britain. By a Citizen of the United States. London: C. Dilly. MDCCLXXXVII. 3 prelim. leaves and 96 pages. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 38)



- ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY). An Oration, pronounced July 4th, 1793, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*: Edes and Son, 1793. 2 *prel. leaves and 16 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (3s. 6d. 39)
- ADAMS (SAMUEL). An Oration delivered at the State-House, in Philadelphia, to a very numerous Audience; on Thursday the 1st of August, 1776. By Samuel Adams, Member of the \* \* \* \* \* the General Congress of the \* \* \* \* \* of America. Philadelphia printed; London, Re-printed for J. Johnson, M. DCC. LXXVI. *Half-title, title and 42 pp. hf. mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 40)
- ADAMS (WILLIAM). God's Eye/ on the/ Contrite /or a/ Discourse/ shewing/ That True Poverty and Contrition of spirit and Trembling at God's Word is the Infallible and only way for the Obtaining and Retaining/ of Divine Acceptation./ As it was made in the Audience of the General Assembly of the/ Massachusetts Colony at Boston in New-England;/ May 27. 1685. being the Day of Election there./ By Mr. William Adams./ *Boston in New-England, Printed by Richard Pierce for Samuel Sewall 1685./ Title, reverse blank, and 41 pp. Fine copy in morocco by Bedford. 4to.* (3l. 3s. 41)
- ADDISON (HENRY). Autograph Manuscript Memorial of Capt Henry Addison of the 100th Regiment to Sir George Yonge Secretary at War, praying to be exchanged into the 52 Regiment. 2 *pages 4to.* (5s. 42)
- The Memorialist states that his father and uncle, captains in the 52d Regiment, both fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, and that his brother, a Lieut. in the same Regiment, was killed at the battle of Long Island.
- ADDITIONAL Papers concerning the Province of Quebec: Being an Appendix to the Book entitled, "An Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America, sn order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province." *London*: W. White, M. DCC. LXXVI. 510 *pages. Boards uncut. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 43)
- ADDRESS (AN) from the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen, to

the Members of the Congregations and Societies of the Brethren, And to all those Friends who wish Success to the Missions of the Church of the Brethren. [*London*, 1781]. 16 and 4 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 44)

This tract relates chiefly to the great Storm and Hurricane at Jamaica and Barbadoes in 1780.

ADDRESS (AN) from the Clergy of New-York and New-Jersey, to the Episcopalians in Virginia; Occasioned by some late Transactions in that Colony relative to an American Episcopate. [By Dr. Myles Cooper.] *New-York*: Hugh Gaine, 1771. *Title and 58 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 45)

ADDRESS from the Committee appointed at Mrs. Vandewater's On the 13th Day of September, 1784. To the People of the State of New-York. *New-York*: Printed by Shepard Kollock, opposite the Coffee-House. M,DCC,LXXXIV. 16 pp. [Signed 'Melancton Smith, Peter Ricker, Jonathan Lawrence, Anthony Rutgers, Peter T. Curtenius, Thomas Tucker, Daniel Shaw, Adam Gilchrist, jun. John Wiley.' 8vo. (10s. 6d. 46)

ADDRESS (THE) of the People of Great-Britain to the Inhabitants of America. *London*: T. Cadell, M DCC LXXV. *Title & 60 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 47)

ADDRESS (AN) to a Provincial Bashaw. O Shame! where is thy Blush? By a Son of Liberty. Printed in (the Tyrannic Administration of St. Francisco) [Gov. Francis Bernard.] 1769. [*Boston*] 8 pp. *half mor.* 4to. (12s. 6d. 48)

This Address consists of 27 four-line stanzas against Sir Francis Bernard, Governor of Massachusetts. The following being the last stanza, will serve as a specimen of the versification.

Yet trust me B ——— not the Heartwring Tear,  
Shall snatch thy Name from obloquy below,  
Nor fore Repentance, which absolves thee there,  
Shall footh the Vengeance of a mortal Foe.

ADDRESS (AN) to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations, on the Approaching Election of Members of Parliament, with respect to the State of Public Liberty in General, and of American affairs in Particular. *London*: Joseph Johnson, 1774. 16 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 49)

ADDRESS (AN) to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen, of the City of Philadelphia, who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge, by virtue

of a general warrant. Signed in Council by the Vice President of the Council of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*: Robert Bell, M DCC LXXVII. 2 *prel. leaves* and 52 *pp. half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 50)

ADDRESS (AN) to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America, upon Slave-Keeping. The Second Edition. To which are added, Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled, "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or, A Defence of the West-India Planters." By a Pennsylvanian. *Philadelphia*: John Dunlap. M. DCC. LXXIII. *Title and 28 pages, followed by an 'Advertisement,' 1 leaf, and a second title: A Vindication of the Address, To the Inhabitants of the British Settlements, on the Slavery of the Negroes in America, in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, "Slavery not Forbidden by Scripture; Or a Defence of the West India Planters from the Aspersions thrown out against them by the Author of the Address."* By a Pennsylvanian. *Philadelphia*: M, DCC, LXXIII. 54 *pages. Half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 51)

ADDRESS (AN) to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic Clergyman. Aunapolis: Printed by Frederick Green. And Worcester: Reprinted by J. Tymbbs, at the Cross. MDCCCLXXXV. *Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text, 120 pp. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 52)

AFRICA. A Short Account Of that Part of Africa, Inhabited by the Negroes. With Respect to the Fertility of the Country; the good Disposition of many of the Natives, and the Manner by which the Slave Trade is carried on. Extracted from divers Authors, in order to shew the Iniquity of that Trade, and the Falstiy of the Arguments usually advanced in its Vindication. With Quotations from the Writings of several Persons of Note, viz. George Wallis, Francis Hutcheson, and James Foster, and a large Extract from a Pamphlet, lately published in London, on the Subject of the Slave Trade. The Second Edition, with large Additions and Amendments. *Philadelphia*: Printed by W. Dunlap, in the Year MDCCCLXII. *Title and pp. 3-80. half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 53)

AFRICAN TRADE (THE), the great Pillar and



Support of the British Plantation Trade in America: Shewing that our Loss, by being beat out of all the Foreign Markets for Sugar and Indigo by the French, has been owing to the Neglect of our African Trade; which only, can supply our Colonies with Negroes, for the making of Sugars, and all other Plantation Produce: That the Support and Security of the Negroe-Trade depends wholly on the due and effectual Support of the Royal African Company of England, which has hitherto preserved this invaluable Trade to these Kingdoms: That the Difficulties and Discouragements which the said Company labours under, threaten the absolute Loss of the Negroe Trade to this Nation; and consequently the total Ruin of all the British Plantations in America: And also, What the Royal African Company have a natural Right to hope for this Session of Parliament from their Country, in order to enable them to support and maintain the British Interest, Rights and Privileges in Africa against the French, and all other Rivals in the same most valuable Trade. In a Letter to the Right Honourable \* \* \* \* \* London: J. Robinson, 1745. *Title and 44 pp. half morocco.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 54)

AITKEN (ROBERT). Aitken's general American Register, and the Gentleman's and Tradesman's complete Annual Account Book, and Calendar, For the Pocket or Desk; For the Year of our Lord, 1773. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, For R. Aitken, Bookseller, opposite the London-coffee-house, Front-Street. 2 *prel. leaves, and text A to M in fours & N in five leaves. followed by a second title 'Aitken's General American Register, for the Year of our Lord 1773.' etc.* *Title and 64 pp.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 55)

This volume is interesting from the fact of its being the first attempt of this kind in the American Colonies.

ALBAREZ DE TOLEDO, (FR. DOMINGO). Copia de la Espantosa Carta, Escrita por el/ P-Fr. Domingo Albarez de Toledo, Procurador General de Corte, del/ Orden de N. P. S. Francisco, embiada desde la Ciudad de Lima, al/ Reverendissimo P. Commissario General en Estecharque, que fu fecha es/ de 29. de Octubre de 1687. anos, dandole cu-

enta de los lastimosos estragos/ y desgracias que han sucedido en dicha Ciudad./ [Colophon] Con licencia: En *Barcelona*, en casa Vicente Surià,/ à la calle de la Paja, Año 1688./ Vendese el Flos Sanctorum del Padre Ribadeneyra,/ aumentado con los Santos nuevos, en la/ misma Imprenta./ 4 pages. 4to. (2l. 2s. 56)

ALCAJARADO (FRANCISCO). An/ Historical/ Relation/ Of the First/ Discovery, of the/ Isle/ of/ Madera./ Written Originally in Portuguese by Don Francis-/co Alcajarado (gentleman of the Bed-Chamber/ to the Infant Don Henry younger/ Son of John the first King of/ Portugal;)/ Who was one of the First Discoverers, thence transla-/ted into French, and now made English./ London,/ Printed for William Cademan at the sign of the/ of the Popes-Head at the Entrance into the/ New Exchange in the Strand. 1675./ Title and 37 pp. Calf by Bedford. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 57)

ALCEDO (ANTONIO DE). The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. Containing an entire Translation of the Spanish Work of Colonel Don Antonio de Alcedo, Captain of the Royal Spanish Guards, and Member of the Royal Academy of History: with Large Additions and Compilations from Modern Voyages and Travels, an<sup>d</sup> from Original and Authentic Information. By G. A. Thompson, Esq. In Five Volumes. London, 1812. Vol. I. 10 prel. leaves, 1st blank; and Text, 574 pp.; II. Title & 597 pp. III. Title & 512 pp.; IV. 1814, Title and 636 pp. V. 1815, 20 prel. leaves, 1st blank; Text 462 pp. 'Errata' to the 5 Vols. 1 leaf; 'General Appendix' 105 pp. Half calf. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 58)

ALEXANDER (SIR WILLIAM). The/ Mapp and/ Description of/ New-England;/ Together with/ A Discourse of Plantation, and/ Colonies:/ Also,/ A Relation of the nature of the Climate,/ and how it agrees with our owne Country/ England./ How neere it lyes to New-found-Land, Virginia,/ Noua Francia, Canada, and other Parts of/ the West-Indies./ Written by/ S<sup>r</sup>. William Alexander, Knight./ London,/ Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter./ An. Dom. 1630./ Title; and text in 47 pp. With

*copper plate map of New England, etc. 13½ by 10 inches.  
Fine copy, in green mor. 4to. (21l. 59)*

ALEXO DE ORRIO (FRANCISCO XAVIER). Solucion/ del gran problema/ acerca de la poblacion/ de las Americas,/ en que sobre el fundamento de los Libros/ Santos se descubre facil camino á la transmigracion de/ los Hombres del uno al otro Continente; y como pudieron/ pasar al Nuevo Mundo, no solamente las Bestias de servicio,/ sino tambien las Fieras, y nocivas./ Y con esta ocasion se satisface/ plenamente al delirio de los Pre-Adamitas, apoyado con/ esta dificil objecion hasta ahora no bien desatada./ Por el P. Francisco Xavier Alexo/ de Orrio, de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus./ Sacala a luz/ Don Francisco Carmona, Godoy,/ y Bucareli, Corregidor, Juez de Minas de la Ciudad de/ Nuestra Señora de los Zacatecas: Quien la dedica/ a el M. Il<sup>tre</sup>. Sr. Coronel de los Reales Exercitos/ Don Pedro Montesinos de Lara,/ Gobernado, que hà sido de la Puebla de los Angeles,/ y actual Capitàn General, Gobernador del Nuevo Reyno/ de la Galicia, y Presidente de la Real Audiencia, que/ reside en la Ciudad de Guadalajara./ En Mexico: En la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno, y del/ Nuevo Rezado, de los Herederos de Doña Maria de Ribera;/ Calle de San Bernardo. Año de 1763./ 22 prel. leaves and 72 pp. vellum, 4to. (3l. 3s. 60)

ALLEN (ETHAN). Reason the only Oracle of Man, or a Compenduous System of Natural Religion. Alternately Adorned with Confutations of a variety of Doctrines incompatible to it; Deduced from the most exalted Ideas which we are able to form of the Divine and Human Characters, and from the Universe in General. By Ethan Allan, Esq; Bennington: State of Vermont; Printed by Haswell and Russell. M,DCC,LXXXIV. 477 pp. Fine copy, in the original binding. (2l. 2s. 61)

ALLEN (ETHAN). A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, From the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th of September, 1775, to the time of his Exchange, on the 6th of May, 1778. Containing his Voyages and Travels, With the most remarkable Occurrences respecting himself, and many other Continental

Prisoners of different ranks and characters, which fell under his observation in the course of the same; particularly the destruction of the Prisoners at New-York, by General Sir William Howe, in the Years 1776, and 1777. Interspersed with some Political Observations./ Written by himself, and now Published for the Information of the Curious, in all Nations. *Newbury*: Printed by John Mycall, for Nathaniel Coverly of Boston and Sold at his Shop between Seven-star Lane and the Sign of the Lamb. 1780. 80 pp. *uncut* 8vo. (2l. 2s. 62)

ALLEN (ETHAN). A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, From the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, in the year 1775, to the time of his exchange, on the 6th day of May, 1778. Containing his Voyages and Travels, With the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental Prisoners, of different ranks and characters, which fell under his observation in the course of the same; particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New-York, by General Sir William Howe, in the years 1776 and 1777; interspersed with some Political Observations. Written by himself, and now published for the information of the curious in all Nations. To which are now added a considerable number of explanatory and occasional notes together with an index of reference to the most remarkable occurrences in the narrative. *Walpole*, N. H. Published by Thomas & Thomas. From the Press of Charter & Haile. 1807. 158 pp. 'Subscribers' Names' 1 page. *half calf*. 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 63)

ALLEN (ETHAN). A Narrative of the Captivity of Col. Ethan Allen, From the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, in the year 1775, to the time of his exchange, on the 6th day of May, 1778. Containing his Voyages and Travels, With the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental Prisoners, of different ranks and characters, which fell under his observation in the course of the same; particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New-York, by General Sir William Howe, in the years 1776 and

1777; interspersed with some Political Observations. Written by himself. *Albany*: Pratt & Clark. 1814. 144 pp. *small 8vo.* (15s. 6d. 64)

ALLEN (IRA). The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. To which is added, an Appendix, containing answers to sundry queries, addressed to the Author. By Ira Allen, Esquire, Major-General of the Militia in the State of Vermont. *London*: J. W. Myers, 1798. vii and 300 pp. *Large copper-plate map of Vermont. Boards, uncut. 8vo.* (16s. 65)

ALLEN (IRA). The Same, *wanting the map, boards uncut.* (7s. 6d. 66)

ALLEN (JAMES). New-Englands/ choicest Blessing/ And the Mercy most to be desired by/ all that wish well to this People./ Cleared in a/ Sermon/ Preached before the/ Covrt of Election/ At Boston on May 28./ 1679./ By James Allen,/ Teacher to the first gathered Church therein./ *Boston*,/ Printed by John Foster, 1679./ 2 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title in a type metal border, reverse blank, 'To the Reader.'* 2 pp. *Text 14 pp. followed by a blank leaf. Fine copy in morocco by Bedford. 4to.* (4l. 4s. 67)

ALLEN (JAMES). Neglect of Supporting/ and/ Maintaining the Pure/ Worship of God,/ By the Professing People of God: is a God-provoking and/ Land-Wasting Sin./ And Repentance with Reformation of it, the only way to/ their Outward Felicity:/ Or,/ The Cause of New-Englands Scarcity: And right way to its/ Plenty./ As it was Discovered and Applied in a Sermon Preached at Roxbury,/ on a Fast-Day: July 26, 1687./ By James Allen, Teacher to the first Gathered Church in Boston./ *Boston*:/ Printed for Job How, and John Allen: And are to be Sold/ at Mr. Samuel Greens by the South Meeting/ House, 1687./ 2 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, reverse blank; 'To the Christian Reader.'* 2 pp. *Text 16 pp. Morocco by Bedford. 4to.* (4l. 4s. 68)

ALLEN (ROBERT). An Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South-Sea. By Robert Allen, Who Resided some Years in the



Kingdom of Peru. *London*: John Baker, 1712.  
*Title; Dedication, etc.* 1 leaf; *Text* 37 pp. *half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 69)

ALLEN (TIMOTHY). *Salvation for all Men, Put out of all Dispute.* By Timothy Allen, A.M. & V.D.M. Granville, Massachusetts. *Hartford*: Printed by Nathaniel Patten, a few Rods North of the Court-House. [1782.] *Title*; 'Escapes of the Press,' 1 leaf inserted; 'Epistle' to the Reader. pp. iii-viii; and *Text*, pp. 9-56. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 70)

ALLEN (WILLIAM). *An/ American/ Biographical and Historical/ Dictionary,/ containing an account of the/ Lives, Characters, and Writings/ of the/ most eminent Persons in North America from its first Settlement,/ and a summary of the/ History of the several Colonies/ and of the/ United States./* By William Allen, D.D., President of Bowdoin College;/ Fellow of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; and Member of the Amer. Antiq./ Soc., and of the Hist. Soc. of Maine, N. Hampshire, and N. York./ *Second Edition./ Boston*: / Published by William Hyde & Co./ MDCCLXXXII. viii and 800 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* Roy. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 71)

ALLEN (WILLIAM). *The American Crisis: A Letter, addressed by permission to The Earl Gower, Lord President of the Council, &c. &c. &c. On the present alarming Disturbances in the Colonies. Wherein Various important Points, relative to Plantation Affairs, are brought into Discussion; as well as several Persons adverted to of the most distinguished Characters. And an Idea is offered towards a complete Plan of restoring the Dependence of America upon Great Britain to a State of Perfection.* By William Allen, Esq; *London*: T. Cadell, M DCC LXXIV. iv and 72 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 72)

ALLIES (THE) and the Late Ministry Defended against France, and the Present Friends of France. In Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, *The Conduct of the Allies.* [In four parts]. Part I. Shewing the Necessity of England's entering into the Grand Alliance; and that by it we are oblig'd to insist on the Restitution of Spain and the Indies to the House of Austria. With a particular Vindication of the

Eight Article from the gross Corruptions, with which the Author of the Conduct has falsify'd the two Clauses of it that relate to England and the West-Indies. The Third Edition, Corrected. London, Egbert Sanger, 1711. *Part I*, 48 pp. *Part II*, 2 prel. leaves & 71 pp. *Part III*, 2 prel. leaves & 74 pp. & *Part IV*, 2 prel. leaves and 84 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 73)

ALLIN (JOHN). An/ Exact Relation/ of/ The most Execrable, Attempts/ of/ John Allin,/ Committed on the Person of/ His Excellency/ Francis Lord Willovghby/ of Parham, Captain General of the Continent of/ Guiana, and of all the Caribby-Islands,/ and our Lord Proprietor./ London,/ Printed for Richard Lowndes, at the white Lion in S. Pauls/ Churchyard near the little North door. 1665./ Title & 12 pages, followed by one leaf having on the reverse the Licence to print. Fine copy, uncut, half mor. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 74)

This Account of John Allin was drawn up by William Byam.

ALLIN (JOHN) and SHEPARD (THOMAS). A/ Defence/ of the/ Answer made unto the Nine Questions/ or Positions sent from New-England,/ Against the/ Reply thereto/ by That Reverend servant of Christ,/ Mr. John Ball;/ Entitled,/ A Tryall of the New Church-way in/ New-England and in Old./ Wherein, beside a more full opening of fundry particulars/ concerning Liturgies, Power of the Keys, matter of/ the visible Church, &c. is more largely handled, that/ controversie concerning the Catholick visible/ Church; tending to cleare up the/ Old-way of Christ in New-/England Churches./ By Iohn Allin, Pastor of Dedham, [and] Tho. Shepard of Cambridge in New-England/. London, Printed by R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold at the Green/ Dragon in Pauls Church yard. 1648./ 16 prel. leaves: viz. Title, 'Preface' pp. 1-25. 'Advertisements,' pp. 26-30; and text, pp. 31-211. 4to. (1l. 1s. 75)

ALZATE RAMIREZ (JOSEPH ANTONIO DE). Gazette de Literatura de Mexico. From N° 1 of Vol. I, 15 January 1788 to N° 44 of Vol. III, 22 Oct. 1795. Mexico. 1788-1795. Wanting three or four numbers only. 4to. (5l. 5s. 76)

AMERICA. Dife figur anzaigt vns das volck vnd infel die gefunden ift durch den chriftenlichen künig zū Portigal oder von feinen vnderthonen. Die leüt find alfo nacket hübfch. braun wolgeftalt von leib. ir heübter./ halfz. arm. fcham. fußz. frawen vnd mann ain wenig mit federn bedeckt. Auch haben die mann in iren angefighten vnd bruft vid edel geftain. Es hat auch nyemantz nichts funder find alle ding gemain./ Vnnd die mann habendt weyber welche in gefallen. es fey mütter. fchwefter oder freüudt. darjnn haben fy kain vnderfchayd. Sy freyten auch mit einander. Sy effen auch ainander felbs die erfchlagen/ werden. vnd hencken das felbig fleifch in den rauch. Sy werden alt hundert vnd funtzigiar. Vnd haben kain regiment./ [Trans.] (This figure represents to us the people and ifland which have been discovered by the Christian King of Portugal or by his fubjects. The people are thus naked, handsome, brown, well fhaped in body; their heads, necks, arms, private parts, feet of men and women are a little covered with feathers. The men alfo have many precious ftones in their faces and breafte. No one alfo has any thing, but all things are in common. And the men have as wives thofe who pleafe them, be they mothers, fifters, or friends, therein make they no diftinction. They alfo fight with each other. They alfo eat each other, even thofe who are flain, and hang the flefh of them in the fmoke. They become a hundred and fifty years old. And have no government.) [1500?] Folio. (12l. 12s. 77)

The above text in German, occupies four lines beneath an old block leaf, nine by thirteen inches fquare, representing the manners and customs of the natives of the Northern and Eastern coaft of South America as firft found by the Portuguefe at the end of the 15th or beginning of the 16th century. It is without date, but was probably printed at Augsbürg, or Nuremberg, between the years 1497 and 1504. It is believed to be unique. A facsimile of this earlieft known xylographic leaf refpecting America is given in Stevens's American Bibliographer, Part I.

AMERICA. Geographifche vnd/ Hiftorifche Befchreibung der vber=/aufz groffer Landtſchafft America: welche auch/ Weft India, vnd jhrer gröffe halben die New Welt genennet wirt./ Gar artig, vnd nach der kunft in XX. Mappen oder Land=/tafeln verfaftet, vnd jetzt newlich in Kupffer ge=/ftochen, vnd an tag gegeben./ Dabey auff dem Rücken ieder Mappen gefunden/ wirdt, die Gefalt, Art vnd vornembfte Gelegenheit ders Landt=



schafft: Nemblich, wie der Himmel vnd Lufft daselbst gestalt, ober Kalt oder/ Warm, Gefund oder Vngesund sey: was dariñ fur Völcker vnd Leut seind,/ wie dieselb bekleydet, vnd wa von sie geleben: was im Land wächst: was fur/ Thier wilde vnnnd zame, auch Vögel darinn zu finden: darnach was/ Wildnusz, Berge, Wässer, Seen, Bergwercken, Goldgru=ben, Edelgesteine, vnd anders dariñ ist,/ vnd gefunden wirdt./ Zu mehrem verstand vnd erklärang gemelter Landschaft Ameri=ca, ist hiebey gefügt Ein schön vnd nützlicher Tractat von der Natur, Art vnd/ Eygenschaft der Newer Welt, dariñ viel nützliche ding, derselben Newen Welt betref=/fend gehandelt werden, welche den alten Philosophis Aristoteli, Lactantio, vnd audern/ gar vnbeandt gewesen, ja von jhnen geläugnet sind: derer jrrige meynungen entdeckt/ werden, vnd das widerspiell klärlich dargethan wirt: Nemblich, daz die Zona Torrida/ (Brennende Reuier) nicht vbermäßig, sonder mittelmäßig Warm/ sey, vnd die Menschen darinn gantz komlich/ leben mögen. Erstlich durch einen Hochgelehrten vnd desz Landes Wolerfahrenen Mann,/ in Lateinischer Sprach gar herrlich beschrieben. Nun aber durch ein Liebhaber/ der Historien vnd Landbeschreibungen dem gemeinen Teutschen/ Mann zugutem, gartrewlich vbergesetzt,/ vnd ins Teutsch bracht./ Gedrückt zu Cölln,/ Bey Johann Christoffel, auff S. Marcellenstrasz./ Im jahr m.d.xcviii./ 2 *prelim. leaves* and 51 *pp. followed by 20 copper-plate maps, on guards, having 2 pp. of text on the reverse of each.* *Calx extra by Bedford.* Folio. (2l. 12s. 6d. 78)

AMERICA:/ or/ An exact Description/ of the/ West-Indies:/ More especially of those/ Provinces which are under/ the Dominion of the/ King of Spain./ Faithfully represented by N. N Gent./ London, printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod,/ and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-lane. 1655./ 7 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, dedication, the Publisher's Advertisement, and the Contents*; text 484 *pp.* 'Errata' 1 *p*; 'Book printed,' 1 *p.* *Map wanting.* 16mo. (1l. 1s. 79.)

AMERICA Vindicated from the High Charge of Ingratitude and Rebellion: with a Plan of Legislation, Proposed to the Consideration of Both

Houses, For Establishing a Permanent and Solid Foundation, For a just constitutional Union, Between Great Britain and her Colonies. By a Friend to Both Countries. *Devizes*, T. Burrough; M.DCC.LXXIV. *Title and 48 pp. half morocco*, 8vo. (6s. 6d. 80)

AMERICAN (THE) and British Chronicle of War and Politics; being an Accurate and Comprehensive Register of the most memorable Occurrences in the last ten Years of his Majesty's Reign: in which will be found above Eighteen Hundred Interesting Events, During the late War between Great Britain and America, France, Spain, and Holland; From May 10, 1773, to July 16, 1783. The Whole carefully collected from Authentic Records, and correctly arranged in Chronological Order. *Multum in Parvo*. This compendium, or Political System of Foreign and Domestic Affairs, is a faithful Diary of Civil and Military Transactions, extracted from Government Dispatches and Official Papers, Votes of the House of Commons and Lords, Resolutions of Congress, Acts of Council, Royal Proclamations, Edicts, &c. Provincial Considerations, Debates, Petitions, Addresses, Meetings, and Determinations. Every Engagement by Sea and Land, Military Operations, Civil Establishments, Changes in Administration, Political Struggles, and Principal Appointments; Treaties of Alliance, Commerce, and Peace; Constitutional and Financial Reform; Land and Marine Force of the Belligerent Powers; Public Revenue, Debt, and Expenditure, &c. &c. &c. To the Recapitulation of Public Occurrences during the late War in America and in Europe, is added a general Table of Prior Events; British Governors in America at the Commencement of Hostilities; Members of the first Congress; Constitution and Form of Government of the several States, and Population in each; Ships of War taken, lost, or destroyed; Roads in America; and a copious Abridgement of the Treaties of Peace. *London*: Printed for the Author, [1783]. *Title and Dedication, 2 leaves; sign. A to O in fours & P in 2 leaves*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 81)

The Dedication is dated 1783 and signed E. I. S.

AMERICAN ANECDOTES: Original and Select.  
By an American. *Boston*: Putnam and Hunt.  
MDCCCXXX. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 300 pp. Vol.  
II. 300 pp. *Uncut 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 82)

AMERICAN CRISIS (THE). Number II. By  
the Author of *Common Sense* [Thomas Paine.]  
*Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by Styner and  
Cist, in Second-street, six doors above Arch-  
street. [1777]. *Title, and pp. 10-56. half mor.*  
*8vo.* (4s. 6d. 83)

AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE the Interest and  
Glory of Great Britain; or, Arguments to prove,  
that not only in Taxation, but in Trade, Manufac-  
tures, and Government, the Colonies are entitled to  
an entire Independency on the British Legislature;  
and that it can only be by a formal Declaration of  
these Rights, and forming thereupon a friendly  
League with them, that the true and lasting Wel-  
fare of both Countries can be promoted. In a  
Series of Letters to the Legislature. To which  
are added copious Notes; containing Reflections  
on the Boston and Quebec Acts; and a full Justi-  
fication of the People of Boston, for destroying the  
British-taxed Tea; submitted to the Judgment, not  
of those who have none but borrowed Party-opi-  
nions, but of the Candid and Honest. [By Major  
John Cartwright]. *London*: Printed for the Au-  
thor, by H. S. Woodfall. M.DCC.LXXIV. xvi, iv  
and 72 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 84)

AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE the Interest and  
Glory of Great Britain; Containing Arguments  
which prove, that not only in Taxation, but in Trade,  
Manufactures, and Government, the Colonies are  
entitled to an entire Independency on the British  
Legislature; and that it can only be by a formal  
Declaration of these Rights, and forming thereupon  
a friendly League with them, that the true and  
lasting Welfare of both Countries can be promoted.  
In a Series of Letters to the Legislature. *Phila-  
delphia*, Robert Bell, MDCCCLXXVI. xxiv pp. *prel.*  
*and Text, pp. 25 to 127. half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 85)

AMERICAN/ (THE)/ Military Pocket Atlas;/  
being an approved/ Collection of Correct Maps;/  
both general and particular,/ of/ The British

Colonies,/ Especially those which now are, or probably may be,/ The Theatre of War;/ Taken principally from the actual Surveys and judicious Obser-/vations of Engineers De Brahm and Romans; Cook,/ Jackson, and Collet; Maj. Holland, and other Officers,/ employed in/ His Majesty's Fleet and Armies./ *London:/ Printed for R. Sawyer and J. Bennett, Map and Print-/Sellers, No. 53, Fleet-Street./ [1776] Title, Dedication, pp. v-vi; 'Advertisement,' pp. vii-viii and 'List of the Maps' in all 4 leaves. 6 large folding and coloured Maps. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 86)*

The following is a list of the 6 maps :

1. North America.
2. The West Indies.
3. The Northern Colonies.
4. The Middle Colonies.
5. The Southern Colonies.
6. Lake Champlain.

AMERICAN (THE) Military Pocket Atlas ;/ being/ An approved Collection of Correct Maps,/ both general and particular,/ of/ the British Colonies;/ Especially those which now are, or probably may be/ The Theatre of War:/ Taken principally from the actual Surveys and judicious Obser-/vations of Engineers De Brahm and Romans; Cook,/ Jackson, and Collet; Maj. Holland, and other Officers,/ employed in/ His Majesty's Fleets and Armies./ *London/ Printed for R. Sayer and J. Bennet, Map and Print-Sellers/ (No. 53) Fleet-Street./ [1776] Title, Dedication, pp. v-vi; 'Advertisement,' pp. vii-viii, and 'List of the Maps.' in all 4 leaves, 6 large folding coloured Maps. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 87)*

The Maps in this edition are the same as in the preceding.

AMERICAN QUERIST (THE): Or, Some Questions Proposed relative to The Present Disputes between Great Britain, and her American Colonies. By a North-American. The Tenth Edition. *New-York: Printed by James Rivington, 1774.* ☞ This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New-York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer! *Half-title, title, and 31 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 88)*

AMERICAN QUERIST (THE): or some Ques-

tions proposed relative to the present Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies. By a North-American. *Boston*: Re-printed by Mills and Hicks, and Sold at their Printing-Office in School-street, 1774. 32 pp. *half morocco*.

8vo.

(7s. 6d. 89)

AMERICAN QUERIST (THE): or, Some Questions Proposed relative to the present Disputes between Great Britain, and her American Colonies. By a North-American. Printed in North-America, in 1774. *London*: T. Caddel, M.DCC.LXXV. *Half-title, title, and text* pp. 5-55. *half mor.* 8vo.

(5s. 6d. 90)

AMERICAN REVIEW (THE) of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. *Philadelphia*, Printed for Farrand and Nicholas. 1811. 4 Volumes. I. 9 *prel. leaves and Text* 408 pp. 'Appendix.' 112 pp. 'Statement.' 1 leaf. 'An Estimate.' 1 leaf. 'Chronological, Account' 1 leaf. II. *Title and contents* 2 leaves; *Text* 358 pp. 'Appendix.' 203 pp. III. 1812. *Title and contents* 2 leaves; *Text* 159 pp. 'Appendix,' 116 pp; 4 leaves; *Text* pp. 161-332; 'Appendix,' pp. 117-175. IV. *Title and contents* 2 leaves; *Text* 192 pp; 'Appendix' 44 pp; 2 leaves; *Text* pp. 193-375; 'Appendix' pp. 45-103. *Calf extra.* 8vo.

(1l. 1s. 91)

AMERICAN SONGSTER (THE): being a select collection of the most celebrated American, English, Scotch and Irish Songs. *New-York*: Printed for Samuel Campbell, No. 44, Hanover-Square, and Thomas Allen, No. 16, Queen-Street. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. *xii & 204 pp. calf*, 8vo. (1l. 1s. 92)

AMERICAN TRAVELLER (THE): or Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, And the further Improvements of which they are capable; with An Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively,—and of the Numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers employed by all collectively: Together with The Amount of the Revenue arising to Great-Britain therefrom. In a Series of Letters, written originally to the Right Hon-



ourable the Earl of \* \* \* \* \* By an Old and Experienced Trader. *London*: E. and C. Dilly, MDCCLXIX. *Frontispiece, Title, dedication, Advertisement, and Contents, 5 leaves.* 'A Map of North and South America' etc. 28 by 21 inches. *Text 122 pp. half mor. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 93)

AMERICAN'S GUIDE (THE): Comprising the Declaration of Independence; The Articles of Confederation; The Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union. viz. Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, Illinois, Alabama, Missouri. *Philadelphia*: Hogan and Thompson. 380 pp. *calif. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 94)

AMERICANS against Liberty: Or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, Shewing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. *London*: J. Mathews, M DCC LXXV. 64 pp. *half morocco, 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 95)

AMERICANS ROUSED (THE), in a Cure for the Spleen. Or Amusement for a Winter's Evening; Being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, over A Friendly Tankard and Pipe. Between Sharp, A Country Parson. Bumper, A Country Justice. Fillpot, An Inn-keeper. Graveairs, A Deacon. Trim, A Barber. Brim, A Quaker. Puff, A late Representative. Taken in Short-Hand, by Sir Roger de Coverley. *New-England, Printed; New-York, Re-printed, by James Rivington. [1774] 32 pp. 8vo.* (15s. 96)

AMES (FISHER). Works of Fisher Ames. Compiled by a number of his friends. To which are prefixed, Notices of his Life and Character. *Boston*: 1809. 20 *prel. leaves. viz. half-title, portrait, title; 'Preface.'* 'Contents.' and 'Notices.' *Text, 519 pp. half-calif. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 97)

AMHERST (JEFFREY.) Autograph Letter to Sir William Johnson, dated New York, 11th Dec. 1761, transmitting copies of papers from Governor



Colden, with a request to take some effectual method for recovering the unhappy Captives amongst a Tribe of the Delaware Indians, *etc.* *One page. A fine Specimen. Folio. (10s. 6d. 98)*

ANALYSE de la Carte Générale de l'Océan Atlantique ou Occidental, Dressée au Dépôt des Cartes, Plans and Journaux de la Marine, et Publiée par Ordre du Roi, Pour le service des Vaisseaux de Sa Majesté, Sous le Ministère de M. le Maréchal de Castries, Ministre & Secrétaire d'Etat ayant le département de la Marine & des Colonies, en 1786. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale. M.DCCLXXXVI. Title, and 42 pp. half mor. 4to. (7s. 6d. 99)

ANATOMY (AN) of Independency, or A Briefe Commentary, and Moderate Discourse upon The Apologeticall Narration of Mr. Thomas Goodwin, and Mr. Philip Nye, &c. By Argument, laying naked the dangers of their Positions, and From Experience, discovering their spirits and wayes. Published by Authority. London Printed for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard, at the sign of the Kings head, 1644. Title and preface 2 leaves; Text 52 pp. half morocco. 4to. (7s. 6d. 100)

ANBUREY (THOMAS). Travels through the Interior Parts of America. In a Series of Letters. By an Officer. London: William Lane, MDCC-LXXXIX. 2 Volumes. I. Half-title, Title and 14 other prel. leaves; Text 467 pp. II. Title, and Text 558 pp. Copper-plate map 16 by 14 inches and 7 plates with a list thereof. Calf. 8vo. (16s. 6d. 101)

ANDERSON (JAMES). The Interest of Great Britain with regard to her American Colonies, considered. To which is added an Appendix, containing the outlines of a plan for a General Pacification. By James Anderson, M.A. Author of Observations on the Means of Exciting a spirit of National Industry, &c. London: T. Cadell. M.DCC.LXXXII. vii & 136 pp; Appendix, 36 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 102)

ANDERSON (RUFUS). Memoir of Catharine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. By Rufus Anderson, A.M. Assistant Secretary of

the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. *York*: W. Alexander and Son, 1827. 202 pp. *With Frontispiece. Uncut. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 103)*

ANDERSON (WILLIAM WEMYSS). A Description and History of the Island of Jamaica, comprising an Account of its Soil, Climate, and Productions, shewing its Value and Importance as an Agricultural Country, and a desirable place of residence for certain Classes of Settlers. Reprinted (it is believed for the first time,) from the great Work, "An Account of America, or the New World," by John Ogilby, Esq., Master of the Revels in Ireland; first published in the year 1671, with preliminary chapter and notes, to connect the Work with our own times; By William Wemyss Anderson, Esq., (With a Map of the Island.) Jamaica and the other West India Islands are destined to be the true and final homes of the civilized Coloured Races. *Kingston, Jamaica*: George Henderson, 1851. 46 pp. *Errata 9 lines, on a slip. Half mor. Map. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 104)*

ANDRE (JOHN). The Cow Chace: an Heroick Poem, in Three Cantos. Written at New York, 1780, By the late Major André, With Explanatory Notes, by the Editor. *London*: John Fielding, 1781. 32 pp. *half mor. 4to. (15s. 105)*

The following is the last stanza of this mock-heroic poem, to which subsequent events gave a melancholy interest probably little dreamed of by the writer.

And now I've clos'd my epic strain,  
I tremble as I show it,  
Left this same warrior-drover, Wayne,  
Should ever catch the poet.

ANECDOTES Secrètes sur la Révolution du 18 Fructidor; et Nouveaux Mémoires des Déportés à la Guiane, écrits par eux-mêmes: contenant des Lettres du Général Murinais, de Barthélemy, de Tronçon du Coudray, de Laffond Ladebat, de De La Rue, &c.—Relation des Evénemens qui suivirent à la Guiane l'Evasion de Pichegru, Ramel, &c.—Tableau des Prisons de Rochefort, par Richer-Serisy.—Narration de la Captivité et de l'Evasion de Sir Sidney Smith de la Prison du Temple.—Mémoire de Barbé Marbois, &c. &c. Faisant suite au Journal du Général Ramel. Seconde Edition, revuë, corrigée et augmentée. *A Paris, Chez. Giguet et Co. Imprimeurs-Li-*

braires ; et se trouves a Londres, J. Wright, 1799.  
*Title and Table, 2 leaves ; Text 215 pp. half mo.*  
 8vo. (5s. 106)

ANGLERIUS. See MARTYR, Peter.

ANSON (GEORGE, *Lord*). An Authentic Journal  
 Of the late Expedition Under the Command of  
 Commodore Anson. Containing A Regular and  
 Exact Account of the whole Proceedings and feve-  
 ral Tranfactions thereof: Particularly at Madeira,  
 St. Catharine's, St. Julian's, St. Juan Fernandez ;  
 their Manner of Living here upon Sea-Lions, Sea-  
 Dogs, &c. the taking of Payta ; their cruizing on  
 the Coast of Acapulco, Chequatan Bay, Tenian,  
 one of the Ladrone Islands, and Macao ; the tak-  
 ing of the rich Spanish Galleon, called the Nuestro,  
 Signora de Cabodongo, from Acapulco bound to  
 Manila, commanded by Don Geronimo Montero,  
 a Portuguese ; their going to Canton in China, &c.  
 To which is added, A Narrative of the extraordi-  
 nary Hardships suffered by the Adventures in this  
 Voyage. By John Philips, Midshipman of the Cen-  
 turion. London: J. Robinson, 1744. *Title and*  
*Preface, 2 leaves ; Text, pp. 5 to 516. Half calf.*  
 8vo. (15s. 107)

ANSON (GEORGE, *Lord*). A voyage round the  
 world, in the Years M DCC XL, I, II, III, IV. By George  
 Anson, Esq ; Commander in Chief of a Squadron  
 of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition  
 to the South-Seas. Compiled from Papers and  
 other Materials of the Right Honourable George  
 Lord Anson, and published under his Direction.  
 By Richard Walter, M. A. Chaplain of His Ma-  
 jesty's Ship the Centurion, in that Expedition.  
 The Second Edition. With Charts of the Southern  
 Part of South America, of Part of the Pacific Ocean,  
 and of the Track of the Centurion round the World.  
 London: John and Paul Knapton, M DCC XLVIII. 12  
*prel. leaves & 548 pp. 3 Charts, calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 108)*

ANSON (GEORGE, *Lord*). Voyage round the World,  
 In the Years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. By George An-  
 son, Esq ; etc. The Third Edition. London: John  
 and Paul Knapton, MDCCXLVIII. 12 *prel. leaves &*  
*548 pp. 3 Charts, calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 109)*

ANSON (GEORGE, *Lord*). A Voyage round the

world, in the years M DCC XL, I, II, III, IV. By George Anson, Esq; Now Lord Anson, *etc.* The Sixth Edition. *London*: M DCC XLIX. 12 *prel. leaves*, 548 pp. 3 charts, calf, 8vo. (7s. 6d. 110)

ANSON (GEORGE, Lord). A Voyage round the World, In the Year MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. By George Anson, Esq; Commander in Chief of a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South-Seas. Compiled From Papers and other Materials of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and published under his Direction. By Richard Walter, M.A. Chaplain of his Majesty's Ship the Centurion, in that Expedition. The Seventh Edition. Illustrated with Charts, Views, &c. *Dublin*: Printed for G. and A. Ewing, at the Angel and Bible in Dame Street. MDCCXLVIII. 9 *prel. leaves* & 350 pp. 8 copper-plate charts and plates, with a list thereof. Calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 111)

ANSON (GEORGE, Lord). Des Herrn Admirals, Lord Ansons Reise um die Welt, welche er als Oberbefehlshaber über ein Geschwader von Sr. Großbritannischen Majestät Kriegsschiffen, die zu einer Unternehmung in die Südsee ausgeschiedt worden, in den Jahren 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44, verrichtet hat, aus dessen Auffätzen und Urkunden zusammengetragen und unter seiner eigenen Aufsicht an das Licht gestellet von M. Richard Waltern, Capellan auf Sr. Majestät Schiffe, dem Centurion in diesem Kriegszuge, aus dem Englischen in das Deutsche übersetzt. Nebst vielen Kupfertafeln und Landkarten. Mit Königl. Pohnischer und Churfürstl. Sächsischer allergnädigster Freyheit. *Leipzig und Göttingen*, Verlegt Abraham Vanderhoeck. 1749. xlv. *prel. pp.* Text 382 pp. 'Erklärung,' 'Register,' and list of the 34 copper-plates and maps. 14 leaves. Calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 112)

ANSON (GEORGE, Lord). An Affecting Narrative Of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe Of his Majesty's Ship Wager, One of Commodore Anson's Squadron in the South Sea Expedition. Containing A full Account of its being cast away on a desolate Island, and of the strange Proceedings of the Officers and private Men, after that unhappy Event: More especially, of those important Incidents, the Shooting of Mr. Henry Cofins, and the imprisoning

of Capt. C — p for that Action. The Whole compiled from authentic Journals, and transmitted, by Letter, to a Merchant in London, from a Person who was an Eye-Witness of all the Affair: Exhibiting a compleat View of the Perils and terrible Disasters which the Crew underwent; the wonderful Adventure of near an hundred of them, in their Boat, along the vast southern Coast of Patagonia, and thro' the Streights of Magellan, for above a thousand Leagues, during which the greatest Part of them perish'd by Cold and Famine; the Arrival of those few that surviv'd in the miserablest Condition at Rio Grand; their hospitable Reception and Entertainment at that Place; their Passage from thence to Rio Janeiro, next to Lisbon, and finally to England. Intermix'd with several entertaining Passages and Remarks. Printed for John Norwood, and sold by the Booksellers of London, Bristol, and Liverpool, MDCCLI. *Title, and 160 pp. calf. 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 113)

ANSON (GEORGE, Lord). The History of Commodore Anson's Voyage round the World, at the Commencement of the late Spanish War. Performed in three Years and nine Months, viz. from September 1740 to June 1744. By a Midshipman on Board the Centurion. London: M. Cooper. MDCCLXVII. *Title & Contents, 2 leaves; Text, 192 pp. Copperplate portrait of Anson. 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 114)

ANSON (GEORGE, Lord). A voyage round the world, in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. By George Anson, Esq; etc. The Fourteenth Edition. London: MDCCCLXIX. 12 *prel. leaves, 536 pp. 3 charts, large paper, calf, 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 115)

ANSWER (THE) of the Assembly of Divines by Authority of Parliament Now sitting at Westminster. Unto the Reasons given in to this Assembly by the Dissenting Brethren, Of their not bringing in a Model of their Way. And since Published in Print, under the Title of *A Copy of a Remonstrance*. Which Answer was humbly presented to the Right Honorable the House of Peers Assembled in Parliament. London, John Field for Ralph Smith, 1645. 2 *prel. leaves: Text pp. 3 to 24. Half mor. 4to.* (5s. 116)

ANSWER (THE) of The Friend in the West, to a Letter from A Gentleman in the East, entitled, The present State of the Colony of Connecticut considered. N.B. This Answer happened to fall into the Hands of a Gentleman, who thought it best that it should be communicated to the Publick. *New-Haven*: Printed and Sold by James Parker, at the Post-office, near the Hay-Market, 1755. *Title and pp. 3-18. half mor. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 117)

ANSWER (AN) to a Pamphlet call'd, The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined. In which is proved, That neither Imbecillity nor Ignorance in the M——r have been the Causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation. By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of England. *London*: M. Cooper. MDCCLVI. 100 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 118)

ANSWER to an Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the District of Quebec, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the Investigation, into the past administration of justice, ordered in consequence of an address of the legislative Council. With Remarks on the laws and government of the Province of Quebec. *London*: 1790. *Half-title, title and 107 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 119)

ANSWER (AN) to the Declaration of the American Congress. *London*: T. Cadell. MDCCLXXVI. 132 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 120)

ANSWER (AN) to the Declaration of the American Congress. The Fourth Edition. *London*: T. Cadell. MDCCLXXVI. 132 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 121)

ANSWER (AN) to the Declaration of the American Congress. The Fifth Edition. *London*: T. Cadell. MDCCLXXVI. 132 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 122)

ANSWER (AN) to the Reasons against an African Company Humbly Submitted to the Consideration of the Patriots of Great-Britain, in this Present Parleament Assembled. *London*, Printed in the Year, 1711. 31 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 123)

ANTEQUERA Y CASTRO (JOSEPH DE). Coleccion General de Documentos, que contiene los sucesos tocantes á la segunda época de las conmociones de



los Regulares de la Compañía en el Paraguay, y señaladamente la persecucion, que hicieron a Don Josef de Antequera y Castro. Vá añadido en esta edicion el Informe de Don Mathias Angles y Gortari. Tomo Tercero. *Madrid*: M. DCC. LXIX. xiv prel. pages; Text, 239, 374, 64 pp. and 2 sequent leaves, vellum. 4to. (15s. 124)

ANTICIPATION: Containing the Substance of His M-----y's Most Gracious Speech to both H-----s of P-----l-----t, on the Opening of the approaching Session, Together With a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the H-----e of C-----s, on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. With Notes. (First published three Days before the Opening of the Session.) The Third Edition, corrected [By Richard Tickell]. *London*: T. Becket, 1778. 4 prel. leaves and text, 74 pp. (5s. 6d. 125)

ANTICIPATION continued. Containing the substance of The Speech Intended to be delivered from The T-----e to both H-----s of P-----r-----m-----t, On the Opening of the ensuing Session. To which is added, A Sketch of the Debate which will take Place in the H—e of L—ds on the Motion for an Address and Amendment. *London*: Printed for the Editor; MDCCLXXIX. 57 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 126)

ANTICIPATION: (For the Year MDCCLXXIX.) Containing the Substance of His M——y's Most Gracious Speech to both H-----e of P-----l-----t, on the Opening of the approaching Session. Together With a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the H--e of C---s on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. With Notes. (First published Five Days before the Opening of the Session.) The Second Edition. *London*: S. Bladon. MDCCLXXIX. viii and 51 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 127)

APIANUS (PETRUS). *Cosmographia/ Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Fri-/sivm apvd Lovanienses Medicvm et Mathe/maticvm insignem, iam demvm ab omnibvs vindi-/cata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta, & annotationi-/bus marginalibus illustrata. Additis eiusdem argumen-/ti libellis ipsius Gemmæ*

Frifij./ *Coloniae Agrippinae*,/ Apud Hæredes Arnoldi Birckmanni. clō lō LXXIV. 2 *prelim. and 58 folioed leaves, with revolving diagrams, and with woodcuts.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 128)

APOLLONIUS (LEVINIUS). Levini Apol-/lonii, Gandobrv-/gani, Mittelbvrgeusis,/ de Peruuiæ, Regionis, inter Noui Orbis prouincias/ celeberrimæ, inuentione: & rebus in/ eadem gestis,/ Libri V./ Ad Iacobvm Clarovtvm Mal-/deghemmae ac Pitte-/miae Dominvm./ Breuis, exactaque Noui Orbis, & Peruuiæ/ regionis chorographia./ *Antverpiae*,/ Apud Ioannem Bellerum sub/ Aquila aurea./ M. D. LXVI./ 8 *prelim. leaves*; *Text folioed 9 to 236, followed by index, errata, and colophon, 'Antverpiae*,/ Typis Amati Ta-/vernerii./ 8 *leaves.* Woodcut map. *First Edition. Fine copy in morocco,* 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 129)

APOLLONIUS (LEVINIUS). Another copy, 1567. *Map.* 8vo. (2l. 2s. 130)

This copy is the same as the preceding, except that the date on the title-page is 1567 instead of 1566.

APOLLONIUS (LEVINIUS). Another copy, 1567 *stained. Map wanting.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 131)

APOLOGY (AN)/ for the/ Builder;/ or a/ Discourse/ shewing the/ Cause and Effects/ of the/ Increase of Building./ *London*, Printed in the Year,/ MDCLXXXIX./ *Title, and 37 pp. half morocco.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 132)

Among the several references to America in this quaint little book the following extract is not the least curious: "Now the reason of this was, the People of England were a little before that time under the same mistake, as they are generally now, and cried out against the Builders, that the City would grow too big; and therefore in the 38 of Queen Elizabeth, they made a Law to prohibit Buildings in the City of London; which though it was but a probationary Act, to continue only to the next Sessions of Parliament (which was but a short time) yet its effects were long; For it frightened the Builders, and obstructed the growth of the City; and none built for thirty years after, all King James His Reign, without his Majesties License; But for want of Houses the Increase of the People went into other parts of the world; For within this space of time were those great Plantations of New-England, Virginia, Mariland, and Bermudas began; and that this want of Houses was the occasion, is plain; For they could not build in the Country, because of the Law against Cottages. For people may get children and so increase, that had not four Acres of ground to Build on." *Page 28.*

APPEAL (AN) to the candour and justice of the people of England, in behalf of the West India Merchants and Planters, founded on plain facts and

incontrovertible arguments. *London*: J. Debrett, 1792. xvi, & 118 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 133)

APPEAL (AN) to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America. By an old Member of Parliament. *London*: J. Almon. MDCCLXXIV. *Half-title, title and 63 pp.* *half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 134)

APPEAL (AN) to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America. By an old Member of Parliament. The Fourth Edition, Corrected. *London Printed: Reprinted at Newcastle upon Tyne*, MDCCLXXVI. 72 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 135)

APPEAL (AN) to the Public; stating and considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill. *London*: T. Payne, MDCCLXXIV. 58 pp. and 1 leaf of errata. *half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 136)

APPEAL (AN) to the Sense of the People, on the Present Posture of Affairs. Wherein the Nature of the late Treaties are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M---i---y with Regard to M--n--ca, A--r--ca, &c. is confidered; With Some Remarks upon the Light in which these, and other Publick Affairs have been lately represented. *London*: David Hookham, MDCCLVI. *Title and 54 pp.* *half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 137)

APPEAL (AN) to the Unprejudiced, Concerning the present Discontents Occasioned by the late Convention with Spain. *London*: T. Cooper, 1739. 32 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 138)

APPENDIX (AN) to the Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda: containing Some Papers on the Balance of Europe; The Present State of Spain; and The Consequences of a War in the West Indies. *London*: John Stagg, and Daniel Browne, M.DCC.XL. *Title, and text pp. 356-390.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 139)

APPENDIX (AN) to the Present State of the Nation. Containing a Reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXIX. *Title, and text pp. 5-68.* *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 140)

APPLETON (JESSE). Autograph Letter to Rev. Joseph Lothrop DD of West Springfield, dated at

Hampton, N.H. 11 April 1797, giving an Account of his ordination on the 22d Feb. 1797: *etc. etc.* 3 pages. 4to. (5s. 141)

Dr. Appleton was for twelve years the President of Bowdoin College, the author of very many printed Sermons, Addresses and Lectures, and was one of the most distinguished of the Clergy of New England. He was born in 1772 and died in 1819.

APPLETON (NATHANIEL). Autograph Letter. dated at Cambridge May 14, 1760. *one page.* 4to. (5s. 142)

Dr. Nathaniel Appleton was for about 67 years the pastor of the Church at Cambridge, Massachusetts, where he died in 1784 at the age of 91. He was a distinguished Theologian and a writer of eminence.

APPLICATION (AN) of some General Political Rules, to the present state of Great-Britain, Ireland and America. In a letter to the Right Honourable Earl Temple. *London: J. Almon, 1766. 86 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 143)

APTHORP (EAST). The Character and Example of a Christian Woman. A Discourse at Christ-Church, Cambridge, on the death of Mrs. Anne Wheelwright. By East Apthorp, M.A. Missionary at Cambridge. *Boston: Green and Russell. MDCC LXIV. 32 pp. half mor. 4to.* (4s. 6d. 144)

ARANGO (JOSE DE). Nadie se asuste por la segunda y ultima explicacion mia sobre la Independencia de la isla de Cuba. *Text pp. 4-42, [1820] half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 145)

ARCHDALE (JOHN). A New/ Description/ of that/ Fertile and Pleasant Province/ of Carolina:/ With a/ Brief Account/ of its/ Discovery, Settling,/ and the/ Government/ Thereof to this Time./ With several Remarkable Passages of Divine/ Providence during my Time./ By John Archdale: Late/ Governour of the same/. *London:/ Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in St. Paul's/ Church-Yard. 1707./ Half-title, title, To the Courteous Readers, 3 pp. Text 32 pages. Fine copy in half morocco. 4to.* (2l. 12s. 6d. 146)

ARDAS. Doctrina Christiana; Y/ explicacion de sus Misterios, en nuef-/tro idioma Español, y en len-/gua Arda./ Consagranse, y Dedicarla a la/ Concepcion Purisima de Maria Santisima/ Señora nuestra los primeros Misio-/neros de aquel Reyno./

Año 1658./ *En Madrid*, por Domingo Garcia Mor-  
râs./ *Title, with 19 lines on the reverse: Text 13*  
*folioed leaves in double columns. Signatures A in 8,*  
*B in 4 and C in 2 leaves. sm. 8vo. (10l. 10s. 147)*

The *Ardas* are a barbarous tribe of Indians dwelling between the  
rivers Naffo and Marañon in the Province of Quijos, in Quito  
This, as far as I can learn, is not only the sole book published in  
the Arda Language, but is the only copy known at present.

ARENAS (PEDRO DE). Vocabvlario/ Manual/ de  
las Lengvas/ Castellana, y Mexicana./ *En qve se*  
*contienen las/ palabras, preguntas, y respuestas*  
*mas comunes,/ y ordinarias que se fuelen ofrecer*  
*en el/ trato, y comunicacion entre/ Españoles, è*  
*Indios./ Enmendado en esta vltima impressiõ./*  
*Compuesto por Pe-/dro de Arenas./ Impresso con*  
*licencia, y Aprobacion./ En Mexico./ En la Im-*  
*prenta de la Vivda de/ Bernardo Calderon. Año de*  
*M.DC.LXXXIII./ On the reverse of the title '¶ Con*  
*licencia' etc. 'Prologo,' 2 pp. 'Tabla,' 4 pp. Text*  
*117 pp. 'Tabla' 3 pp. Fine copy in red morocco by*  
*Bedford. 12mo. (7l. 7s. 148)*

ARGENSOLA (BARTOLOMEO LEONARDO). Histoire/  
de la/ Conquète/ des Isles/ Moluques/ par les Espag-  
nols,/ par les Portugais,/ & par les Hollandois./  
Traduite de l'Espagnol d'Argensola,/ et/ Enrichie  
des Figures & Cartes Géographiques,/ pour l'in-  
telligence de cet Ouvrage./ *A Amsterdam,/ Chez*  
*Jaques Desbordes./ M. D. CCVI. 3 Volumes. Tome I.*  
*7 prel. leaves, and 405 pp. Tome II. 2 prel. leaves and*  
*402 pp. and Table, 15 unnumbered leaves. Tome III.*  
*3 prel. leaves, 388 pp. and Table, 10 unnumbered*  
*leaves. Maps and Plates in each volume, old calf.*  
*12mo. (15s. 149)*

ARGUMENT (AN) in Defence of the Exclusive  
Right claimed by the Colonies to tax themselves,  
With a Review of the Laws of England relative to  
Representation and Taxation. To which is added,  
An Account of the Rise of the Colonies; and the  
Manner in which the rights of the subjects within  
the realm were communicated to those that went to  
America, with the exercise of those rights from their  
first settlement to the present time. *London:*  
*Printed for the Author, M DCC LXXIV. Title, Con-*  
*tents, pp. v-vii. and Text 163 pp. half morocco.*  
*8vo. (7s. 6d. 150)*

ARMITAGE (JOHN). The History of Brazil, from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza family in 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro the first in 1831. Compiled from State Documents and other Original Sources. Forming a continuation to Southey's History of that Country. By John Armitage, Esq. In two Volumes. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1836. Vol. I. 9 *prel. leaves, viz. half-title, portrait, title; dedication; Preface; Contents. Text* 371. pp. II. 5 *prel. leaves, viz. half-title, portrait, title, Contents. Text* 141 pp. 'Notes,' pp. 144-155. 'Appendix' pp. 157-297. Cloth, uncut. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 151)

ARNOLD (BENEDICT, *Traitor*). Autograph Letter, dated at Fort Edward, June 24th 1776, to Lt Col. Gansevoort, commanding at Fort George, desiring him to assist in getting forward certain goods for the use of the Army. 1 page. *small 4to.* (1l. 1s. 152)

ARNOLD (BENEDICT, *Traitor*). Autograph Letter to General Washington, dated at Head Quarters Robinson House, Augt. 20th 1780; Sends by Express a copy of Col. Wills' Letter just received, containing information of importance, etc. One page, *Folio.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 153)

With this Letter is an oval copperplate portrait of General Arnold engraved by B. Reading, drawn from the Life by Du Simitier in Philadelphia, Published May 10th 1783 by Wm Richardson No 174 Strand [London]. This letter was written only a month before he bolted.

ARROYO Y DAZA (DIEGO DE). Relacion de/ las Victorias qve Don Diego Arroyo y Daza,/ Gouvernador y Capitan General de la Prouincia de Cuma-/nà, tuuo en la grã falina de Arraya a 30. de Nouiembre del/ año passado de 622. y a treze de Enero deste año, contra/ ciento y quatro nauios de Olandeses./ [*Colophon*] Con licencia en Madrid, por la viuda de Alonfo Martin./ [1623]. 4 large pages, *closely printed, half mor. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 154)

ARTHUR (JOHN). The Genealogy of Jesus Christ, According to St. Matthew and St. Luke; Examined, Illustrate dand Vindicated. Wherein, The Differences between the Accounts of the two Évangelistis are explained, and the seeming Inconsistencies reconciled. By John Arthur, Gent. New-York: Printed and Sold by James Parker, and Company, at the New-Printing-Office, in Beaver-



freet. 1762. *Title, reverse blank, and text pp. 3-16. half mor. 8vo.* (1l. 1s. 155)

ARTHUS (GOTARD). *Historia/ Indiae/ Orientalis,/ ex variis Auctoris/bvs collecta, et iuxta/ Seriem Topographicam Regno-/rum, Prouinciarum & Insularum, per Africae,/ Asiaeque littora, ad extremos usque la-/ponios deducta,/ Qva Regionvm et Insularvm/ situs & commoditas; Regum & populorum mores &/ habitus; Religionum & superstitionum absurda varie-/tas; Lusitanorum item Hispanorum & Bataurorum res/ gesta atque Commercia varia, cum rebus admira-/tione & memoratu dignissimis alijs, iucun-/da breuitate percensentur atq;/ describuntur./ Auctore/ M. Gotardo Arthvs/ Dantiscano./ Coloniae Agrippinae,/ Symptibvs VVilhelmi/ Lutzenkirch./ Anno m. dc. viii./ 10 prelim. leaves (8th blank) and 616 pp. Small 8vo. (18s. 156)*

ARTICLES Exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, Late Governour of Jamaica. With Sundry Depositions and Proofs relating to the same. *London, Printed in the Year m. dcc. xvii. Half-title, title, pp. v to viii and 1 to 32. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 157)*

ARTICLES of Agreement, for carrying on an Expedition, by Hudson's Straights, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Dated March 30, 1745. *Dublin: Printed in the Year m d c c x l v i. 16 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 158)*

ASH (ST. GEORGE, *Bishop of Clogher*). A Sermon Preach'd before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday the 18th of February, 1714. By the Right Reverend Father in God, St. George, Lord Bishop of Clogher in Ireland. *London: J. Dowing, 1715. Title and pp. 3-62. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 159)*

ASHER (ADOLPH). *Bibliographical Essay on the collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his successors at Nuremberg and Francfort from anno 1598 to 1660. By A. Asher. London and Berlin. A. Asher, 1839. 3 prel. leaves and 118 pp. bds. 4to. (1l. 1s. 160)*

ASHLEY (JOHN). *Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. With Proposals for rendering those Colonies more Beneficial to Great Britain.* By John Ashley, Esq; *London: C. Corbett, 1740. vi & 154 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 161)*

ASHLEY (JOHN). *The Second Part of Memoirs and Considerations Concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America; Tending to shew How the Trade and Interest of those Colonies are interwoven with the Interest of Great Britain, and that the Traffick, Wealth and Strength of the whole British Empire may thereby be greatly increased.* By John Ashley, Esq; Late Deputy-Surveyor and Auditor-General of all his Majesty's Revenues arising in Barbados, and the Windward Caribbee Islands in America, and a Member of his Majesty's Council in the said Island of Barbados. *London: H. Kent, MDCCXLIII. 6 prel. leaves and 127 pp. old calf, 8vo. (10s. 6d. 162)*

ASHTON'S (PHILIP) *Memorial: Or, An Authentick Account of The Strange Adventures and Signal Deliverances of Mr. Philip Ashton; Who, After he had made his Escape from the Pirates, liv'd alone on a desolate Island for about 16 months, &c. With a short Account of Mr. Nicholas Merritt, who was taken at the same time. To which is added, A Sermon on Dan. iii. 17.* By John Barnard, V. D. M. *London: Printed for Richard Ford, and Samuel Chandler, both in the Poultry. 1726. 4 prel. leaves and 148 pp. old calf, 12mo. (1l. 1s. 163)*

Philip Ashton was a native of Marble Head in Massachusetts, and on the 15th of June, 1722, with Nicholas Merritt, his kinsman, was taken prisoner by the Pirate Low, at Port Rossaway, Cape Sable, and carried into the West Indies, Central America, &c. He returned after long wanderings and many hardships to New England, and landed at Salem on the first of May, 1725. Mr. Barnard, the Minister of Marble Head, preached a sermon upon the joyful occasion of his return to his native town. The book is full of incident, and little known to the Book collectors of New England.

ASPINWALL (THOMAS). *Catalogue of Books relating to America, in the collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London. [Paris 1832?] 2 prel. leaves; and 66 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 164)*

ASSIENTO, y Capitvla-/cion que por mandado de su Magestad se/ ha tomado con diuerfas personas in-

teref-/fadas en el comercio de las Indias, fobre la/  
cobrança, y adminiftracion del derecho/ del aueria  
por tres años, que comiençan/ a correr defde prin-  
cipio defte/ de 1618./ 30 leaves, *wanting the last leaf.*  
*Half mor. Folio.* (10s. 6d. 165)

ASSIENTO y/ Capityvlacion, qve/ los señores Prefi-  
dente, y del Confejo/ Real de las Indias tomaron cõ  
Adriano de Legafo, por/ fi y en nombre del Prior y  
Confules de la Vniuerfidad/ de los cargadores a las  
Indias de la ciudad de Seuilla, y/ demas personas  
interelfadas enel comercio dellas, fo-/bre la cobrança  
y adminiftraciõ del derecho de la Aue-/ria, y def-  
pacho de las armada y flotas de las Indias, por/ ti-  
empo de feis años, que començaràn acorrer def-/de  
principio del venidero de 1628. y fe/ cumpliràn en  
fin del/ de 633./ En *Madrid*, Por Iuan Gonçalez./  
Año de M. DC. XXVII./ 44 leaves, *half morocco.*  
*Folio.* (12s. 6d. 166)

ASSIENTO y/ Capityvlacion, qve/ los señores Prefi-  
dente, y del Confe-/jo Real de las Indias tomaron  
con el Prior, y Confu-/les, y Comercio de Seuilla,  
fobre la cobrança, y ad-/miniftracion del derecho de  
la Aueria, y despacho de/ las Armadas, y Flotas de  
las Indias, por tiempo de/ tres años, que comiençan  
a correr defde prin-/cipio defte de mil y feifcientos,/  
y quarenta./ En *Madrid*, Por Andres de Parra./  
Año de M. DC. XXXX./ *Title and 50 leaves, half mor.*  
*Folio.* (12s. 6d. 167)

ASSIENTO. [*Begins*] En/ el Nom=/bre de/ Dios,/  
Amen./ Sepan/ qvan-/tos esta/ carta vierē/ como  
nos Crhis-/toval de Barnvevo Boni-/faz, y Ivan de  
Vergara Gaviria,/ etc. [*Asiento del Aueria de prior  
y Consules año de 1618*]. 27 leaves, *half morocco.*  
*Folio.* (12s. 6d. 168)

ASSIENTO CONTRACT (THE) Consider'd as also,  
The Advantages and Decay of the Trade of Ja-  
maica and the Plantations. With the Causes and  
Consequences thereof. In feveral Letters to a  
Member of Parliament. *London*, Ferd. Burleigh.  
1714. *Title; Preface, 4 leaves; & text, 50 pp. half  
mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 169)

ASSOCIATION, (The) &c. of the Delegates of the  
Colonies, at the Grand Congress, held at Philadel-

phia, Sept. 1, 1774, Versified, and adapted to Music, calculated for Grave and Gay Dispositions; with a short Introduction. By Bob Jingle, Esq; Poet Laureat to the Congress, Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXXIV. [*Philadelphia*]. 22 pp. *half morocco*, 8vo. (12s. 6d. 170)

ATKINS (JOHN). A Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West-Indies; In His Majesty's Ships, the Swallow and Weymouth. Describing the several Islands and Settlements, viz. Madeira, the Canaries, Capede Verd, Sierraleon, Sesthos, Cape Apollonia, Cabo Corfo, and others on the Guinea Coast; Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c. in the West-Indies. The Colour, Diet, Languages, Habits, Manners, Customs, and Religions of the respective Natives and Inhabitants. With Remarks on the Gold, Ivory, and Slave-Trade; and on the Winds, Tides and Currents of the several Coasts. By John Atkins, Surgeon in the Royal Navy. London: Cæsar Ward and Richard Chandler. M.DCC.LXXXV. Title, xxv pp. Text pp. 1-2, and 19-254. 'An Abstract' etc. pp. 255-265. 'Errata.' 7 lines. *Calf*, 8vo. (7s. 6d. 171)

ATKINSON (REV. W. CHRISTOPHER). A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B.N.A. With Advice to Emigrants. By the Rev. W. Christopher Atkinson, A.M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Mascreen, St. George's. Third Edition, greatly improved and corrected. Edinburgh: Printed by Anderson & Bryce. MDCCCXLIV. 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. title; 'Contents' pp. iii-v. 'Preface' pp. vii-xvi; and text pp. 14-284, with map. 'Sketch of the River St. John.' *Calf*, 12mo. (3s. 6d. 172)

ATLAS GEOGRAPHUS: or, a compleat System of Geography, (Ancient and Modern) for America. Containing What is of most Use in Bleau, Varenus, Cellarius, Cluverius, Luyts, Baudrand, Sanfon, the Royal Commentaries of Peru, &c. With the Discoveries and Improvements of the best Spanish, Dutch, French and English Authors and Travellers, Ancient and Modern, to this Time; with about 30 new Maps, Cuts, Sanfon's Tables, &c. as may be seen in the Catalogues thereof annex'd to the Index. The Maps done by Herman Moll, Geographer, in which are all the latest Observations.

Europe is two Volumes, Asia the Third, Africa the Fourth, and this the Fifth. VOL. V. To which is added, A Catalogue of the Maps, Cuts, and Sanfon's Tables in all the five Volumes, and a Description of Bosnia by Omiffion left out in Europe. In the *Savoy*: Eliz. Nutt. MDCCLXVII. *Title*; 'Preface,' 1 leaf; *text* 798 pp. 'Index,' pp. 799-807. 'An Account of the Plates, Maps, and Tables,' 2 leaves. *Maps*; *Calf*, 4to. (7s. 6d. 173)

ATWATER (CALEB). The Writings of Caleb Atwater. *Columbus*. Published by the Author. Printed by Scott and Wright. 1833. 408 pp. *Cloth*. 8vo. (5s. 174)

AUCHINCLOSS (J. D. D.). The Sophistry of both the first and second part of Mr Paine's Age of Reason; or a Rational Vindication of the Holy Scriptures as a positive Revelation from God. With The Causes of Deism. In Four Sermons. By J. Auchincloss, D.D. Dissenting Minister, Stockport. *Edinburgh*: Mudie and Son, 1796. *Title and Dedication* 2 leaves. *Text*, pp. 5-96, *uncut*. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 175)

AUTEROCHE (CHAPPE D'). A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. By Mons. Chappe d'Auteroche. With an historical description of the Author's Route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province. Also, a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers. By Monsieur De Cassini. *London*: Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXVIII. *Half-title, title*, 'Advertisement,' and 'Contents,' 4 leaves. *Text* 215 pp. *Plan of the City of Mexico* 10 by 7½ inches, *Old calf*. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 176)

AUTHENTIC (AN) Journal of the Siege of the Havana. By an Officer. To which is prefixed, A Plan of the Siege of the Havana, Shewing the Landing, Encampments, Approaches, and Batteries of the English Army. With the Attacks and Stations of the Fleet. *London*: T. Jefferys. MDCCLXII. *Half-title, title & pages* 5-44; *Copper-plate Plan* 14½ by 8½ inches. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 177)

AUTHENTIC (AN) Narrative of Facts relating to the Exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars; sup-

ported by the Testimonies and Depositions of His Majesty's Officers, with Several Original Letters and Papers. Together with Remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that Subject. *London* : T. Cadell, MDCCLXXVII. *Title and 50 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 178)

AUTHENTIC Papers from America : Submitted to the dispassionate consideration of the Public. *London* : T. Becket, 1775. *Title and 33 pp. half morocco, 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 179)

AVITY (SIEUR D'). Les/ Etats, Empires,/ et Principavtez/ dv Monde,/ Representez par la/ Description des Paÿs,/ mœurs des habitans,/ Richesses des Prouvinces,/ les forces, le gouvernement/ la Religion, et les Princes/ qui ont gouverné/ chacun Estat./ Avec L'origine de toutes les/ Religions, et de tous les/ Cheualiers et ordres/ Militaires./ Par le Sr. D. T. V. Y. gentilhomme/ ord<sup>re</sup>. de la Chambre du Roy./ *A Paris. M.D.C.XIX. 10 prel. leaves; Text 1467 pp. followed by 'Privilege,' old calf, 4to.* (15s. 180)  
The History of the New World in this volume occupies 67 pages; viz. from page 255 to 322.

AZARA (FELIX DE). Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paragüay y Rio de La Plata, escritos por Don Felix de Azara. Tomo Primero. *Madrid* : MCCCII. En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Ibarra. Con Licencia. *Half-title. Title, and 8 other prel. leaves : Text 318 pp. 'Erratas.' 1 page. Uncut, 4to.* (6s. 181)

AZARA (FELIX DE). Voyages dans L'Amérique Méridionale, par Don Félix de Azara, Commissaire et Commandant des Limites Espagnoles dans le Paraguay depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801; Contenant la description géographique, politique et civile du Paraguay et de la rivière de La Plata; l'histoire de la découverte et de la conquête de ces contrées; des détails nombreux sur leur histoire naturelle, et sur les peuples sauvages qui les habitent; le récit des moyens employés par les Jésuites pour assujétir et civiliser les indigènes, etc. Publiés d'après les Manuscrits de l'Auteur, avec une notice sur sa vie et ses écrits, par C. A. Walckenaer; enriches de notes par G. Cuvier, Secrétaire Perpétuel de la Classe des Sciences Physiques de l'Institut, etc. Suivis de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux du Para-



guay et de La Plata, par le même auteur, traduite, d'après l'original espagnol, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes, par M. Sonnini; accompagnés d'un Atlas de vingt-cinq Planches. Tome Premier. · Paris, Dentu, Imprimeur-Libraire, Rue du Pont-de-Lodi, n° 3. 1809. 4 Volumes. I. *Half-title, Title & pp. v to lx prel. Text 389 pp.* II. *Half-title, Title, and Text 362 pp.* III. *Half-title, Title, and Avis, 3 leaves; & Text 479 pp.* IV. *Half-title, Title, and Text 380 pp.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 182)







BACKUS (ISAAC). A/ Fish caught in his own Net./ An/ Examination/ of Nine Sermons, from Matt. 16. 18./ Published last Year, by Mr. Joseph Fish of Stonington;/ Wherein/ He labours to prove, that those called Standing Churches/ in New-Eng-

land are built upon the Rock, and upon/ the same Principles with the first Fathers of this/ Country : And that Separates and Baptists are joining/ with the Gates of Hell against them./ In Answer to which ;/ Many of his Mistakes are corrected ; The Constitution/ of those Churches opened ; the Testimonies of Prophets/ and Apostles, and also of many of those Fathers are/ produced, which as plainly condemn his plan, as any/ Separate or Baptist can do./ By Isaac Backus./ Pastor of a Church of Christ in Middleborough./ Boston : Printed by Edes and Gill, in/ Queen-Street, MDCCLXVIII./ 130 pp. 'Errata.' 1 page. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 183)

BACKUS (ISAAC.) A History of New-England, With particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. Containing The first principles and settlements of the Country ; The rise and increase of the Baptist Churches therein ; The intrusion of Arbitrary Power under the cloak of Religion ; The Christian Testimonies of the Baptists and others against the same, with their Sufferings under it, from the Beginning to the present Time. Collected from most authentic Records and Writings, both Ancient and Modern. By Isaac Backus, Pastor of the first Baptist Church in Middleborough. Vol. I. Boston : Printed by Edward Draper, at his Printing-Office in Newbury-Street, and sold by Phillip Freeman, in Union-Street. 1777.

*Title & Preface, 4 leaves; Text 544 pp. 'Appendix' 15 pp. Errata 1 p. half calf, 8vo. (15s. 184)*

BACKUS (ISAAC). Policy, as well as Honesty, forbids the use of Secular Force in Religious Affairs. Massachusetts-State. *Boston*: Printed by Draper and Folsom, and Sold by Phillip Freeman, in Union-Street. M,DCC,LXXIX. 26 pp. *Index to 'our Baptist History,' 2 leaves. (15s. 185)*

At the end of this tract is the Index to the Author's History of New-England, under the following heading, "Not having time and Room therefor, when our Baptist History was finished, a brief Index to it is inserted here."

BACON (THOMAS). Two Sermons, preached to a Congregation of Black Slaves, at the Parish Church of S. P. in the Province of Maryland. By an American Pastor [Thomas Bacon]. *London*: John Oliver, M. DCC.XLIX. 79 pp. *half morocco. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 186)*

BACON (THOMAS). Four Sermons, upon the Great and Indispensible Duty of all Christian Masters and Mistresses to bring up their Negro Slaves in the Knowledge and Fear of God. Preached at the Parish Church of St. Peter in Talbot County, in the Province of Maryland. By the Rev. Thomas Bacon, Rector of the said Parish. *London*: J. Oliver. M. DCC. L. 142 pp. *half mor. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 187)*

BAILEY (JOHN). Man's chief End/ To Glorifie God,/or/ Some Brief/ Sermon-Notes/ On 1 Cor. 10. 31./ By the Reverend Mr. John Bailey,/ Sometime Preacher and Prisoner of Christ/ at Limerick in Ireland,/ And now Pastor to the Church of Christ/ in Watertown in New-England. /*Boston*, Printed by Samuel Green, and are/ to be Sold by Richard Wilkins Book-/Seller near the Town-House./ Anno. 1689./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. *Title reverse blank, 'To the Reader.' 6 pp. Signed 'J. M.' Text 160 pp. 'To my Loving and Dearly Beloved/ Christian Friends, in and about/ Lymerick./ 40 pp. dated 'May 8, 1684.' signed 'John Bailly.' 'Postscript.' 3 pp. signed 'John Bailly.' Blue morocco. Small 8vo. (2l. 2s. 188)*

BAILLIE (HUGH). A Letter to Dr. Shebear: containing a Refutation of his Arguments concerning the Boston and Quebec Acts of Parliament: and his Aspersions upon the Memory of King William,

and the Protestant Dissenters. By Hugh Baillie, L.L.D. Late Judge of the Court of Admiralty in Ireland. *London*: J. Donaldson. MDCCLXXV. *Title and 54 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 6d. 189)

BAILY (FRANCIS). *Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 & 1797.* By the late Francis Baily, F.R.S., President of the Royal Astronomical Society. With a Memoir of the Author. *London*: Baily Brothers, MDCCCLVI. xii. and 439 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 190)

BAIN (WILLIAM). *Memorial of Capt W<sup>m</sup> Bain, of the 67th Regiment of Foot, to Sir George Yonge, dated Granada 15 Feb. 1791, praying to be permitted to have the command of a company of Invalids.* 2 pages Folio. (5s. 191)

The Memorialist served as Ensign and Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment from the beginning of the American Revolution to Dec. 1780. He was wounded before Charleston, and was present at the siege of Savannah.

BAKER (DANIEL). *Yet one/ Warning/ More, To Thee O/ England, etc.* *London*, Printed for Robert Wilfon, 1660. *Title & 37 pp. 4to.* (5s. 192)

BAKER (JAMES). *The Life of Sir Thomas Bernard, Baronet.* By the Rev. James Baker, His Nephew and Executor. *London*: John Murray, 1819. xiii pp. & Text 190 pp. *With Portrait of Sir Thomas Bernard. Morocco, extra gilt, 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 193)

BALL (JOHN). *An/ Answer/ to two/ Treatises/ Of Mr. Iohn Can,/ the Leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam./ The former called,/ A Necessitie of Separation from the Church of England,/ proved by the Nonconformists Principles./ The other,/ A Stay against Straying : Wherein in opposition to/ M. Iohn Robinson, he undertakes to prove the unlaw-/fulnesse of hearing the Ministers of the Church of England./ Very reasonable for the present times./* By the late learned, laborious and faithfull servant of Jesus Christ,/ John Ball./ *London*,/ Printed by R. B. and are to be sold by John Burroughes, at his Shop at/ the signe of the Golden Dragon neere the Inner Temple gate,/ in Fleetstreet. 1642/. *Title, the reverse blank; 'To/ the Christian Reader;' 4 leaves; 'An Advertisement to the Reader.' 1 leaf, the reverse blank; 'The Answers to the Epistles.' 4 leaves; Text, 144 pp.*

'Chap. II.' 92 pp. 'Table,' 2 pp; 'Errata,' 1 page,  
4to. (1l. 1s. 194)

BANCROFT (AARON). Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army through the Revolutionary War, and the First President of the United States. By Aaron Bancroft, A. A. S. Pastor of a Congregational Church in Worcester. London, John Stockdale, 1808. *Title; Preface & Contents* xii pp; *text* 560 pp. *Boards, uncut.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 195)

BANCROFT (AARON). Letters and Remarks, occasioned by a Sermon, delivered, by the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, A.M. November 30, MDCCXCIV, in Opposition to the Doctrine of Election. Worcester, L. Worcester. MDCCXCV. 30 pp. 8vo. (1s. 6d. 196)

BANCROFT (EDWARD). An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, In South America. Containing A Description of many Curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country. Together with an Account of The Religion, Manners, and Customs of several Tribes of its Indian Inhabitants. Interpersed with A Variety of Literary and Medical Observations. In Several Letters from A Gentleman of the Medical Faculty, During his Residence in that Country. London, T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, MDCCCLXIX. *Frontispiece, Title, Dedication, and Advertisement.* 5 leaves; *text* 402 pp. 'Contents.' 1 leaf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 197)

BARBADOES. Acts and Statutes/ Of the Island of/ Barbados./ Made and Enacted since the Reducement of/ the same, unto the Authority of the/ Common-wealth of England./ And/ Set forth the seventh day of September, in the/ year of our Lord God, 1652. By the Ho-/nourable Governour of the said Island,/ the Worshipfull the Council, and/ Gentlemen of the Assembly./ Together with the Charter of the said Island,/ or Articles made on the Surrender, and/ Rendition of the same./ Published for the publick good./ London, Printed by Will. Bentley, and are to be/ sould by him at the India Bridge. [1654]. *Title; Dedication, and Table,* 8 leaves; *Text,* 176 pp. *small* 8vo. (1s. 1s. 198)

BARBADOES. A Representation of the Miserable State of Barbadoes, Under the Arbitrary and Cor-



rupt Administration of his Excellency, Robert Lowther, Esq; the present Governor. Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of His Most Sacred Majesty, and the Right Honourable the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council. With A Preface, containing Remarks on an Address, printed in the Postman, and in the Whitehall Evening-Post of May 14. 1719. *London*: Bernard Lintot. [1719]. *Half-title, title, and 44 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 199)

BARBADOES. A Detection of the State and Situation of the Present Sugar Planters, of Barbadoes and the Leward Islands; With an Answer to this Query, Why does not England, or her Sugar Islands, or both, make and settle more Sugar Colonies in the West-Indies? Written in the Month of December 1731, by an Inhabitant of one of His Majesty's Leward Caribbee Islands; and humbly Dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole. *London*: J. Wilford, 1732. *Half-title, title, viii & 99 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 200)

BARBADOES. A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation of the Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leeward-Islands: Shewing, among other New Matters, That the surest Way for England to command the Sugar-Market Abroad, is to contract rather than enlarge her Sugar Colonies. In a Letter from an Inhabitant of One of His Majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, to a Member of the House of Commons in England. To which is added, a Letter from a Traveller in the Caribbees to his Friend in London. *London*: J. Wilford, 1733. *Half-title, title, and 84 pp. Half morocco, 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 201)

BARBADOES. Memoirs of the First Settlement Of the Island of Barbados, and other the Caribbee Islands, with the Succession of the Governors and Commanders in Chief of Barbados to the Year 1742. Extracted from Ancient Records, Papers and Accounts taken from Mr. William Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. John Summers, some of the First Settlers, the last of whom was alive in 1688, aged 82. Also some Remarks on the Laws and Constitution of Barbados. *London*: E. Owen,

M.DCC.XLIII. *Title; the Publisher to the Reader, and Introduction, 3 leaves; text 84 pp. 'An Appendix.' 15 pp. small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 202)*

BARBADOES PACKET (THE); Containing Several Original Papers: giving an Account of the Most Material Transactions that have lately happened in a certain Part of the West-Indies. In a Letter from a Gentleman of the said Island to his Friend in London. *London: S. Popping. 1720. 6 prel. leaves and 68 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 203)*

BARBE-MARBOIS (Mr). *Histoire de Louisiane et de la cession de cette Colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale: précédée d'un discours sur la Constitution et le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis. Par M. Barbé-Marbois, avec une Carte relative a l'étendue des pays cédés. Paris, Firmin Didot. 1829. 3 prel. leaves and 485 pp. Map at page 109. half calf. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 204)\**

BARCLAY (ROBERT). *The Anarchy of the Ranters, And other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God, called in Derision, Quakers. Wherein They are vindicated from those that accuse them of Disorder and Confusion on the one Hand, and from such as calumniate them with Tyranny and Imposition on the other; shewing, that as the true and pure Principles of the Gospel are restored by their Testimony; so is also the ancient Apostolick Order of the Church of Christ re-established among them, and settled upon its right Basis and Foundation. By Robert Barclay. Philadelphia: Re-printed, and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1757. viii and 112 pp: followed by: 'An Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends, in Dublin, Concerning good Order and Discipline in the Church.' Written by Joseph Pike. Philadelphia: Re-printed, and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1757. 23 pp. Fine copy, original binding. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 205)*

BARHAM (HENRY). *Hortus Americanus: containing an account of the Trees, Shrubs, and other Vegetable Productions, of South-America and the West-India Islands, and particularly of the Island*

of Jamaica ; Interfperfed with many curious and ufeul Observations, refpecting their Ufes in Medicine, Diet, and Mechanics. By the late Dr. Henry Barham. To which are added, a Linnæan Index, &c. &c. &c. *Kingston, Jamaica: Alexander Aikman, MDCCXCIV. Title, Dedication, and Preface, 4 leaves; Text 212 pp. 'Linnæan Index,' 7 leaves; 'Index of Diseases, Remedies,' &c. 11 leaves; 8vo. (15s. 6d. 206)*

BARING (ALEXANDER). An Inquiry into the Causes and Confequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. By Alexander Baring, Esq. M.P. *London: J. M. Richardson and J. Ridgeway. 1808. iv und 179 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 207)*

BARING (ALEXANDER). An Inquiry into the Causes and Confequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. By Alexander Baring, Esq. M.P. Second Edition. *London: J. M. Richardson, 1808. Title, and Introduction, 2 leaves; text, 179 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 208)*

BARLÆUS (CASPAR). *Bräfilianifche/ Gefchichte,/ Bey Achtjähriger in felbigen Landen/ geführeter Regierung/ Seiner Fürftlichen Gnaden/ Herrn/ Johann Moritz,/ Fürftens zu Naffau ꝛc./ Erftlich in Laften durch Casparem/ Barläum befchrieben,/ Vnd jetzo in Teutfche Sprach vbergefetzt./ [Vignette] Cum Grat. & Privil. Sac. Cæfar. Majeft./ Cleve, Gedruckt bey Tobias Silberling,/ Im Jahr 1659./ 15 prel. leaves, viz. Engraved title, title, Portrait and Arms of Count Muritz, Dedication in 10 leaves, and 1 blank leaf. Text 848 pp. with 10 leaves of Register: 8 Maps and plates at pages 111, 213, 352, 418, 422 (2) and 569 (2). 8vo. (1l. 1s. 209)*

BARLÆUS (CASPAR). *Casparis Barläi,/ Rervm per Octennivm/ in/ Brasilia/ Et alibi geftarum,/ Sub Præfectura Illuftriffimi Comitum/ I. Mauritii/ Nassaviæ &c. Comitum,/ Historia./ Editio fecunda./ Cui accefferunt/ Gulielmi Pisonis Medici/ Amftelædamensis/ Tractatus/ 1. De Aeribus, aquis & locis in Brasilia./ 2. De Arundine faccharifera. 3. De Melle filvestri. 4. De Radice altili Mandihoca./*

Cum Grat. & Privil. Sac. Cæsar. Majest./ *Clivis, ex Officinâ Tobiaë Silberling./* M. DC. LX./ 8 *prelim. leaves, including the engraved title, portrait, and arms; text 664 pp; index 11 leaves; maps or plates at pp. 1. 2. 58. 121. 242. 248 (2). 342. 8vo. (18s. 210)*

BARLOW (E.). *An Exact Survey of the Tide. Explicating its Production and Propagation, Variety and Anomaly, in all Parts of the World; Especially near the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. With a Preliminary Treatise concerning the Origin of Springs, Generation of Rain, and Production of Wind. The Second Edition, with Curious Maps. By E. Barlow, Gent. London: John Hooke, 1722. 8 prel. leaves; text 122 pp. followed by a second title and 212 pp; 12 copperplate maps, 8vo. (10s. 6d. 211)*

BARLOW (JOEL). *Letters from Paris, to the Citizens of the United States of America, on the System of Policy hitherto pursued by their Government relative to their Commercial Interchange with England and France, &c. By Joel Barlow. London, James Ridgway, and A. Wilson. 1800. 116 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 212)*

BARLOW (JOEL). *The Columbiad. a Poem. With the last corrections of the Author. By Joel Barlow. Paris: F. Schoell, 1813. Title; Preface, pp. v-xx. 'Introduction,' pp. xxi-xl. half-title; Text 448 pp. 4 Plates. fine copy on Large Paper, calf. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 213)*

BARLOW (JOEL). *Autograph Letter to Samuel Miles Hopkins Esq. of New-York, dated at Paris 2 Jan. 1801. 1 page, 4to. (5s. 214)*

BARNARD (HANNAH). *A Narrative of the Proceedings in America, of the Society called Quakers, in the Case of Hannah Barnard. With a brief review of the previous Transactions in Great Britain and Ireland: intended as a Sequel to an Appeal to the Society of Friends. London: 1804. xvi & 145 pp. Errata, 1 page, 8vo. (2s. 6d. 215)*

BARNUM (NATHAN). *Autograph Memorial and Statement of the Services of Ensign Nathan Barnum, of the 2d Battalion of De Lancey's Brigade of Provincial Forces, addressed to Sir George*

Yonge, Secretary at War, praying for promotion.  
6 pages, Folio. (10s. 6d. 216)

Ensign Barnum entered the King's service in General Lyman's and Col. Wightman's Connecticut Regiments, and was engaged through the Old French War from 1757 to the Peace of 1763. In the Revolution he joined the Tories and was employed "in confidential and dangerous services" by Governor Tryon. He made dangerous excursions into the country and enlisted above 200 men for the King's service. He was afterwards captured, put in irons, charged with treason against the State of Connecticut, but by means of his wounds, and by inoculating for the small pox, he managed to put off the day of this trial, which he apprehended would prove fatal, until he found an opportunity to escape.

BARRERE (PIERRE). Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant La Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne; le Commerce de cette Colonie; les divers changemens arrivés dans ce Pays; & les Mœurs & Coûtumes des différens Peuples Sauvages qui l'habitent. Avec Des Figures dessinées sur les lieux. Par Pierre Barrere, Correspondant de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris, Docteur & Professeur en Médecine dans l'Université de Perpignan; Médecin de l'Hôpital Militaire de la même Ville, ci-devant Médecin-Botaniste du Roi dans l'Isle de Cayenne. Paris, Piget, M.DCC.XLIII. Half-title, title, & Advertisement, 4 leaves; Text 240 pp. 'Table' pp. 241-250. 'L'Approbation,' 1 leaf. 19 small Maps & Plates, calf, small 8vo. (7s. 6d. 217)

BARRETO (NICOLAS). Contestacion al Manifiesto que ha dado el Escmo. Sr. D. Francisco de Arango sobre la Junta proyectada en la Habana en Julio del año de 1808. Habana: 1821. 31 pp. and one leaf of erratas, half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 218)

BARRETO (EL CONDE DE CASA). Contestacion que dá el Conde de Casa Barreto, al papel del Escmo. Señor D. Francisco de Arango; contrayendose en parte a los publicados por el Señor D. Jose del mismo apellido. Habana: 1821. 18 pp. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 219)

BARRINGTON (DAINES). Miscellanies by the Honourable Daines Barrington. London, J. Nichols. MDCCCLXXXI. Title; 'Contents,' pp. iii, iv; 'Possibility of Approaching the North Pole,' etc. 1 leaf; 'Preface,' pp. iii-viii. and text 558 pp. 2 Portraits & Maps, with the rare portrait of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn inserted. 4to. (15s. 220)

**BARRINGTON (DAINES).** The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted by The Hon. D. Barrington. A New Edition. With an Appendix, containing papers on the same subject, and on a North West Passage. By Colonel Beaufoy, F.R.S. Illustrated with a Map of the North Pole, according to the latest discoveries. *London, T. and J. Allman, 1818. xiv pp. and 258 pp. Map, boards, 8vo.* (6s. 6d. 221)

**BARTOLOZZI (FRANCESCO).** Ricerche Istorico-Critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci con l'Aggiunta di una Relazione del Medesimo Fiu ora inedita compilate da Francesco Bartolozzi. *Firenze MDCCLXXXIX. Gætana Cambiagi. 180 pp. 'Indice' 181-182. pp. 'Errori Correzioni' 1 page.* (10s. 6d. 222)

**BARTRAM (JOHN).** Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of Notice. Made by Mr. John Bartram, in his Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd, a curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. By Mr. Peter Kalm, A Swedish Gentleman who travelled there. *London: J. Whiston and B. White, 1751. Title, 94 pp. and map, half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 223)

**BARTRAM (WILLIAM).** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. Containing an Account of the soil and natural productions of those Regions; together with observations on the manners of the Indians. Embellished with Copper-plates. By William Bartram. *Dublin: For J. Moore, W. Jones, R. M'Allister, and J. Rice. 1793. 12 prel. leaves; viz. title, contents, and introduction; Text 520 pp. 'Index' 11 pages; Directions to the Binder, 8 lines. With Frontispiece Portrait of 'Mico Chlucco,' Map and 7 Plates. calf, 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 224)

**BARTRAM (WILLIAM).** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive



Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. Containing an Account of the Soil and Natural Productions of those Regions; together with observations on the manners of the Indians. Embellished with Copper-plates. By William Bartram. The Second Edition in London. Philadelphia: printed by James and Johnson. 1791. London: J. Johnson, 1794. 12 *prel. leaves*, viz. *title, contents, and introduction. Text 520 pp. 'Index.' 3 leaves; 'Directions to the Binder.' 1 page. With Frontispiece Portrait of 'Mico Chlucco,' Map, and 7 Plates. calf, 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 225)

BATEMAN (RICHARD). Autograph Memorial to Sir George Yonge, Secretary at War, Dec. 21, 1790, asking for the rank of Captain, by Purchase or otherwise. 2 pages, *Folio.* (5s. 226)

The Memorialist went to America in 1776 as Ensign in the 20th Regiment; served in the Campaign under Gen. Carlton, and in 1777 under Gen. Burgoyne, with whom he surrendered.

BATES (JOSHUA). A Sermon delivered before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, at their Anniversary, Nov. 4, 1813. By Joshua Bates, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Dedham. Boston: 1813. 44 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 227)

BATTEL (ANDRIES). De gedenkwaardige Voyagie van Andries Battel van Leigh in Efflex, na Brasiliën, etc. A°. 1589. Met schoone Kopere Platen. Te Leyden, Pieter Vander Aa, 1706. / *Title, 46 pp. with Register, 5 pp. 3 maps, &c. at pp. 1, 23, & 37. Half mor. 12mo.* (7s. 6d. 228)

BEACH (JOHN). A Calm and Dispassionate Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England, against the abusive Misrepresentations and falacious Argumentations of Mr. Noah Hobart, in his late Address to them. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the good People of New-England, With a Preface by Dr. Johnson, and an Appendix containing Mr. Wetmore's and Mr. Caner's Vindication of their own Cause and Characters from the Aspersions of the same Author. By John Beach, A.M. Minister of the first Church of Christ in Reading. Boston: Printed and Sold by J. Draper in Newbury-street, 1749. *Title,*

reverse blank; 'Preface,' viii pp.; text 75 pp. half calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 229)

**BEATTY (CHARLES).** *The Journal of a Two Months Tour; With a view of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and of Introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mountains. To which are added, Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief Account of the various Attempts that have been made to civilize and convert them, from the first Settlement of New England to this Day; By Charles Beatty, A.M. London: William Davenport, M DCC LXVIII. 110 pp. half morocco, 8vo. (7s. 6d. 230)*

**BELCHER (JONATHAN, Governor of Massachusetts, New Jersey and New Hampshire).** Autograph Letter to Mr. Secretary Waldron, dated at Boston, Oct. 19, 1741. 2 pages, 4to. (7s. 6d. 231)

**BELCHER (JONATHAN, Governor).** Autograph Letter to Godfrey Mallbone, Esq. Newport, Rhode Island, dated at Milton, Dec. 6th, 1743, with another letter on the same sheet dated at Milton Jan. 16, 1744. 3 pages, 4to. (7s. 6d. 232)

**BELCHER (JOSEPH).** *The Life of Faith, Exemplified and Recommended, in a Letter found in the Study of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Belcher, late of Dedham in New-England, since his Decease. An Answer to this Question, How to live in this World, so as to live in Heaven? To which is added, A few Verses by the late Reverend Mr. Killinghall, upon reading of it. London: J. Oswald. MDCCXLI. 8 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 233)*

**BELENA (EUSEBIO BENTURA).** *Recopilacion sumaria de todos los Autos acordados de la Real Audencia y Sala del Crimen de esta Nueva Epaña, y providencias de su superior Gobierno; de varias Reales Cédulas y Ordenes que despues de publicada la Recopilacion de Indias han podido recogerse asi de las dirigidas á la misma Audencia ó Gobierno, como de algunas otras que por sus notables decisiones convendrá no ignorar: Por el Doctor Don Eusebio Bentura Beleña, del Consejo de S. M. Oydor de la misma Real Audencia, Consultor*

del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion, Juez Protector de la Villa y Santuario de N<sup>ra</sup>. S<sup>ra</sup>. de Guadalupe, Asesor de la Renta de Correos, del Juzgado General de Naturales, y del Real Tribunal del Importante Cuerpo de Minería. Tomo Primero. Con Licencia: Impresa en México por Don Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espíritu Santo, año de 1787. 2 vol. *Vellum. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 234)

BELKNAP (JEREMY). *American Biography: or, An Historical Account of those Persons who have been distinguished in America, as Adventurers, Statesmen, Philosophers, Divines, Warriors, and other remarkable Characters. Comprehending a Recital of the Events connected with their Lives and Actions. By Jeremy Belknap, D.D. Published according to Act of Congress. Boston, Isaiah Thomas, MDCCXCIV. Two volumes. I. 416 pp; II. 1798, 476 pp. Tree calf extra by Robert Reviere, 8vo.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 235)

BELKNAP (JEREMY). Autograph Letter to John Pickering Esq; dated Boston, April 26, 1793, pressing for an early decision of his suit with Charles Clapham. 1 page, 4to. (5s. 236.)

BELKNAP (JEREMY.) Autograph Letter to Rev. David McClure, dated at Boston, Dec. 26, 1796. 1 page, 4to. (5s. 237)

BELLAMY (JOSEPH). Letters and Dialogues between Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio. Upon the Nature of Love to God, Faith in Christ, and Assurance of a Title to eternal Life. With some Remarks on The Sentiments of the Rev. Messrs. Hervey and Marshall, on these Subjects. Published at the Request of many. By Joseph Bellamy, A.M. of Bethlem in New England. London: Edward Dilly, MDCCCLXI. 240 pp 12mo. (3s. 6d. 238)

BELLAMY (JOSEPH). Autograph Letter to Rev. Levi Hart, dated at Springfield, Jan. 13, 1786. 1 page, 4to. (5s. 239)

BELLEISLE. An Impartial Narrative of the Reduction of Belleisle. Containing a Detail of the Military Operations, and every interesting Anecdote, since the first landing of our Forces on the

Island, to the Surrender of the Citadel of Palais. In a Series of Letters, Written by an Officer, employed on the Expedition. *London*: J. Burd. 1761. *Half-title, title, 48 pp. half mor. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 240)*

BELNEAVIS (ARCHIBALD). Manuscript Statement of the Military Services of Lieut. Belneavis, asking promotion. *2 pages, Folio. (5s. 241)*

In 1776 the Memorialist enlisted for America and was in the principal engagements in the Southern Department: He served at the capture and subsequent defence of Savannah, and was at the capture of Charlestown. He afterwards served with Lord Cornwallis, and participated in his glorious termination of the War at York Town.

BELTRAMI (J. C.). A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio. By J. C. Beltrami, Esq. Formerly Judge of a Royal Court in the Ex-Kingdom of Italy. In two Volumes. *London*: Hunt and Clarke, 1828. *Volume I. lxxvi and 472 pp. II. Title and 545 pp. 'Errata;' 7 lines with 4 sequent leaves. With Portrait, 2 Plans, Map, and three Plates. Boards, uncut, 8vo. (10s. 6d. 242)*

BENEZET (ANTHONY). A caution and warning to Great Britain and Her Colonies, in A Short Representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. Collected from various Authors, and submitted to the Serious Consideration of all, more especially of those in Power. By Ant. Benezet. *Philadelphia*: Henry Miller, M DCC LXVI. 35 pp. and 'Extract of a Sermon,' 4 pp. *half mor. 8vo. (6s. 243)*

BENEZET (ANTHONY). The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion. With its salutary Effects, compared to the corrupting Nature and dreadful Effects of War. With Some Account of the blessing which attends on a Spirit influenced by divine Love, producing Peace and Good-Will to Men. Collected by Anthony Benezet. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXII. 48 pp. A Letter from Elizabeth Webb to A. W. Boehm, with his Answer, M, DCC, LXXXI. 44 pp. Short Observations on Slavery; 12 pp. Notes on the Slave Trade, &c. 8 pp. Re-

marks on the Nature and bad Effects of Spirituous Liquors, 12 pp. Benezet's Short Account of the people called Quakers. Second edition. 36 pp. Serious Reflections, &c. 4 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 244)

BENEZET (ANTOINE). Observations sur l'Origine, les Principes, et L'Etablissement en Amerique, De la Societé Connue sous la Denomination de Quakers ou Trembleurs: Extraites de divers Auteurs. Redigées, principalement, en faveur des Etrangers. Par Antoine Benezet. Imprimé à *Philadelphie*: Et r'imprimé à *Londres* per Jacques Phillips, en George-Yard, Lombard-Street. MDCC LXXXIII. Title, and 48 pp. *uncut, 12mo.* (5s. 245)

BENZONI (GIROLAMO). La Historia del/ Mondo Nvovo/ di M. Girolamo Benzoni/ Milanese./ La qval tratta dell' Isole,/ & Mari nuouamente ritrouati, & delle nuoue/ Città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua/ & per terra in quattordecì anni./ Con Privilegio della Illufiriffima Signoria/ di Venetia, Per anni XX. [*Colophon*] In *Venetia*,/ appresso Francesco Rampazetto./ M D LXV. Title, reverse blank; dedication, 2 leaves; 'Tavola,' 1 leaf; Text 175 folioed leaves; Imperfect; wanting folios 171-4. First Edition. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 246)

BENZONI (GIROLAMO). La Historia del/ Mondo Nvovo/ di M. Girolamo Benzoni/ Milanese./ La qval tratta delle/ Isole, & mari nuouamente ritrouati, et delle/ nuoue Città da lui proprio vedute,/ per acqua, & per terra in/ quattordecì anni./ Nuouamente ristampata, et illustrata con la giunta d' alcune/ cose notabile dell' Isole di Canaria./ Con Privilegio./ In *Venetia*, Ad instantia di Pietro, & Francesco/Tini, fratelli. M.D.LXXII./ Second Edition. 4 prel. leaves; Text in 179 leaves, followed by a *colophon* leaf. Fine copy, 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 247)

BENZONI (GIROLAMO). Novae Novi/ Orbis Historiæ/ Jd est,/ Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali ha-/ctenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum/ in eas gentes dominatu,/ Libri Tres, Vrbani Calvetonis/ opera industriâque ex Italicis Hieronymi Benzo-/nis Mediolanensis, qui eas terras XIII. anno-/rum peregrinatione obiit, commentarijs descripti,/ Latini facti, ac perpetuis notis, argumentis et locu-/pleti memorabilium rerum accessione,

illustrati./ His ab eodem adiuncta est,/ De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, & insigni Hispanorum/ in eos sæuitiæ exemplo, Brevis Historia./ Apvd Evstathivm Vignon./ M.D.LXXVIII./ *Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola.' 5 leaves; 'Præfatio,' 8 leaves; 'Epigrammata,' 1 leaf; 'Primi Libri Svmma,' 1 leaf; Text 480 pp. 'Index,' 6 leaves; Errata, 1 page. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 248)*

BENZONI (GIROLAMO). Novae Novi/ Orbis Historiæ,/ Jd est,/ Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali ha-/ctenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum/ in eas gentes dominatu,/ Libri Tres,/ Vrbani Calvetonis/ opera industriæque ex Italicis Hieronymi/ Benzonis Mediolanēsis, qui eas terras XIII./ annorum peregrinatione obiit, commentariis/ descripti, Latini facti, ac perpetuis notis, ar-/gumentis & locupleti memorabilium rerum/ acceffione illustrati./ His ab eodem adiuncta est,/ De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, & insigni/ Hispanorum in eos sæuitiæ exemplo,/ brevis Historia./ Apud Hæredes Eustathij Vignon./ Anno M.DC./ *Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola.' 5 leaves; 'Præfatio,' 8 leaves; 'Epigrammata,' 1 leaf; 'Primi Libri Svmma,' 1 leaf; Text 480 pp. 'Index,' 6 leaves. Fine Copy. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 249)*

BENZONI (GIROLAMO). Histoire/ Nouvelle/ dv Noveav/ Monde,/ Contenant en somme ce que les Hefpa-/ gnols ont fait iufqu' à present aux Indes/ Occidentales, & le rude traitement/ qu'ils font à ces pources peuples-la./ Extraite de l' Italien de M. Hierosme Benzoni Melanois, que ha/ voyagé XIII. ans en ces pays-la: & enrichie de/ plusieurs Discours & choses digne de memoire./ Par M. Vrbain Chavveton./ Ensemble,/ Vne petite Histoire d' vn Massacre commis par les He-/ spagnols sur quelques François en la Floride./ Avec vn Indice des choses les plus remarquables./ [Geneve] Par Evstace Vignon./ M.D.LXXIX./ *12 prelim. leaves; Text 726 pp. Floride, 104 pp; Indice 7 leaves. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 250)*

BENZONI (GIROLAMO). De Historie/ vande/ Nieuwe werelt/ Te weten, de/ Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien./ Waer in verhaelt wert, van de Eylanden eñ Zeen/ nieuwlicx ghevonden, ende van den nieuwen/ Steden die hy daer zelfs ghezien heeft, ende/ 'tghene daer is ghebeurt te water ende/ te lande, in



veertien jaren tijds/ die hy aldaer ghe=/ weest is./ Door Ieronimus Benzonius van/ Milanen./ Wt het Italiaens over-ghezet in Nederduyt/ door Karel vander Mander Schilder./ Tot *Haerlem*, by Pafchier van Wef=/bus, Boecverkooper inden beflagen Bybel./ Anno 1610./ 10 *prel. leaves* (*wanting the fifth and sixth*), 404 pp. boards. 8vo. (18s. 251)

BENZONI. Der/ Newenn/ Weltd vnd In=/dianischen Königreichs, neue vnnd/ wahrhaffte History, etc. *Basel*, Sebastian Henricpetri. M. D. LXXIX./ 4 *prel. lvs. and ccxix pp. vellum, folio*. (1l. 11s. 6d. 252)

BENZONI, MARTYR, APOLLONIUS. Der/ Newenn/ Weltd vnd In=/dianischen Nidergängischen König=/reichs, Neue vnd Wahrhaffte History etc. Auch Liebhabern der Historien, aufz dem Latein in das/ Teutfsch gebracht,/ Durch,/ Nicolaum Hönigervon Königshofen/ander Tauber./ Getruckt zu *Basel*. Sebastian Henricpetri. M. D. LXXXIJ. 10 *prel. leaves and text of Benzonius ccxliij pp. followed by the 'Ander Theil,' or Peter Martyr, 12 prelim. leaves and text pp. ccxlv-dcij with the colophon leaf. 'Dritte Theil' or Apollonius, 6 prel. leaves & text cccvi. pp. with a colophon leaf. Folio*. (2l. 12s. 6d. 253)

BERISTAIN DE SOUZA (JOSE MARIANO). Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional ó Catálogo y Noticia de los Literatos, que ó nacidos, ó educados, ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han dado a luz algun escrito, ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa. La escribia, el Doctor D. Jose Mariano Beristain de Souza, del claustro de las Universidades de Valencia y Valladolid, Caballero de la Orden Española de Carlos III. y Comendador de la Real Americana de Isabel la Católica, y Dean de la Metropolitana de Mexico. En México: Calle de Santo Domingo y Esquina de Tacuba Año de 1816. 3 volumes. Vol. I. 14 *prel. leaves and 540 pp.* Vol. II. (*in addition to the above title*) Y la publica Don José Rafael Enriquez Trespalacios Beristain, Sobrino del Autor. Oficina de D. Alexandro Valdés, 1819. 2 *prel. leaves and 525 pp.* Vol. III. 1821. 2 *prel. leaves, and 365 pp.* 3 vols. bound in 2, in blue morocco by Bedford. Large 4to. (Priceless. 254) \*

This most valuable work is based upon the unfinished work of Eguiaza, one volume only of which, containing the letters A, B, C,

was published in Mexico, in 1755, under the title, *Bibliotheca Mexicana*. This work, however, is greatly enlarged, and contains the whole alphabet. It is alphabetically arranged under the names of the authors, a biography of each author preceding the list of his works both printed and manuscript. The author, Dr. Beristain de Souza, was born in Puebla de los Angeles in Mexico, on the 22nd of May, 1756, and died at the age of sixty-eight, before the first volume had passed through the press.

**BERKEL** (ADRIAN VAN). Adrian van Berkel's *Beschreibung seiner Reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam*. Aus dem Holländischen überfetzt. *Memmingen*, bey Andreas Seyler. 1789. 8 *prel. leaves*, and *pp. 5 to 278, calf*, 8vo. (3s. 6d. 255)

**BERNARD** (FRANCIS). Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood. And also Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs: With Sundry Letters and Papers annexed to the said Memorials. *Boston*: Edes and Gill. 1769. 108 *pp. half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 256)

**BERNARD** (Francis). Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies. Written by Governor Bernard, at Boston, In the Years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. Now first published: To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay against the Governor, his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon. *London*, T. Payne. MDCCLXXIV. *Title, vii, and 130 pp. Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 257)

**BERNARD** (FRANCIS). Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies. Written by Governor Bernard, at Boston, In the years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. Now first published: To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay against the Governor, his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon. The Second Edition. *London*, T. Payne. 1774. *Half-title; title, vii, & 130 pp. Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 258)

**BEROA** (JACOBUS DE). *Litteræ Annvæ/ Provinciæ/ Paraqvariæ/ Societatis Iesv/ Ad admodum R. P. Mvtivm/ Vitellescvm ejusdem Socie-/tatis Prepositum Generalem/ Missæ à R. P. Jacobo de Beroa*

Para-/quariæ Præposito Provinciæ./ Ex Hispanico autographo Latine/ redditæ à P. Francisco de Hamal/ Belgâ Societatis ejusdem./ *Insulis/ Typis Tossani Le Clercq./ Anno M. DC. XLII./ Title & 3 prel. leaves. Text 347 pp. followed by 1 page of Errata. Polished calf by Bedford, 8vo. (1l. 1s. 259)*

BERRIMAN (WILLIAM) A Sermon Preach'd before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their Anniversary Meeting, March 15, 1738-9. In the Parish Church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleetstreet, London. By William Berriman, D.D. Rector of St. Andrew's Underhaft, and Fellow of Eton College. Published at the Desire of the Trustees and Associates. London. John Carter, M. DCC. XXXIX. 24 pp. 4to. (5s. 260.)

BERTONIO (LUDOVICO). Libro/ de la Vida y/ Milagros de Nvestro Señor/ Iesu Christo en dos Lenguas, Aymara, y Romance,/ traducido de el que recopiló el Licenciado Alon/ so de Villegas, quitadas, y añadidas algunas/ cosas, y acomodado ala capacidad/ de los Indios./ Por el Padre Lvdo- vico Bertonio Ita-/liano dela Compañia de Iesus enla Prouincia de el Piru natural/ de Rocca Con- trada dela Marca de Ancona./ Dedicado al Illvs- trissimo y Reve-/rendissimo Señor don Alonso de Peralta primer Arco-/bispo de los Charcas./ ¶ Im- presso enla Casa de la Compañia de Iesus de Iuli Pueblo enla/ Prouincia de Chucuyto por Francisco del Canto. 1612./ Esta tassado esta libro a Real cada pliego en papel./ [Colophon.] Impresso en el Pueblo de Iuli, de/ la Prouincia de Chucuyto, con la/ emprêta de Francisco del Canto./ Año M. DC. XII. 8 prel. leaves and 660 pp. with 3 (?) sequent leaves. Imperfect, wants 23 leaves, viz. all before page 9, (A 5,) also pp. 11 to 22, 29, 30, 659-60, and the sequent leaves. 4to. (1l. 1s. 261)

BESOLDUS (CHRISTOPHORUS). Discursus Politi- cus/ de/ Incrementis/ Imperiorum, eorum-/que am- plitudine/ procurandâ./ Cui inserta est/ Dissertatio singularis, De No-/vo Orbe./ Auctore,/ Christo- phoro Besoldo, Jcto./ Argentorati,/ Impensis Hæ- redum Lazari Zetzneri./ Anno M DC XXIII. 65 pp. Half morocco. 4to. (15s. 262)

BETAGH (WILLIAM). A Voyage round the World. Being an Account of a Remarkable Enterprize, begun In the Year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the great South Ocean. Relating the True historical Facts of that whole Affair: Testifyd by many imployed therein; and confirmd by Authorities from the Owners. By William Betagh, Captain of Marines in that Expedition. *London*: T. Combes, J. Lacy, and J. Clarke, MDCCXXVIII. 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. title, dedication, and contents; Text 342 pp. 'Memorandum,' 2 leaves. Map, 'The World in Planisphere.' 8vo. (7s. 6d. 263)

[BEVERLEY (ROBERT.)] The History and Present State of Virginia, In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the present Time. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. *London*: Printed for R. Parker, at the Unicorn, under the Piazza's of the Royal-Exchange. MDCCV. 7 *prelim. leaves, including the frontispiece, title, dedication, and preface*; Table and errata, 20 pp; Text, Book I, 104 pp; Book II, 40 pp; Book III, 64 pp; and Book IV, 83 pp. followed by a folding sheet containing the Census of 1703. With 14 copper-plates reduced from De Bry's Part I. Calf, 8vo. (1l. 1s. 264)

[BEVERLEY (ROBERT.)] The History of Virginia, In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the Year 1706. II. The natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The Present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land, the 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1720. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. The Second Edition revis'd and enlarg'd by the Author. *London*: Printed for B. and S. Tooke in Fleetstreet; F. Fayram and J. Clarke at the Royal-Exchange, and T.

Bickerton in Pater-Noster Row, 1722. *Frontispiece, title and preface, 5 leaves; Text, 284 pp; Table, 12 leaves: 14 copper-plates. Calf, 8vo. (1l. 1s. 265)*

[BEVERLEY (ROBERT).] *Histoire de la Virginie, contenant I. L'Histoire du premier Etablissement dans la Virginie, & de son Gouvernement jusques à présent. II. Les productions naturelles & les commoditez du Pais, avant que es Anglois y negociaissent, & l'améliorassent. III. La Religion, les Loix, & les Coutumes des Indiens Naturels, tant dans la Guerre, que dans la Paix. IV. L'Etat présent du Pais, tant à l'égard de la Police, que de l'Amelioration du Pais. Par un Auteur natif & habitant du Pais. Traduite de l'Anglois. Enrichie de Figures. A Amsterdam, Chez Thomas Lombrail, M DCC VII. 4 prel. leaves, including the engraved and printed titles; Text, 433 pp; Tables, 8 leaves; 14 copper plates, reduced from De Bry, at pages 214, 229, 230, 232, 234, 238, 239, 244, 249, 270, 296, 304, and 315. Calf. (12s. 6d. 266)*

BIBLE. *Ne Raowenna Teyoninhokarawen Shakonadonire ne rondaddegenshon ne rondadhawakshon Rodinonghtsyoni Tsiniyoderighwagennoni ne Raorighwadogenghte ne ne Sanctus John. Address to the Six Nations; recommending the Gospel of Saint-John. By Teyoninhokarawen, The Translator. — London. London: Printed by Phillips & Fardon, George Yard, Lombard Street. 1805. 8 prel. leaves; text 125 leaves; errata, &c. 2 pages. Calf extra by Bedford. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 267)*

BIBLE. *The Gospel according to St. John. Translated into the Chippeway Tongue by John Jones, and Revised and corrected by Peter Jones, Indian Teachers. London. Printed for the British and Foreign Bible Society, Instituted MDCCCIV. 1831. Menwahjemoowin kahezhebeegaid owh St. John. Ahneshenahba anwaid keezhe ahnekahnootahbeung owh Thayendanegen, kiya owh Kahkewaquonaby, ahneshenahba kekenooahmahga-wenene-wug. London. 1831. Calf. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 268)*

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c. Upon the subject of North and South America, from the ear-

liest period to the present, in Print and Manuscript; for which research has been made in the British Museum, and the most celebrated Public and Private Libraries, Reviews, Catalogues, &c. With an introductory discourse on the present state of Literature in those Countries. [By the Rev. Mr. Homer?] London: J. Debrett, MDCCLXXXIX. 2 *prel. leaves* and 271 pp. Boards, *uncut*. 4to. (15s. 269)

BIBLIOTHEQUE Américaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Par H. Ternaux. Paris. M.DCCC.XXXVII. viii. & 191 pp. Paper, *uncut*. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 270)

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICO-SEPTENTRIONALIS: being a Choice Collection of Books in Various Languages, Relating to the History, Climate, Geography, Produce, Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, etc. of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing Government; among which are many valuable Articles and rare together with all the important official Documents published from time to time by the Authority of Congress. [Paris]. 1820. 147 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 271)

This is Mr. Warden's First Collection, now in the library of Harvard College.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, being a Choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, including Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, Maps, Engravings and Medals. Paris, 1831. *Half-title, title, and 140 pp. Half calf*, 8vo. (7s. 6d. 272)

This is the Catalogue of the Second Collection of the late Mr. Warden of Paris.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, being a Choice Collection of Books relating to North and South America and the West-Indies, including Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere, Maps, Engravings and Medals. Paris, 1840. *Half-title, title, and Index 3 leaves; text 124 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 273)

Mr. Warden's Third Collection, now in the New York State Library at Albany.

BIBLIOTHECA Inlustris. ac Praehonorabilis Domini Edvardi Vicecomitis de Kingsborough in Comitatu Corcagiensi apud Hibernos. Catalogue of the Rare and Valuable Library of the late Rt. Hon.



Edward Lord Viscount Kingsborough, comprising His Collection of Printed Books and Manuscripts in various languages of Europe and Asia, Drawings of Mexican Antiquities, etc. And the Chinese Books which formerly belonged to the Jesuits' College at Pekin: which will be sold by Auction, (By order of the Administrator,) by Charles Sharpe, at his Literary Sale Room, Anglesea-Street, On Tuesday, 12th July, 1842, and following days, commencing each Day at One o'clock. *Dublin*: CIO IO CCCXLII. *Title, preface, and contents, 4 leaves; Text, 110 pp. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 274)

**BIBLIOTHECÆ AMERICANÆ PRIMORDIA.**

An Attempt Towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, In several Books, Papers and Writings, Humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, For the Perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, their Missionaries, Friends, Correspondents, and Others concern'd in the Good Design of Planting and Promoting Christianity within Her Majesties Colonies and Plantations in the West-Indies. By a Member of the said Society [Dr. White Kennett] *London*: J. Churchill, 1713. *Title; Advertisement signed by Robert Watts, and dated Nov. 1, 1714, 2 leaves. Dedication, signed by White Kennett, and dated Octob. 20, 1713, xvi pp; Text, pp. 3—275. Index C ccc to M mmmmm in twos. Fine copy, uncut, and in boards. 4to.* (2l. 2s. 275)

**BILL (A)** for repealing several Subsidies and an Impost now Payable on Tobacco of the British Plantations, and for granting an Inland Duty in lieu thereof. *London*: W. Webb, MDCCXXXIII. 39 pp. *Half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 276) ✓

**BINGLEY (WILLIAM).** An/ Epistle of Love/ and Tender Advice,/ to/ Friends and Brethren/ in/ America,/ Or elsewhere ;/ To live in the Truth, that they may shew/ forth the Virtue and Effects of it in a/ Holy Life./ By your Friend and Brother in the Truth, who Travels/ for Sion's Prosperity,/ William Bingley./ [*London*] Printed by Andrew Sowle: And sold at the three-Keys in/ Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, 1689./ 14 pp. *4to.* (12s. 6d. 277)

BIRBECK (MORRIS). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. With proposals for the establishment of a Colony of English. By Morris Birbeck, Author of notes on a Tour in France. *Philadelphia*: Caleb Richardson, 1817. *Title, and pp.* 3—181. 'Postscript,' *pp.* 183—189. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 278)

BIRBECK (MORRIS). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. The Fourth Edition. *London*: 1818. 156 pp. *Map. Boards uncut, 8vo.* (3s. 6d. 279)

BISHOPE (GEORGE). New England Judged,/ Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord:/ And/ the Summe fealed up of New-England's/ Persecutions./ Being/ A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in/ those Parts of America, from the beginning of the Fifth/ Moneth 1656. (the time of their first Arrival at Boston from/ England) to the later end of the Tenth Moneth, 1660./ Wherein/ The Cruel Whippings and Scourgings, Bonds and Imprisonments, Beat-/ings and Chainings, Starvings and Huntings, Fines and Confiscati-/on of Estates, Burning in the Hand and Cutting of Ears, Orders of/ Sale for Bond-men, and Bond-women, Banishment upon pain of/ Death, and Putting to Death of those People, are shortly touched;/ With a Relation of the Manner, and Some of the Other most Ma-/terial Proceedings; and a Judgement thereupon./ In Answer/ to a Certain Printed Paper, Intituled, A Declaration/ of the General Court of the Massachusetts holden at Boston, the/ 18. October, 1658. Apologizing for the same./ By George Bishope./ *London*, Printed for Robert Wilfon, in Martins Le Grand, 1661./ 176 pp. (97 to 104 erroneously numbered.) *Fine copy.* 4to. (3l. 3s. 280)

BISHOPE (GEORGE). An/ Appendix/ to the Book, Entitled,/ New England Judged:/ being/ Certain Writings, (never yet Printed)/ of those Persons which were there/ Executed./ Together/ with a short Relation, of the Tryal,/ Sentence, and Execution,/ of William Leddra./ Written by Them in the time of their Imprisonment, in the/ Bloody Town of Boston./ *London*,/ Printed for Robert Wilfon, at the sign of the Black-spread-/Eagle and

Windmil, in Martins Le Grand,/ 1661./ *Title and pp. 177 to 208 (pp. 199-208, being erroneously numbered 191-198).* 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 281)

BISHOPE (GEORGE). *New England/ Judged./ The Second Part./ Being,/ A Relation of the cruel and bloody Sufferings of the People called/ Quakers, in the Jurisdiction chiefly of the Massa-/chufets; Beginning with the Sufferings of William Ledra,/ whom they murdered, and hung upon a Tree at Boston, the/ 14th of the first month, 1662. barely for being such a one as/ is called a Quaker, and coming within their Jurisdiction;/ And ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton, the 3d/ month, 1665. And the remarkable Judgements of God/ in the Death of John Endicot Gouverneur, John Norton,/ High Priest, and Humphrey Adderton, Major General./ By George Bishope./ London, Printed in the Year, 1667./ 147 pp. Errata, 9 lines on a slip.* 4to. (3l. 13s. 6d. 282)

BISHOPE (GEORGE). *New-England Judged,/ by the/ Spirit of the Lord./ In Two Parts./ First, Containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings/ of the People call'd Quakers in New-England, from the/ Time of their first Arrival there, in the Year 1656, to/ the Year 1660. Wherein their Merciless Whippings,/ Chainings, Finings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning in/ the Hand, Cutting off Ears, and Putting to Death, with/ divers other Cruelties, inflicted upon the Bodies of In-/nocent Men and Women, only for Conscience-sake, are/ briefly described. In Answer to the Declaration of their/ Persecutors Apologizing for the same, MDCLIX./ Second Part, Being a farther Relation of the Cruel and/ Bloody Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New-/England, Continued from anno 1660, to anno 1665. Be-/ginning with the Sufferings of William Leddra, whom/ they put to Death./ Formerly Published by George Bishop, and now/ somewhat Abreviated./ With an Appendix,/ Containing the Writings of several of the Sufferers; with/ some Notes, shewing the Accomplishment of their Pro-/phesies; and a Postscript of the Judgements of God, that/ have befallen divers of their Persecutors./ Also,/ An Answer to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the said People,/ in his late*

History of New-England, Printed anno 1702./ The whole being at this time Published in the said Peoples/ Vindication, as a Reply to all his Slanderous Calumnies./ London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White-/Hart-Court in Gracious Street, 1703. / 1st Title; To the Unprejudiced Reader, 6 pp. signed by Joseph Grove; 2d Title, 'New-England Judged/ Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord :'/ etc. Text, 498 pp. followed by Whiting's 'Truth and Innocency Defended,' 212 pp. Index and Errata, 6 leaves. Fine copy, old calf, 8vo. (1l. 5s. 283)

BISSELIUS (JOHANNES). Joannis Bisselii,/ è Societate Jesu,/ Argonauticon Ame-/ricanorum,/ sive,/ Historiæ Pericu-/lorum/ Petri de Vi-/ctoria, ac So-/ciorum eius,/ Libri xv./ Monachii,/ Formis Lucae Straubii,/ Sumptibus Iohannis VVagneri./ Bibliopolæ./ Anno Christi M.DC.XLVII./ 13 prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece and map of America. Text, 471 pp; Auctorum, pp. 472-477; followed by 3 pages and Index, 6 leaves. Fine copy in old red morocco. small 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 284)

BLAKE'S Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his engagement with a French Squadron, under the command of Monf. de Suffrein, on April 16, 1781, in Port Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago. A new Edition. To this Edition is prefixed a Letter from Blake to the Commodore, and a Plan of the Harbour, &c. London. J. Debrett. M DCC LXXXII. Title & 38 pp. with Plan of Praya Bay. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 285)

BLAND (RICHARD). An Enquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies; intended as an Answer to "The Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them considered." In a letter addressed to the author of that Pamphlet. By Richard Bland, of Virginia. [Colophon] Williamsburg, Printed by Alexander Purdie, and Co. London, Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCCLXIX. pp. 5 to 19. Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 286)

BLIGH (WILLIAM). A Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by command of his Majesty, for the purpose of conveying the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West

Indies, in his Majesty's Ship the Bounty, commanded by Lieutenant William Bligh. Including an account of the Mutiny on board the said Ship, and the subsequent Voyage of Part of the Crew, in the Ship's Boat, From Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, To Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East Indies. The whole Illustrated with Charts, &c. Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*: George Nicol, M.DCC.XCII. 5 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, Advertisement, Contents, and a List of the 8 plates. Text 264 pp. Large paper, boards, uncut, 4to. (10s. 6d. 287)

BLOME (RICHARD). A/ Description/ of the Island of/ Jamaica;/ With the other Isles and Territories/ in America, to which the/ English are Related, viz./ Barbadoes, St. Christophers, Nievis, or Mevis, Antego, St. Vincent. Dominica, Montserrat, Anguilla. Barbada,/ Bermudes,/ Carolina,/ Virginia,/ Maryland,/ New-York,/ New-England,/ New-Found-/Land./ Published by Richard Blome./ Together/ With the Present State of/ Algiers./ *London*,/ Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman, at the/ Kings-Arms in the Poultry. 1678./ 3 *prel. leaves* and 88 pp. followed by separate title, and 17 pp. and two leaves. Portrait of De Ruyter and four maps, all engraved on copper. viz. America at p. 1; Barbadoes at p. 28; Carolina at p. 56; and Virginia at p. 63. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 288)

BLOME (RICHARD). L'Amerique/ Angloise,/ ou/ Description/ des/ Isles et Terres/ du Roi d'Angleterre,/ dans/ L'Amerique./ Avec de nouvelles Cartes de cha-/que Isle & Terres./ Traduit de l'Anglois./ A Amsterdam,/ Chez Abraham Wolfgang,/ près la Bourfe./ M.DC.LXXXVIII. Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; text 331 pp. Table 1 page. 5 Maps. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 289)

BLUNDEVILE (THOMAS). M. BLUNDEVILE/ His/ Exercises,/ Contayning eight Treatises, the Titles where-/of are set downe in the next Printed Page: which Treati-/ses are very necessary to be read and learned of all yong Gentlemen/ that haue not beene exercised in such Disciplines, and yet are/ desirous to haue knowledge as well in Cosmographie, Astrono-/mie, and Geographie, as also in

the Art of Navigation,/ in which Art, it is impossible to profit/ without the helpe of these, or such/ like Instructions./ To the furtherance of which Art of Navigation, the sayd/ Master Blvn-devile specially wrote the said Treatises,/ and of meere good will doth dedicate the same to/ all young Gentlemen of this/ Realme./ The sixth Edition corrected and augmented./ *London,* Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Richard,/ Meighen, at his shop vnder Saint Clements Church without/Temple Barre.1622./ 7 *prel. leaves* and 799 pages. *Black letter. Fine copy, in old calf, 4to.* (1l. 1s. 290)

This is a work indispensable to the student of Geography, map and globe making, so far as they relate to America. There are folding sheets inserted at pp. 60, 690, 695, 785, and 798.

**BOCANEGRA (JUAN PEREZ).** Ritval/ Formvlariorio, e/ Institucion de Cvras, para/ Administrar a los Natvrales de/ este Reyno, los santos Sacramentos del Baptismo, Con-/firmacion, Eucaristia, y Viatico, Penitencia, Extre-/mavncion, y Matrimonio, con aduertencias/ muy necessarias./ Por el Bachiller Ivan Perez Bo-/canegra, Presbitero, en la lengua Quechua general: examinador en/ ella, y en la Aymara, en este Obispado. Beneficiado propieta-/rio del pueblo desan Pedro de Antahuaylla/ la chica./ Al Insigne Señor Licenciado Fran-/cisco Calderon de Robles y Peñafiel, Arce-/diano de la Ca-/tedral de la Ciudad del Cuzco, Pro-/uifor, y/ Vicario General del./ Con Licencia/ Impresso en Lima: por Geronymo/ de Contreras, Iunto al Conuento de santo Domingo/ Año de 1631./ 16 *prel. leaves*; *Text* 720 pp; *Table* 4 *leaves.* *Fine large copy. 4to.* (8l. 8s. 291)

In the Spanish and Quechuan languages.

**BONNET (STEDE).** The TRYALS of Major Stede Bonnet, and other Pirates, viz. Robert Tucker, Edward Robinson, Neal Paterfon, William Scot, Job Bayley, John-William Smith, Thomas Carman, John Thomas, William Morrifon, William Livers alias Evis, Samuel Booth, William Hewet, John Levit, William Eddy alias Nedy, Alexander Annand, George Rofs, George Dunkin, John Ridge, Matthew King, Daniel Perry, Henry Virgin, James Robbins, James Mullet alias Millet, Thomas Price, John Lopez, Zachariah Long, James Wilfon, John



Brierly, and Robert Boyd. Who were all condemn'd for Piracy. As also the Tryals of Thomas Nichols, Rowland Sharp, Jonathan Clarke, and Thomas Gerrat, for Piracy, who were Acquitted. At the Admiralty Sessions held at Charles-Town, in the Province of South Carolina, on Tuesday the 28th of October, 1718. and by several Adjournments continued to Wednesday the 12th of November, following. To which is Prefix'd, An Account of the Taking of the said Major Bonnet, and the rest of the Pirates. *London*: Printed for Benj. Cowse, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. M.DCC.XIX. *Title and 'Prefatory Account' vi pp. Text, 50 pp. Map of Carolina, facing Title. Folio.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 292)

BONNYCASTLE (RICHARD HENRY). *Spanish America; or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular; illustrated by a Map of Spanish North America, and the West-India Islands; a Map of Spanish South America, and an Engraving, representing the Comparative Altitudes of the Mountains in those Regions.* By R. H. Bonnycastle, Captain in the Corps of Royal Engineers. In two Volumes. *London*; Longman, 1818. *Volume I. 32 pp. prel. Text 336 pp. II. vi and 359 pp. With Maps of North and South America and Plate of the Altitudes of the Mountains; boards. 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 293)

BOOK (A) of the/ Continuation of Forreign Passages./ That is,/ Of the Peace made between this Common-wealth,/ and that of the united Provinces of the Netherlands,/ with all the Articles of that Peace. Apr. 5. 1654./ And the/ Articles of Peace, Friendship and Entercourse agreed/ between England and Sweden, in a Treaty at Vpsall./ May 9, 1544./ As also/ The substance of the Articles of the Treaty of Peace/ betwixt England and France. Given at White Hall/ the 20 of Novemb: 1655./ From Generall Blakes Fleet,/ The Turks in Argier do consent to deliver up all the/ English slaves, and desire a firme Peace for ever :/ And in Tunnis Road we battered their Castle of/ Porta-ferina, and set on fire their fleet in the Har-/bour. April 9. 1655./ Moreover,/ An attempt on the Island of Jamaica, and taking the Town of St. Jago de la viga,/ beating

the Enemy from their Forts and Ordnance, being a body of 3000 men, and/ so took possession of the Island, May 10. 1655. With a full Description thereof./ With a true Narrative of the late Successes which it hath pleased God to give/ to some part of the Fleet of this Common-wealth, the Speaker, the Bridg-/water, the Plimouth Frigots, against the King of Spains West India Fleet:/ the value of what is taken and possessed by the calculation of the Spaniards/ about nine millions of pieces of eight, and 350 prisoners and all this with-/out the losse of one vessell of the English, 1656./ *London*: Printed by M. S. for Thomas Jenner at the South entrance of the Royal Exchange. 1657./ *Title, and 61 pp. Illustrated with 8 copper-plate Engravings in the text.*

4to.

(2l. 2s. 294)

**BORDONE (BENEDETTO).** *Isolario/ di Benedetto Bordone/ Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l' Isole del mon-/do, con li lor nomi antichi & moderni,/ historie, fauole, & modi del loro vi/uere, & in qual parte del ma/re stanno, & in qual pa/rallelo & clima/ giaciono./ Con la gionta del Monte del Oro/ nouamente trouato./ Con il Breue del Papa/ Et gratia & priuelegio della Illustrissi/ma Signoria di Venetia co-/me in quelli appare./ M D XXXIII./ [Colophon] Impresse in Vinegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese/ di Giugno, del. M.D.XXXIII./ 10 prel. and 74 folioed leaves. Fine copy. Vellum. Folio.*

(1l. 11s. 6d. 295)

**BORLAND (JOHN LINDALL).** Autograph Memorial and Letter to Sir George Yonge, Secretary at War, praying that he may be allowed to purchase any independent company that may yet remain to be sold. 1 page, folio.

(5s. 296)

Lieut. Borland was a native of Boston, and on the breaking out of the war joined the Tories and served in the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778. By Purchase he obtained the rank of Lieut.

**BOSMAN (WILLIAM).** A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea, Divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts. Containing A Geographical, Political and Natural History of the Kingdoms and Countries: With a Particular Account of the Rise, Progress and Present Condition of all the European Settlements upon that Coast; and the Just Measures for Improving the

several Branches of the Guinea Trade. Illustrated with several Cutts. Written Originally in Dutch by William Bosman, Chief Factor for the Dutch at the Castle of St. George d'Elmina. And now faithfully done into English. To which is prefix'd, an Exact Map of the whole Coast of Guinea, that was not in the Original. *London: J. Knapton, 1705. 4 prel. leaves and 493 pp. Copper-plate Map and 7 Plates. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 297)*

BOSMAN (WILLIAM). A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea, etc. The Second Edition. *London: J. Knapton, MDCCLXXI. 4 prel. leaves and 456 pp. Index 16 pp. Map & 7 Plates the same as in the first Edition. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 298)*

BOSSU (MR). Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. By Mr. Bossu, Captain in the French Marines. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Illustrated with Notes relative chiefly to Natural History. To which is added by the Translator a Systematic Catalogue of all the known Plants of English North-America, or, a Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. Together with An Abstract of the most useful and necessary Articles contained in Peter Loeffling's Travels through Spain and Cumaná in South America. Referred to the Pages of the original Swedish Edition. Vol. I. *London: T. Davies, MDCCLXXI. 2 Volumes. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. half-title, title, dedication, and preface; text, 407 pp. II. Half-title, title; and 432 pp. calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 299)*

BOSTON. An Appeal to the World; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from Many false and malicious Aspersions contain'd in certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry. Published by order of the Town. Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen Street, Boston, 1769. 37 pp. *Half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 300)*

BOSTON. A Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. By Soldiers of the xxixth

Regiment; which with the xivth Regiment were then Quartered there: With some Observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe. Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, And Sold by Edes and Gill in Queen-Street, And T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill, 1770. 38 pp. and 'Appendix' 83 pp. (pages 79 and 80 being duplicated). *Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 301)

**BOSTON.** A Short Narrative of the horrid Maffacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. By Soldiers of the xxixth Regiment; which with the xivth Regiment were then Quartered there: With some Observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe. Printed by Order of the Town of *Boston*, and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, And T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill, 1770. 48 pp. and 'Appendix,' 88 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (12s. 6d. 302)

When a part of the copies of this Narrative had been sent to England, a restraint was laid upon the publishing of the remaining copies by a vote in Town Meeting, lest it might be thought to give an undue bias to the minds of the Jury. This delay of a few days gave the committee time to add a few more facts. Accordingly the first paragraph of page 37 was rewritten, and pages 39 to 48 added to the Narrative. The pagination of the Index was corrected, and pages 85 to 88 added at the end of the Appendix.

**BOSTON.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Maffacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the Fifth Day of March 1770. By Soldiers of the xxixth Regiment, and with the xivth Regiment were then quartered there: with some Observations on the State of Things prior to the Catastrophe. To which is added, an Appendix, containing The several Depositions referred to in the preceding Narrative; and also other Depositions relative to the Subject of it. Boston, printed, Reprinted for W. Bingley, *London*, MDCCLXX. 83 pp. *With folding Plate,* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 304)

**BOSTON.** Additional Observations to A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the 5th of March 1770. Printed by Order of the Town of *Boston*. M DCC LXX. 12 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 305)

**BOSTON.** A fair Account of the late Unhappy Disturbance at Boston in New England; extracted from the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties. With an

Appendix, containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this Affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it that has been published at Boston. *London*, B. White. M DCC LXX. *Half-title; title; pp.* 5-28; 'Appendix' 31 *pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 306)

BOSTON. The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, In Town Meeting assembled, According to Law. [Published by Order of the Town.] To which is prefixed, as Introductory, An attested Copy of a Vote of the Town at a preceeding Meeting. *Boston*: Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen Street, And T. and J. Fleet, in Cornhill. [1773]. *iv & 43 pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 307)

BOSTON. The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Town Meeting assembled, according to Law. [Published by Order of the Town.] To which is prefixed, as Introductory, An attested Copy of a Vote of the Town at a preceding Meeting. The whole containing a particular Enumeration of those Grievances that have given Rise to the present alarming Discontents in America. *Boston*, Printed: *London*, reprinted; J. Wilkie. M DCC LXXIII. *Half-title; title, viii. prel. & 43 pp.* *Half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 308)

BOSTON. Plan of the Town of Boston with the Attack on Bunkers-Hill in the Peninsula of Charlestown, the 17th of June 1775. *London*, Printed for R. Sayer, & J. Bennett. No. 53 Fleet Street, as the Act directs. 2d Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1775. *A copperplate plan coloured, 12 by 5½ inches.* (7s. 6d. 309)

BOSTON. Description/ of the/ Town and Harbour of Boston,/ Communicated to the Publisher, by a Gentleman from America./ [at End] Given (gratis) with M. Armstrong's Plan of the Country, Thirty Miles round Boston. *A broadside.* *Folio.* (4s. 6d. 310)

BOSWORTH (BENJAMIN). Signs of Apostacy/ Lamented. [A Poem. Signed] Benjamin Bosworth,/ of New England./ In the 81st Year of my Age, 1693./ 2 leaves *paged* 1-4. (5s. 6d. 311)

**BOTELLO DE MORAES Y VASCONCELOS** (FRANCISCO). El Nuevo Mundo./ Poemmaheroyco/ de D. Francisco Botello/ de Moraes y Vasconcelos;/ con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de/ Castro, Caval- lero Andaluz./ Dedicalo sv Avtor/ a la/ Catholica Magestad/ de/ Philipppo Qvinto,/ Avgvsto, piadoso, feliz Rey de las/ Españas, y Indias./ Por mano del Ilvstrifsimo Señor/ D. Manvel de Toledo/ General de Batalla en los exercitos/ de fu Magestad, &c./ Con licencia: *Barcelona*,/ en la Imprenta de/ Ivan Pablo Marti, por/ Francisco Barnola Im- preffor, Año 1701./ Vendese en su misma Casa, en la Plaça de San Iayme, y à su costa. 16 *prel. leaves*, and 476 pp. *Vellum*, 4to. (1l. 1s. 312)

**BOTERO (GIOVANNI)**. Le/ Relationi/ Vniversali/ di Giovanni Botero/ Benese,/ Divise en Qvattro Parti./ Nella Prima Parte si contiene la descrit- tione dell' Europa, dell' Asia,/ e dell' Africa; & i costumi, ricchezze, negotij, & industria di cia- scuna natione. Et si tratta del Continente del Mondo Nuouo./ etc. In *Venetia*, Nicolò Polo. M.D.XCVII./ 16 *prel. and* 240, and 80 pp. with 4 maps. *Second Part*, 1598, 10 *prel. leaves and* 152 pp. *Third Part*, 1597, 183 pp. and 9 pp. of Table. *Fourth Part*, 1597, 8 *prel. leaves*, 79 pp. 4to. (12s. 313)

**BOTURINI BENADUCI (LORENZO)**. Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrio- nal. Fundada sobre Material Copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente des- cubiertos. Dedicala al Rey N.<sup>tro</sup> Señor en su Real, y Supremo Consejo de las Indias el Caval- lero Lorenzo Boturini Benaduci, Señor de la Torre, y de Hono. Con Licencia. En *Madrid*: En la Imprenta de Juan de Zuñiga. Año M. D. CC. XLVI. 22 *prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece and portrait*; Text 167 pp. followed by 4 leaves and 96 pp. *Vellum*. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 314)

**BOUDINOT (ELIAS)**. Autograph Letter to Samuel Bayard Esq. Princeton, dated at Burlington, 12th Jan. 1806, respecting the death of Mr. Bayard's father, etc. 2 pp. 4to. (5s. 315)

**BOUGAINVILLE (LOUIS DE)**. The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands,



Made in 1763 and 1764, Under the Command of M. de Bougainville, in order to form a Settlement there; and of Two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with An Account of the Patagonians: Translated from Dom Pernety's Historical Journal written in French. Illustrated with Copper Plates. London: T. Jefferys, MDCCLXXI. *Title, and Advertisement, 2 leaves; 'Preface' xvii pp; Text 294 pp. With 16 Copper Plates, uncut. 4to. (8s. 6d. 316)*

BOUGAINVILLE (LOUIS DE). A Voyage round the World. Performed by Order of His Most Christian Majesty, In the years 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769. By Lewis de Bougainville, Colonel of Foot, and Commodore of the Expedition in the Frigate La Boudeuse, and the Store-ship L'Etoile. Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Dublin: MDCCLXXII. *xxxii and 480 pp. Map and plate. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 317)*

At the end of the volume is a Vocabulary of the language of Taiti Island.

BOUQUET (HENRY). An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764. Under the Command of Henry Bouquet, Esq; Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. Including His Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, and the preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account Of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances and different routs. The whole illustrated with a Map and Copper-Plates. Published from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Bradford, at the London Coffee-House, the corner of Market and Front-streets. M.DCC.LXV. *Title; 'Introduction,' xiii pp; text 71 pp. With copper Plate Map; and 2 Plates. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 318)*

BOUQUET (HENRY). An/ Historical Account/ of the/ Expedition/ against the/ Ohio Indians,/ In the Year M DCC LXIV,/ under the Command of/ Henry Bouquet, Esq./ Colonel of foot, and now Brigadier

General/ in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, Relative to the Delivery of the/ Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace./ With an Introductory Account of the Preced-/ing Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run./ To which are annexed/ Military Papers,/ Containing/ Reflections on the War with the Savages; a/ Method of forming Frontier Settlements; some/ Account of the Indian Country; with a List of/ Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and/ different Routes./ Published, from authentic Documents, by a/ Lover of his Country./ *Dublin.*/ Printed for John Milliken, at (No 10,)/ in Skinner-Row, M DCC LXIX. xx and 99 pp. *Polished calf by Bedford, 12mo.* (15s. 319)

BOUQUET (HENRY). *Relation Historique de L'Expédition, contre Les Indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCCLXIV. Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en Amérique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la délivrance des Prisonniers & aux Préliminaires de la Paix; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763, & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run. On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des Reflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages: une Methode de former des établissemens sur la Frontiere: quelques détails concernant la contrée des Indiens: avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distances, & diverses routes. Le tout enrichi de Cartes & Tailles-douces. Traduit de l'Anglois, Par C. G. F. Dumas. A Amsterdam, Chez Marc-Michel Rey, M.DCC.LXIX. Half-title & title 2 leaves; 'Preface,' pp. vi-xvi. 'Introduction,' 26 pp. Text pp 27-147. 'Avis au Relieur' 1 page. 'Table,' 5 leaves. With 6 maps and plates, calf. 8vo.* (15s. 320)

This French Edition contains some biographical notices of Bouquet not to be found in any of the Editions in English.

BOWLES (WILLIAM AUGUSTUS). *Authentic Memoirs of William Augustus Bowles, Esquire, Ambassador From the United Nations of Creeks and Cherokees, to the Court of London. London: R. Faulder, M.DCC.XCI. Title, 'To the Public.' vi pp. Text 79 pp. 12mo.* (5s. 321)

BOYLE (RICHARD). *Manuscript Memorial ad-*

dressed to Sir George Yonge, Secretary at War, received Jan. 1788, applying to be brought into the Army in active service. 1 page. Folio. (5s. 322)

The memorialist went to America in 1777 as a Volunteer, and soon after raised a company and joined Gen. Delancy's Battalion of Provincials. He afterwards served in Georgia and South Carolina. In Oct. 1780 he was taken prisoner and confined until May 1781, "suffering every hardship and ignominious treatment that could be inflicted by an exasperated and deluded enemy." He was then released, and joined Cornwallis, and with that noble Earl had the honour of participating in the closing scenes of the American Revolution at York-Town.

BOYLSTON (ZABDIEL). An/ Historical Account/ of the/ Small-Pox/ inoculated/ in/ New England,/ Upon all Sorts of Perfons, Whites, Blacks, and of all Ages and Constitutions./ With some Account of the Nature of the/ Infection in the Natural and Inoculated/ Way, and their different Effects on Human/ Bodies./ With some short Directions to the Un-/experienced in this Method of Practice./ Humbly dedicated to her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales,/ By Zabdiel Boylston, F.R.S./ The Second Edition, Corrected./ London :/ Printed for S. Chandler, at the Cross-Keys in the Poultry./ M.DCC.XXVI./ Re-Printed at Boston in N. E. for S. Gerrish in/ Cornhil, and T. Hancock at the Bible and Three Crowns/ in Annstreet. M.DCC.XXX./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz; *half-title, title, dedication, and Preface.* Text 53 pp. 8vo. (15s. 323)

BRACKENRIDGE (HENRY M.). Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. Pittsburgh, Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, 1814. Title; 'To the Reader' pp. 3-7, and text, pp. 9-268. 'Appendix' pp. 269-302. 'Contents' pp. 303-304. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 324) \*

BRACKENRIDGE (HENRY M.). Voyage to South America, performed by Order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. Secretary to the Mission. In two Volumes. Baltimore: Published by the Author. 1819. *Colored Map of South America*; title and contents 2 leaves; 'Preface' pp. v-xv; text pp. 17-351 'Errata' 1 page. II. Title and contents 2 leaves; text pp. 5-381. Calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 325)

BRACKENRIDGE (HENRY M.). Voyage to South

America, performed by order of the American Government in the years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. Secretary to the Mission. In two volumes. *London*: John Miller, 1820. *Vol. I. Half-title, title, dedication. 'Preface,' pp. vii-xviii. 'Contents,' 1 leaf. Text, 331 pp. 'Appendix,' 40 pp. II. Title, and contents; 2 leaves; Text, 317 pp. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 326)*

BRADBURY (JOHN). Travels in the Interior of America, in the Years 1809, 1810, and 1811; including a description of Upper Louisiana, together with the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories, and containing Remarks and Observations useful to persons emigrating to those Countries. By John Bradbury, F.L.S. *London*, Corresponding Member of the Liverpool Philosophical Society, and Honorary Member of the Literary and Philosophical Societies, New York, United States, America. *Liverpool*: Smith and Galway, 1817. *Title and dedication; 2 leaves; 'Preface' pp. v-viii. 'Contents.' ix-xii; and text, pp. 9-209. 'Appendix' pp. 211-364. 'Errata' on a slip, 13 lines. Boards. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 327)*

BRADBURY (THOMAS). The Necessity Of Contending for Revealed Religion: with a Sermon on the Fifth of November, 1719. By Thomas Bradbury. To which is Prefix'd, A Letter from the Reverend Cotton Mather D.D. on the late Disputes about the Ever-Blessed Trinity. *London*, H. Woodfall, M.DCC.XX. xxiv and 88 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 328)

BRADFORD (ALEXANDER W.). American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. By Alexander W. Bradford. *New-York*: Drayton and Saxton, Boston: Saxton and Pierce. 1841. 435 pp. cloth. 8vo. (5s. 329)

BRADSTREET (MRS. Anne). Several/ Poems/ Compiled with great variety of Wit and/ Learning, full of Delight;/ Wherein especially is contained a compleat/ Discourse, and Description of/ The Four Elements,/ Constitutions,/ Ages of Man,/ Seasons of the Year./ Together with an exact Epitome of/ the three first Monarchyes/ Viz. The Assyrian,/ Persian,/ Grecian./ And beginning of

the Romane Common-wealth/ to the end of their last King:/ With diverse other pleasant & serious Poems,/ By a Gentlewoman in New-England./ The second Edition, Corrected by the Author,/ and enlarged by an Addition of several other Poems found amongst her Papers/ after her Death./ Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1678./ 7 *prel. leaves* and 256 pp. *wanting the last leaf.* Poor copy. Small 8vo. (15s. 330)

BRADSTREET (MRS. ANNE). Several/ Poems/ compiled with great Variety of Wit and Learning, full of Delight;/ Wherein especially is contained, a compleat Discourse and/ Description of/ The Four Elements,/ Constitutions,/ Ages of Man,/ Seasons of the Year./ Together with an exact Epitome of the three first/ Monarchies, viz. the/ Assyrian, Persian, Grecian, and Roman Common/ Wealth, from its begin-/ning, to the End of their/ last king.' With divers other pleasant and serious Poems./ By a Gentlewoman in New-England./ The Third Edition, corrected by the Author,/ and enlarged by an Addition of several other/ Poems found amongst her Papers after her/ Death./ Reprinted from the second Edition, in the Year/ M.DCC.LVIII./ *xiii* and 234 pp. Poor copy, *wanting the last leaf.* Small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 331)

BRADSTREET (LIEUTENANT COLONEL). An Impartial Account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's Expedition to Fort Frontenac. To which are added, A few Reflections on the Conduct of that Enterprize, and the Advantages resulting from its Success. By a Volunteer on the Expedition. London: T. Wilcox, W. Owen, M. Cooper, and Mr. Cooke. M.DCC.LIX. 2 *prel. lvs.* and 60 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 332)

BRAGG (BENJAMIN). A Voyage to the North Pole, by Benjamin Bragg, Accompanied by his Friend Captain Slapperwhack; with An Account of the Dangers and Accidents they experienced in the Frozen Seas of the Polar Circle. Also the manner of their wintering on the Island of Spitzberg, and Discovery of the Polar Continent. Embellished with an elegant Plate and Map. London: G. Walker, 1817. *Half-title, frontispiece, title, Preface, contents* 5 leaves. Text 211 pp. *With Map of the Polar Circle.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 333)



**BRAINARD (JOHN).** Autograph Letter to Mrs. Wm. Smith, Widow, Wethersfield, dated at Bridgetown N. J. 21st Jan. 1772, respecting missionary affairs among the Indians of New Jersey. 2 pp. 4to. (5s. 334)

This Rev. John Brainard was brother of the celebrated Missionary, David Brainard, and succeeded him in his Missionary Station in New Jersey.

**BRANDON (LORENÇO).** ♣ Señor./ Medios para/ V. Magestad ahorrar lo mucho que gasta/ cada año en las Armadas del Reyno de/ Portugal, y Estado de la India, con mas/ fruto y cōmodidad, para poder/ venir la plata del Pirù con/ menos costa y riesgo./ [Ending] ¶ Suplico a V. M. sea seruido de mandar consultar en/ razon de todo lo que pareciere, &c. Madrid 23. de Diziem/bre 1622. D. Lorenzo Brandon. Title and 6 folioed leaves. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 335)

**BRAZIL.** De Zeeufche/ Verre-ky-/ker./ Ghedrucht tot *Vliffingen* in't Groene Wout,/ Daermen soo veel vande Capers hout, 1649./ 8 leaves, not folioed. Half mor. 4to. (10s. 6d. 336)

**BRASYLS/ Schuyt-Praetjen,/ Ghehouden tusschen een Officier,/ een Domine, en een Coopman, noopende den/ Staet van Brasyl: Mede hoe de Officiëren en Sol-/daten tegenwoordich aldaer ghetraecteert werden,/ en hoe men placht te leven ten tyde doen de Por-/togyfen noch onder het onverdraeghlyck Iock/der Hollanderen saten./Dit door een onpartydich toe-hoorder ghean-/noteert./ Ghedruckt inde West-Indische Kamer by Maerten,/Daer het gelt soo lustich klinckt alffer zijn Aep-staertem/ Anno 1649./ (Brazilian Barge-Gossip, between an Officer, a Clergyman, and a Merchant, relative to the State of Brazil; also how the Officers and Soldiers are treated there at present, and how one used to live at the time when the Portuguese were yet under the insupportable yoke of the Hollanders noted down by an impartial listener. Printed in the West India Chamber, at Martin's where money sounds as jolly as ape's tails. Anno 1649.) 12 leaves. Half mor. 4to. (15s. 337)**

**BRAVO DE RIVERO Y ZAVALA (DIEGO MIGUEL).** Meritos,/ y servicios/ de D. Diego Miguel/ Bravo de Rivero [the name in a Vignette.] Lima, 1793. 24 pp. Half mor. Folio. (10s. 6d. 338)

**BRAY (THOMAS).** The/ Necessity/ of an early/ Religion/being a/ Sermon/ Preach'd the 5th of May Before The/ Honourable/ Assembly of/ Maryland/



By Thomas Bray D.D./ *Annapolis*, Printed By Order of the/ Assembly By Tho: Reading, For Evan Jones book-/seller, Anno Domini 1700./ *On the reverse of title, thanks to Dr. Bray; text 20 pp. half mor. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 339)

BRICKELL (JOHN). The Natural History of North-Carolina. With an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Illustrated with Copper-Plates, wherein are curiously Engraved the Map of the Country, several strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Snakes, Insects, Trees, and Plants, &c. By John Brickell, M.D. *Dublin*: Printed by James Carson, in Coghill's-Court, Dame-street, opposite to the Castle-Market. For the Author, 1737. *viii pp. prel. 'A Map of North Carolina.' 9 by 7 inches; and Text 408 pp. With 2 Plates; 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 340)

BRIEF (A) Account of the Proceedings of the Committee, appointed in the year 1795 by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c. for promoting the Improvement and gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives. Philadelphia printed: *London* reprinted, Phillips & Fardon, 1806. 50 pp. followed by A Brief Account of the proceedings of the Committee, appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, for promoting the Improvement and Civilization of the Indian Natives. Baltimore printed: *London*; reprinted, Phillips and Fardon, 1806. 43 pp. *Half mor. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 341)

BRIEF (A) and perfect/ Journal/ of/ The late Proceedings and/ Successes of the English Army in the/ West-Indies,/ Continued until June the 24<sup>th</sup>. 1655./ Together with/ Some Quæres inserted and answered./ Published for satisfaction of all such who desire truly/ to be informed in these particulars./ By I. S. an Eye-witnesse./ *London*, Printed 1655./ 27 pp. *Half mor. uncut, 4to.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 342)

BRIEF/ (A) Discourse/ Concerning the/ Lawfulness of Worshipping God/ by the/ Common-Prayer./ Being in/ Answer/ To a Book, Entituled,/ A Brief Discourse concerning the Vnlawfulness of the/ Common-Prayer Worship./ Lately Printed in New-England, and Re-printed/ in *London.* In

which, the Chief Things Objected against/ the Liturgy, are consider'd./ The Second Edition Corrected./ London:/ Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in/ St. Paul's Church-Yard, MDCXCIV./ *Title & preface, 2 leaves; text 36 pp. calf by Bedford. 4to.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 343)

BRIEF (A)/ Narrative/ and Deduction of the several Remark-/able Cases of Sir William Courten, and Sir Paul/ Pyndar, Knights; and William Courten late of London/ Esquire, Deceased: Their Heirs, Executors, Admi-/nistrators and Assigns, together with their Surviving/ Partners and Adventurers with them to the East-In-/dies, China and Japan, and divers other parts of Asia,/ Europe, Africa and America: Faithfully represented/ to both Houses of Parliament./ Reduced under four Principal Heads, viz./ I. The Discovery and Plantation of Barbadoes./ II. Their Vndertakings, and Expeditions to the East-/India, China and Japan./ III. The Denyal of Justice upon their civil Actions/ depending in Holland and Zealand./ IV. Their Loanes and Supplyes for the Service of the/ Crown, upon the Collection of Fines and Compositi-/ons out of the Popish Recu-/sants Estates, &c./ Recollected out of the Original Writings and Records,/ for publick Satisfaction./ London, Printed in the Year 1679. 2 prel. leaves, 12 pp; and pp. 115—118, headed "*Fraud and Oppression Detected and Arraigned.*" *Half morocco. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 344)

BRIEF Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel, on the British-American-Colonies. *Boston:* Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, M, DCC, LXV. 40 pp. *Half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 345)

BRIEFTE über Portugal, nebst einem Anhang über Brasilien. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Matthias Christ. Sprengel, Professor der Geschichte in Halle. Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchha. 1782. *Title, 'Vorrede' 5 leaves; text 290 pp. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 346)

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (SIEUR J. P.). *New Travels in the United States of America. Performed in 1788. By J. P. Brissot de Warville. Translated from the French. London: J. S. Jor-*

dan, MDCCXCII. *Half-title, title, 2 leaves; 'Preface of the Translator,' viii. pp. 'Preface of the Author,' pp. ix-xliii. Text pp. 45-483. 'Contents and Errata,' 2 leaves; 'A Comparative Table,' etc. To face p. 359.' 8vo. (5s. 6d. 347)*

BRISSET DE WARVILLE (SIEUR J. P.).

New Travels in the United States of America, performed in M.DCC.LXXXVIII. Containing the latest and most accurate Observations on the Character, Genius, and present State of the People and Government of that Country—Their Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and Finances—Quality and Price of Lands, and Progress of the Settlements on the Ohio and the Mississippi—Political and Moral Character of the Quakers, and a Vindication of that excellent Sect from the Misrepresentations of other Travellers—State of the Blacks—Progress of the Laws for their Emancipation, and for the final Destruction of Slavery on that Continent—Accurate Accounts of the Climate, Longevity—Comparative Tables of the Probabilities of Life between America and Europe, &c. &c. By J. P. Brisset de Warville. Second Edition, Corrected. London: J. S. Jordan, MDCCXCIV. 2 Volumes. I. Title; 'Contents,' etc. pp. iii-vi. 'Preface of the Translator,' pp. vii-xii. 'The Author's Preface Revised,' 28 pp. Text pp. 29-416. With 'A Comparative Table,' etc. To face p. 308.' II. First title 'New Travels in the United States,' etc. Second title 'The Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain; comparatively stated, and explained. Shewing the importance of the American Revolution to the Interests of France, and pointing out the actual situation of the United States of North America, in regard to Trade, Manufactures, and Population. By J. P. Brisset de Warville, and Etienne Claviere. Translated from the last French Edition, revised by Brisset, and called the Second Volume of his View of America. With the life of Brisset, and an Appendix by the Translator. London: J. S. Jordan, MDCCXCIV. pp. iii-lxiv. Text 348 pp. With portrait of 'J. P. Brisset.' 8vo. (10s. 6d. 348)

BROCKWELL (CHARLES). Brotherly Love Re-

commended in a Sermon Preached before the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, in Christ-Church, Boston, on Wednesday, the 27th of December, 1749. By Charles Brockwell, A.M. His Majesty's Chaplain in Boston. Published at the request of the Society. *Boston*; in New-England: Printed by John Draper, in Newbury Street. M,DCC,L. 2 *prel. leaves and pp.* 7-21 8vo. (4s. 6d. 349)

**BROMLEY (THOMAS.)** The Way to the Sabbath of Rest. Or the Soul's Progress in the Work of the New-Birth. With Two discourses of the Author never before Printed viz. The Journeys of the Children of Israel, as in their Names and historical Passages, they comprise the great and gradual Work of Regeneration: And A Treatise of Extraordinary divine Dispensations, under the Jewish and Gospel Administrations. By Mr. Thomas Bromley. To which are added A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, &c. By Thomas Hartley Rector of Winwick. London Printed. *Germantown*, Reprinted and sold by Christopher Sower, Also sold by Solomon Fussell and Jonathan Zane in Philadelphia. 1759. *viii and 280 pp.* 'A Discourse,' by Thomas Hartley, *etc.* 168 *pp.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 350)

**BROMLEY (WALTER.)** Two Addresses on the Deplorable State of the Indians; one delivered at the Free-Masons' Hall, Aug, 3, 1813, the other at the Royal Acadian School, March 8, 1814, at Halifax in Nova-Scotia. By Walter Bromley, Late Paymaster of the 23d Regiment, Welch Fusiliers. *London*: Published (for the benefit of the Indians) by T. Hamilton, 1815. 71 *pp.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 351)

**BROOKSOP (JONE.)** An/ Invitation of Love/ unto the/ Seed of God,/ Throughout the World./ With/ a Word/ To the Wise in Heart./ And a Lamentation/ For New-England./ Given forth from the movings of the Spirit of the/ Lord, by one who is known to the World by the/ Name of/ Jone Brooksop./ *London*, Printed for Robert Wilfon. [1662.] *Title, and pp.* 3-15. 4to. (17s. 6d. 352)

**BROUGHAM (HENRY.)** The Speech of Henry

Brougham, Esq. Before the House of Commons, Friday, April 1, 1808, in support of the Petitions from London, Liverpool and Manchester, against the Orders in Council. Taken in short-hand by Mr. A. Fraser. *London*: J. Ridgway, 1808. *ix and 84 pp.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 353)

BROWN (MOSES). From the Meeting for Sufferings for New-England, to the several Quarterly and Monthly-Meetings belonging to the Yearly-Meeting. [Colophon] *Providence*: Printed by John Carter. [1782.] 19 pp. 4to. (8s. 6d. 354)

BROWNE (PATRICK). The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. In Three Parts. Containing, I. An accurate Description of that Island, its Situation and Soil; with a brief Account of its former and present State, Government, Revenues, Produce, and Trade. II. A History of the natural Productions, including the various Sorts of native Fossils; perfect and imperfect Vegetables; Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects; with their Properties and Uses in Mechanics, Diet, and Physic. III. An Account of the Nature of Climates in general, and their different Effects upon the human Body; with a Detail of the Diseases arising from this Source, particularly within the Tropics. In Three Dissertations. The Whole illustrated with Fifty Copper-Plates: In which the most curious Productions are represented of the natural Size, and delineated immediately from the Objects. By Patrick Browne, M.D. *London*: Printed for the Author; MDCCLVI. 7 *prel. leaves*; viz. *half-title, title, Dedication, list of Subscribers, Catalogue of Authors, and Preface.* Text 490 pp. 'Index.' pp. 491-503. *Map of Jamaica; Chart of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston*; 49 numbered copper-plates. Folio. (15s. 355)

BROWNE (PATRICK). The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Containing I. An accurate Description of that Island, its Situation, and Soil; with a brief Account of its former and present State, Government, Revenue, Produce, and Trade. II. An History of the Natural Productions, including the various Sorts of native Fossils; Perfect and Imperfect Vegetables; Quadrupeds, Birds,

Fishes, Reptiles, and Insects; with their Properties and Uses in Mechanics, Diet, and Physic. By Patrick Browne, M.D. Illustrated with Forty-nine Copper Plates; in which the most curious productions are represented of their natural sizes, and delineated immediately from the objects, By George Dionysius Ehret. There are now added Complete Linnæan Indexes, and a large and accurate Map of the Island./ *London.*/ B. White and Son, M,DCC,LXXXIX. 7 *prel. leaves*; viz. *half-title, title, dedication, list of Subscribers, catalogue of Authors, & 'Preface.'* Text; 490 pp. 'Index,' pp. 491-503. 'Four Additional Indexes.' 23 *leaves.* *Map of Jamaica, 1774, and 49 numbered copper-plates. Folio.* (17s. 6d. 356)

This edition is the same as the preceding with the exception of a few leaves being reprinted with some alterations, the substitution of a new and improved map of Jamaica, the omission of the Chart of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, and the addition of the four Indexes.

BRUCE (LEWIS.) The Happiness of Man the Glory of God. A Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees For Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their Anniversary Meeting, March 15, 1743, in the Parish Church of St. Margaret, Westminster. By Lewis Bruce, A.M. Preacher of his Majesty's Chapel, Somerset-House. *London:* Daniel Browne, MDCCXLIV. *Title, and 53 pp. 4to.* (5s. 6d. 357)

BRYAN (HUGH). Living Christianity delineated, in the Diaries and Letters of two Eminently pious Persons lately deceased; viz. Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson, Both of South-Carolina. With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. John Conder, and the Reverend Mr. Thomas Gibbons. *London, J. Buckland, MDCLX. xi and 171 pp. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 358)

BUCANIERS of America, *see* ESQUEMELING.

BUCHANAN (JAMES). Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. By James Buchanan, Esq. His Majesty's Consul for the State of New York. *London:* Black, Young, and Young, MDCCCXXIV. *xi and 371 pp. with Map of North America. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 359)*



**BUDD (THOMAS).** Good Order Established/ in/ Pennsilvania & New-Jersey/ in/ America,/ Being a true Account of the Country;/ With its Produce and Commodities there made./ And the great Improvements that may be made by/ means of Public Store-houses for Hemp, Flax, and/ Linnen=Cloth; also the Advantages of a Publick=/School, the Profits of a Publick=Bank, and the Proba=/bility of its arising, if those directions here laid down are/ followed. With the advantages of publick Granaries./ Likewise, several other things needful to be understood by/ those that are or do intend to be concerned in planting in/ the said Countries./ All which is laid down very plain, in this small Treatise; it/ being easie to be understood by any ordinary Capacity. To/ which the Reader is referred for his further satisfaction./ By Thomas Budd./ [London] Printed in the Year 1685./ 40 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* (6l. 16s. 6d. 360)

**BUDGET (THE).** Inscribed to the Man, who thinks himself Minister. *London:* J. Almon, MDCCLXIV. *Title, and pp.* 3-23. 4to. (2s. 6d. 361)

**BUELL (SAMUEL).** An Account of the late Success of the Gospel, in the Province of New-York, North-America: Contained in Letters from the Rev. Messrs. Buell, Hazard, and Prime. *Coventry:* T. Luckman, M, DCC, LXV. 16 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 362)

**BUELL (SAMUEL).** A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Reverend Aaron Woolworth, A.M. To the Pastoral Charge of the Church in Bridge-Hampton, on Long-Island, August 30, 1787. By Samuel Buell, A.M. Pastor of the Church at East-Hampton, Long-Island. *Elizabeth-Town, (New Jersey)* Printed by Shepard Kollock, on Golden-Hill, M, DCC, LXXXVIII. 46 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 363)

**BUELL (SAMUEL).** Autograph Letter to his Brother, dated at Portsmouth, May 31st, 1742. 1 page. (5s. 364)

**BUELL (SAMUEL).** Autograph Letter to The Rev. Ephraim Woodbridge, V.D.M. New-London, respecting Rev. Mr. Hopkins. 1 page 4to. (7s. 6d. 365)

Mr. Buell was a remarkable man, one of the most eminent and successful preachers of his day. He was born at Coventry, Con-

necticut, in 1716, graduated at Yale College in 1741, was the intimate friend of Brainard and Edwards, and in 1746 was installed as the Pastor of the Church at East Hampton on Long Island, where he died in 1798, full of years and Christian virtues.

**BUENOS AYRES.** Real Cedula de Ereccion del Consulado de Buenos Ayres, expedida en Aranjuez a xxx de Enero de M DCC XCIV. *Madrid* M DCC XCIV. En la Oficina de Don Benito Cano. *Title and 36 pages. Half mor. Folio.* (7s. 6d. 366)

**BUENOS AYRES.** An authentic and interesting Description of the City of Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent Country; situate on the River Plate, on the East side of South America, shewing the Manners, Customs, Produce, and Commerce, of that most important and valuable Country; including an Account of the Capture of Buenos Ayres, July 2, 1806. Illustrated with a Map of South America. *London: John Fairburn, [1806] 60 pp. Map. Half mor. 12mo.* (3s. 6d. 367)

**BUENOS AYRES.** A Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, during the years 1820 to 1825: containing remarks on the Country and Inhabitants; and a visit to Colonia del Sacramento. By an Englishman. With an Appendix, containing Rules and Police of the Port of Buenos Ayres, Navigation of the River Plate, &c. &c. *London G. Herbert, 1825. viii and 176 pp. boards, uncut. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 368)

After the title is a leaf inserted, dated Buenos Ayres, Feb. 1826, by the author, apologizing for his book, 'written solely for the author's friends in England,' and asking that it may be viewed with lenity.

**BUENOS AYRES.** Ultimatum of Mr. Aimé Roger, Consul of France, Addressed to the Government of Buenos Ayres, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, its Answer and relative Documents. *Buenos Ayres. State Printing Office. 1838. 189 pp. In French and English. 4to.* (7s. 6d. 369)

**BUENOS AYRES.** Oficio del Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos-Aires, al Sr. Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina, Reclaimando a nombre del derecho de gentes, para que los Franceses, que publica y notoriamente se hallan establecidos en la Republica con

los mismos goces y libertades civiles que los ciudadanos Argentinos, no sean considerados como domiciliarios del lugar en donde estan establecidos. Contestacion del Sr. Ministro, y otros Documentos relativos al mismo asunto. *Buenos-Aires.* Imprenta del Estado. 1838. *Title and* 114 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 370)

**BUENOS AYRES.** Official Note from the Consul charged ad Interim of the General Consulate of France in Buenos Ayres, to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Argentine Confederation, Reclaiming on the authority of international law, that the French, who notoriously and publicly have established themselves in the Republic with the same enjoyments and civil liberties as the Argentine Citizens, be not considered as domiciled in the Place in which they have established themselves. The Answer from the Minister and other Documents upon the same subject. *Buenos-Aires.* State Printing Office. 1838. 229 pp. *In French and English.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 371)

**BUENOS AYRES.** Suplemento a la Correspondencia Oficial con el Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos-Aires. *Buenos-Aires.* Imprenta del Estado. 1838. *Title and* pp. 69-114. 4to. (5s. 372)

**BUENOS AYRES.** Ultimatum del Sr. Consul de Francia Mr. Aimé Roger, dirigido al Gobierno de Buenos-Aires, encargado de las relaciones exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina, con la correspondiente contestacion y Documentos que le son Relativos. *Buenos-Aires.* Imprenta del Estado. 1838. 97 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 373)

**BULKELEY (PETER.)** The Gospel-Covenant; / or / the Covenant / of Grace Opened. / Wherein are explained ;/ 1. The differences betwixt the Covenant of grace and Covenant / of workes. / 2. The different administration of the Covenant before and / since Chrif. / 3. The benefits and blefsings of it. / 4. The Condition. / 5. The properties of it. / Preached in Concord in Nevv-England / by Peter Bulkeley, sometimes fellow / of Saint Johns Colledge in Cambridge. / Published according to Order. / *London,* Printed by M. S. for Benjamin

Allen, and are to be fold/ at the Crowne in Popes-head Alley. 1646./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *title, dedication, 'To the Reader.'* 'To the Reader.' 'To the Church;' *Text*, 383 *pp.* 'The Table,' 4 *leaves*, 4to. (15s. 374)

**BULKELEY (PETER).** The Gospel-Covenant;/ or/ the Covenant/ of Grace opened. / Wherein are explained;/ 1. The differences betwixt the Covenant of grace and Covenant/ of workes./ 2. The different administation of the Covenant before and since/ Christ./ 3. The benefits and blessings of it./ 4. The Condition./ 5. The properties of it./ Preached in Concord in New-England/ by Peter Bulkeley, sometimes fellow/ of Saint Johns Colledge in Cambridge./ The second Edition, much enlarged, and corrected by the Author./ And the chiefe heads of Things (which was omitted in the former)/ distinguished into Chapters./ *London*,/ Printed by Matthew Simmons, dwelling in Aldersgate-street/ next doore to the Golden Lyon. 1651./ 7 *prel. leaves and Text in 432 pp*; *Table 5 leaves.* 4to. (15s. 375)

**BULKLEY (CHARLES).** The Signs of the Times, Illustrated and Improved. In a Sermon preached at the Evening-Lecture in the Old-Jewry, on Sunday, October 21, 1759. On Occasion of the Surrender of Quebec to His Majesty's Forces, September 18, 1759. By Charles Bulkley. *London*: M DCC LIX. 30 *pp. and one leaf.* 8vo. (5s. 376)

**BULLOCK (W. F. L. S.).** Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain, its Natural Productions, State of Society, Manufactures, Trade, Agriculture, and Antiquities, &c. With Plates and Maps. By W. Bullock, F.L.S. Proprietor of the late London Museum. *London*: John Murray, 1824. xii and 523 *pp.* 'Index,' *pp.* 525-530. 'List of Plates,' *pp.* 531-2. With 17 *Plates.* cloth, 8vo. (5s. 377)

**BULLOCK (WILLIAM).** Virginia/ Impartially examined, and left/ to publick view, to be considered by all ludi-/cious and honest men./ Under which Title, is compre-/hended the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein/ lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of Roanock,/ the new Plantations of

Virginia/ and Mary-land./ Looke not upon this Booke, as/ those that are set out by private men, for private/ ends ; for being read you'l find, the publick/ good is the Authors only aime./ For this Piece is no other then the Adventures/ of Planters faithfull Steward, disposing the Ad-/venture for the best advantage, advising/ people of all degrees, from the highest/ Master, to the meanest Servant,/ how suddenly to raise their fortunes./ Peruse the Table, and you shall finde the way plainely lay'd downe./ By William Bvll-lock, Gent./ 19 April, 1649. Imprimatur, Hen: Whaley./ London: Printed by John Hammond, and are to be sold at his house/ over-against S. Andrews Church in Holborne. 1649./ 6 *pret. leaves* ; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the Right Honourable, the Earle of Arundel and Surrey, and the Lord Baltamore.' 1 *page*. 'To the Governovr and Councill of Virginia, Health and Prosperity.' 1 *page*. 'To his much esteemed Friends M. Samuel Vassell,' etc. 1 *page*. 'To his much honored Friends, the Knights and Gentlemen that importuned this Worke. To the Reader,' etc. 3 *pp*. 'The Table' 4 *pp*: Text 66 *pp*. *Fine large copy with rough leaves: Morocco by Bedford. 4to.* (10*l.* 10*s.* 378)

BUONAPARTE in the West Indies ; or the History of Toussaint Louverture, the African Hero. The Fourth Edition. Dublin: Printed by Holmes & Charles, No. 49 Mary-Street. 1804. 48 *pp*. *uncut, 8vo.* (3*s.* 6*d.* 379)

BURDER (GEORGE). The Welch Indians ; or, a Collection of Papers, respecting a people whose Ancestors emigrated from Wales to America, in the year 1170, with Prince Madoc, (three hundred years before the first Voyage of Columbus), And who are said now to inhabit a beautiful Country on the West Side of the Mississippi. Dedicated to the Missionary Society by George Burder. London: T. Chapman, [1797.] 35 *pp*. 8*vo.* (4*s.* 6*d.* 380)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents, upon his late Resignation ; with the Correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative

to his return to America. The Fourth Edition. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXXIX. *Title, and 37 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 381.)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents upon his late Resignation; with the Correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America. The Fifth Edition. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXXIX. *Title, and 37 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 382.)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents, upon his late resignation; with the correspondences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America. The Sixth Edition. *London*: J. Almon. MDCCLXXIX. *Title, and 37 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 383)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIX. *Half-title, title, and 46 pp. 8vo.* (6s. 384)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIX. *Half-title, title, and 46 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 385)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A Letter to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, on his Letter to his Constituents. *London*: T. Becket, 1779. *Title, and 35 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 386)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, on the 26th of May; and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, on the 28th of May, 1778. With an Appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, &c. *London*: J. Almon. MDCCLXXVIII. *Half-title, title, and 48 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 387)

BURGOYNE (JOHN). The same. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXXVIII. *Half-title, title, and 48 pp. 8vo.* (6s. 388)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). The same. The Third Edition. J. Almon. MDCCLXXVIII. *Half-title, title, and 48 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 389)



BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America, in 1777. And of the Surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne. *London*: T. Hookham, M DCC LXXIX. 52 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 390)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). Essay on Modern Martyrs: With a Letter to General Burgoyne. *London*: Paynes. M DCC LXXX. *Half-title, title, and 52 pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 391)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House by the Prorogation of Parliament. Written and collected by Himself. *London*: J. Almon. MDCCLXXX. viii prel. pp; Text, 140 pp; Appendix, lxii pp; Advertisement, 1 page. 6 maps and plans. *Boards, uncut, 4to.* (18s. 392)

BURGOYNE (LT. GEN. JOHN). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an Addition of many Circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House by the Prorogation of Parliament. Written and Collected by Himself, and Dedicated to the Officers of the Army he commanded. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXXX. Title; Dedication, pp. iii-vi; 'Introduction,' pp. vii-ix. 'Advertisement,' 1 leaf; Text 191 pp. 'Appendix,' cix pp. 6 Maps and Plans. 8vo. (15s. 393)

BURKE (EDMUND). Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Dodsley. MDCCLXXV. *Half-title, title and 107 pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 394)

BURKE (EDMUND). A Letter from Edmund Burke, Esq; One of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of that City, on the Affairs of Ame-

- rica. *London*: J. Dodsley. M DCC LXXVII. 75 pp.  
*Half mor.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 395)
- BURKE (EDMUND). A Letter from Edmund Burke, Esq; One of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of that City, on the Affairs of America. The Third Edition. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCCLXXVII. 75 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 396)
- BURKE (EDMUND). A Letter from Edmund Burke, Esq; one of the Representatives in Parliament for the city of Bristol, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of that city, on the affairs of America. The Fourth edition. *London*: J. Dodsley. M. DCC. LXXVII. 79 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 397)
- BURKE (EDMUND). Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCCLXXV. 96 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 398)
- BURKE (EDMUND). A Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. At the Guildhall, in Bristol, Previous to the late Election in that City, upon certain points relative to his Parliamentary Conduct. *London*: J. Dodsley, M.DCC.LXXX. *Half-title, title, and 68 pp.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 399)
- BURKE (EDMUND). A Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. at the Guildhall, in Bristol, Previous to the late Election in that City, upon certain points relative to his Parliamentary Conduct. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Dodsley, M.DCC.LXXX. *Half-title, title, and 68 pp.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 400)
- BURKE (EDMUND). An Answer to the Printed Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq; Spoken in the House of Commons, April 19, 1774. In which His Knowledge in Polity, Legislature, Humankind, History, Commerce and Finance, is candidly examined; his Arguments are fairly refuted; the Conduct of Administration is fully defended; and his Oratoric Talents are clearly exposed to view. Addressed to the People. *London*: T. Evans. M.DCC.LXXV. *iv and 222 pp.* *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 401)
- BURKE (EDMUND). An Answer to the letter of Edmund Burke, Esq. one of the Representatives

of the City of Bristol, to the Sheriffs of that City. *London*: T. Cadell. M. DCC. LXXVII. *Half-title, title, and 60 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (3s. 6d. 402)

BURKE (EDMUND). An Answer to the Letter from Edmund Burke, Esq. one of the Representatives of the city of Bristol, to the Sheriffs of that city. The Second Edition. *London*: T. Cadell. M. DCC. LXXVII. 2 *prel. leaves and 60 pp. 8vo.* (2s. 6d. 403)

BURKE (EDMUND). A Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq; Controverting the Principles of American Government, Laid down in his lately published Speech on American Taxation, Delivered in the House of Commons, on the 19th of April, 1774. *London*: Printed for the Author, by H. S. Woodfall. M. DCC. LXXV. 30 *pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (3s. 404)

BURKE (EDMUND). See ACCOUNT of the European Settlements in America. N<sup>o</sup> 12 to 17.

BURKE (WILLIAM). South American Independence: or, the Emancipation of South America, the Glory and Interest of England. By William Burke, Author of the History of the Campaign of 1805, &c. *London*: J. Ridgway, 1807. *Title, preface, and advertisement, 4 leaves; text; 82 pp. Unbound. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 405)

BURNABY (ANDREW). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North-America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, A. M. Vicar of Greenwich. *London*, T. Payne. MDCCLXXV. *viii and 106 pp. and one leaf of Errata. Half calf, 4to.* (6s. 406)

BURNABY (ANDREW). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North-America. In the Years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, A. M. Vicar of Greenwich. The Second Edition. *London*, T. Payne, MDCCLXXV. *Title; Introduction, pp. v-xvi. 'Map of Philadelphia'; text 198 pp. 'Erratum' 1 page. calf. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 407)

BURNET (WILLIAM). Original Manuscript Proclamation bearing the Autograph Signature of Governor Burnet, adjourning the General Assembly

of New York from the 25th to the 26th of August 1725. 1 page, folio. (7s. 6d. 408)

BURNEY (JAMES). A Memoir on the Geography of the North-Eastern Part of Asia, and on the question whether Asia and America are contiguous, or are separated by the Sea. By Captain James Burney, F.R.S. From the Philosophical Transactions. London: William Bulmer and Co. 1818. Title, and 15 pp. 4to. (2s. 6d. 409)

BURNEY (JAMES). A Memoir of the Voyage of d'Entrecasteaux, in search of La Pérouse. By James Burney, Esq. Of the Royal Navy, and F.R.S. London, / Luke Hansard and Sons, 1820. 21 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 410)

BURROUGHS (CORNELIUS). Rich/ Newes/ from/ Jamaica :/ Of/ Great Spoyl made by the English,/ upon the Enemy, both/ by/ Land, & Sea./ Being the Subtance Of a/ Letter/ from/ Cornelivs Bvrrovghs,/ Steward Generall, Dated/ from/ Point-Cagway./ London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1689./ Title and 4 pp. 4to. (15s. 411)

The 'Rich Newes' of this rare little tract is chiefly on the title page.

BURTON (DR. D.). Letter, partly Autograph to Sir William Johnson, dated at Westminster, Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> 1767, intimating that the Society for Propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts approve of Sir William's "Plan of an Establishment of Missionaries and Catechists under them for the Indians," and will appoint Missionaries as soon as suitable persons can be found; also for the Church at Schenectady: etc. 4 pp. 4to. (10s. 412)

BURTON (ROBERT). The English/ Empire/ in/ America :/ Or a Prospect of His Majesties Dominions/ in the West-Indies. Namely,/

Newfoundland	Carolina	Antego
New-England	Bermuda's	Mevis, Or
New-York	Barbuda	Nevis
Pensylvania	Anguilla	S. Christophers
New-Jersey	Montserrat	Barbadoes
Maryland	Dominica	Jamaica
Virginia	St. Vincent	

With an account of the Discovery, Scituation, / Product, and other Excellencies of these Countries./ To which is prefixed a Relation of the first Dif-

covery/ of the New World called America, by the Spaniards./ And of the Remarkable Voyages of severall English-men to divers places therein./ Illustrated with Maps and Pictures./ By R. B. Author of England's Monarchs, &c. Admirable/ Curiosities in England, &c. Historical Remarks of Lon-/don, &c. The late Wars in England, &c. And, the/ History of Scotland and Ireland./ London, Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell in/ the Poultreys near Cheapside. 1685./ 2 prel. leaves, and 209 pp. Copper-plate map facing the title, and another at p.21. 2 copper-plates representing 'Strange Creatures' at pp. 165 and 180. Poor copy, in old calf. 12mo. (5s. 413)

BURTON (ROBERT). The/ English Heroe:/ or,/ Sir Francis Drake Revived./ Being a full Account of the Dangerous Voyages,/ Admirable Adventures, Notable Discoveries,/ and Magnanimous Atchievements of that/ Valiant and Renowned Commander. As,/ I. His Voyage in 1572. to Nombre de Dios in/ the West-Indies, where they saw a Pile of Bars of Silver/ near seventy foot long, ten foot broad, and 12 foot high./ II. His incompassing the whole World in 1577./ which he performed in Two years and Ten months,/ gaining a vast quantity of Gold and Silver./ III. His Voyage into America in 1585. and/ taking the Towns of St. Jago, St. Domingo, Carthagena,/ and St. Augustine./ IV. His last Voyage into those Countreys in/ 1595. with the manner of his Death and Burial./ Recommended as an Excellent Example to all/ Heroick and Active Spirits in these days to endeavour/ to benefit their Prince and Countrey, and Immortalize / their Names by the like worthy Undertakings./ Revised, Corrected, very much Enlarged, reduced into Chap-/ters with Contents, and beautified with Pictures./ By R. B./ Licensed and Entred according to Order,/ March 30. 1687./ London, Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell in/ the Poultreys near Cheapside. 1687./ Portrait of Drake; title; 'To the Reader.' 1 leaf; text 206 pp. 12mo. (15s. 414)

BURTON (ROBERT). The English/ Empire/ in/ America:/ Or a Prospect of their Majesties Domi-/ nions in the West-Indies. Namely,/ Newfoundland | Carolina | Antego

New England	Bermuda's	Mevis, Or
New-York	Berbuda	Nevis
Pensylvania	Anguilla	S. Christophers
New-Jerfey	Montferrat	Barbadoes
Maryland	Dominica	Jamaica.
Virginia	St. Vincent	

With an Account of the Discovery, Situation, Product, and other Excellencies and Rarities of these Countries./ To which is prefixed a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World, called America, by the Spaniards. And of the Remarkable Voyages of several Englishmen to divers places therein./ Illustrated with Maps and Pictures./ By R. B./ The Third Edition./ London, Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell/ in the Poultry near Cheapfide. 1698./ *Title and 176 pp. Map fronting the title, and one at p. 21; woodcuts on pp. 157 and 166. Half russia, 12mo.* (10s. 6d. 415)

BUSHEL (JOHN). A true and perfect/ Narrative/ of/ The late dreadful fire which happened/ at Bridge-Town, in the Barbadoes, April 18. 1688./ As the same was communicated in two/ Letters from Mr. John Bushel, and Mr. Francis Bond,/ two Eminent Merchants there, to Mr. Edward Bushel/ Citizen and Merchant of London./ Containing the beginning, progress, and event of that/ dreadful fire; with the estimation of the/ loss accruing thereby, as it was delivered/ to his Majesty, by several Eminent/ Merchants concerned in that/ Loss./ Licenced According to Order./ London./ Printed by Peter Lillicrap, Living in Clerken-/well Close./ [1668]. *Title and 6 pp. half morocco, 4to.* (1l. 1s. 416)

BUSTAMANTE (CARLOS MARIA DE). Cuadro Histórico de la Revolucion de la América Mexicana, comenzada en quince de Septiembre de Mil Ocho-cientos Diez, por el Ciudadano Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. Primera [y Secunda] Epoca. Dedicada al Ciudadano General José María Morelos. Su Autor, Carlos María De Bustamante. México: 1823. Imprenta de la Aguila. 2 Volumes. *Primera Epoca, title and 31 letters separately paged, with index of 7 leaves. Secunda Epoca, title and 35 letters separately paged, with index in 6 leaves. Unbound. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 417)



BYERS (JOHN). References to the Plan of the Island of St. Vincent, As surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773; by John Byers, Chief Surveyor. *London*: S. Hooper, MDCCLXXVII. *Title*; 'Alphabetical List,' etc. 'General State and Disposition of Lands;' etc. *viii pp.* 'Lands sold &c.' 8 pp.  
8vo. (7s. 6d. 418)

BYRES (JOHN). References to the Plan of the Island of Dominica, As surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773; by John Byres, Chief Surveyor. *London*: S. Hooper. MDCCLXXVII. 5 *prelim. leaves* and 30 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 419)

BYFIELD (NATHANAEL). An/ Account/ of the/ Late Revolution/ in/ New-England./ Together with the/ Declaration/ of the/ Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston,/ and the Country adjacent. April 18. 1689./ Written by Mr. Nathanael Byfield,/ a Merchant of Bristol in New-England, to his Friends/ in London./ Licensed, June 27. 1689. J. Frazer./ *London*:/ Printed for Ric. Chifwell, at the Rose and Crown in/ St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCLXXXIX./ 20 pp. *Half morocco.* 4to. (1l. 12s. 6d. 420)

BYFIELD (NATHANAEL). Another copy. *Very fine, uncut, vellum.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 420\*)

BYRON (JOHN). The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron (Commodore in a Late Expedition round the World) Containing an Account of the great Distresses Suffered by Himself and His Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, From the Year 1740, till their Arrival in England, 1746. With a Description of St. Jago de Chili, and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. Also a Relation of the Loss of the Wager Man of War, One of Admiral Anson's Squadron. Written by Himself and now First Published. *London*: S. Baker, G. Leigh and T. Davies. MDCCLXVIII. *Half title, title, viii and 257 pp. with copperplate Frontispiece.* *Half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 421)

BYRON (JOHN). The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron, etc. Written by himself. The Second Edition. *London.* S. Baker and G. Leigh. MDCCLXVIII. *Frontispiece, title, viii and 257 pp.* *Half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 422)

BYRON (COMMODORE). A Voyage round the World, in His Majesty's Ship the Dolphin, Commanded by the Honourable Commodore Byron. In which is contained, A faithful Account of the several Places, People, Plants, Animals, &c. seen on the Voyage: And, among other particulars, A minute and exact Description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians. Together with an accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an Officer on Board the said Ship. London: J. Newberry. MDCCLXVII. *Title and Preface, 2 leaves; Text, 186 pp; copper plates at pp. 45 and 130, besides the frontispiece. Half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 423)

BYRON (COMMODORE). A Voyage round the World, in His Majesty's ship The Dolphin, etc. By an Officer on Board the said Ship. The Second edition. London: J. Newbery. MDCCLXVII. *2 prel. leaves: 186 pp. Frontispiece, and plates at p. 45, 130. Old calf, 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 424)





ABOT (SEBASTIAN). A Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. Illustrated by Documents from the Rolls, now first published. [By Richard Biddle, of Philadelphia.] London: Hurst, Chance, & Co. 1831. viii & v prel. pp. and Text 333 pp. Boards, uncut. 8vo. (6s. 425)

CALADO (MANOEL). O/ Valeroso/ Lvcideno,/ e/ Trivmpho/ da/ Liberdade./ Primeira Parte./ Composta/ por o P. Mestre Frei Manoel Calado/ da Orden de S. Paulo primeiro Ermitão, da Congregação dos/ Eremitas da Serra d'Ossa, natural de Villaniçosa./ Dedicada/ ao Serenissimo Senhor Dom Theodosio/ Principe do Reyno, & Monarchia de Portugal./ Em Lisboa./ Com licença da Sancta Inquição, Ordinario, & Mesa do Paço./ Por Paulo Craesbeeck, Impressor, and liureiro das Ordões Militares./ Anno do Senhor de 1648./ *The reverse of the title blank; Approvaçam, etc. and Licenças, 1 leaf; Text in double columns 356 pp. Vellum, folio.* (5l. 5s. 426)

CALADO (MANOEL). O Valeroso/ Lvcideno,/ e/ Trivmpho/ da/ Liberdade./ Primeira Parte./ Composta/ Pelo Padre Mestre Fr. Manoel Calado,/ Da Orden de Sam Paulo primeyro Ermitam, da Congregaçam dos Eremitas/ da Serra d'Ossa, natural de Villa-Viçosa;/ Dedicada/ Ao Excelentissimo Senhor/ D. Theodosio./ Principe deste Reyno, e Monarqvia/ de Portugal./ Em Lisboa./ Com todas as licenças neceísarias./ Na Officina de Domingos Carneiro. An. 1668./ *The reverse of the title blank; Dedication, 'Ao Serenissimo Senhor,' etc. 7 pp; 'Prologo ao Leitor,' 1 p. 'Em*

Lovvor,' Sonetos, 'Aprovaçam,' 'Licença,'  
'Prologo, Licenças,' etc. 3 leaves; Text in double  
columns in 356 pp. Folio. (5l. 5s. 427)

These two editions are identical, excepting the title pages and preliminary leaves.

CALANCHA (ANTONIO DE LA). [*Engraved title*]  
Chronica/ Moralizada del/ Orden de S. Avgvstin/  
en el Peru, con fucesos ex=emplares vistos en  
esta/ Monarchia/ Tomo primero/ Por el P<sup>e</sup>. M<sup>o</sup>.  
F. Antonio/ de la Calancha Doctor/ Graduado en  
la Vniuersidad de/ Lima y criollo de la ciudad de  
la plata./ Dedicada a Nra, S<sup>a</sup>, de/ gratia Virgen  
Maria/ Madre de Dios Patrona de la/ Religion de  
Nro. P<sup>e</sup>. S. Avgvstin./ [*Printed title*] Coronica/  
Moralizada/ del Orden de/ San Avgvstin en el/  
Perv, con Svcesos/ egenplares en esta/ Monarqvia.  
Dedicada a Nvestra Señora/ de Gracia, singular  
Patrona i Abogada de la/ dicha Orden./ Com-  
pvesta por el myy reverendo/ Padre Maestro Fray  
Antonio de la Calancha de la misma/ Orden, i  
Difinidor actual./ Dividese este primer Tomo  
en qvatro/ libros; lleva tablas de Capítulos, i lu-  
gares de la sagrada/ Escritura. Año 1638./ Con  
Licencia,/ En Barcelona: Por Pedro Lacavalleria,  
en la/ calle de la Libreria./ 15 *prelim. leaves*, in-  
cluding the engraved and printed titles: Text 922 pp.  
followed by 14 leaves of Table. Plate at p. 783.  
*Large Folio.* (3l. 13s. 6d. 428)

A Second and important volume of this work was printed at Lima in 1653, but was never published, owing probably to certain obnoxious passages contained in it. It is a smaller volume than the first, and is of very rare occurrence. This copy wants the title, and some of the marginal notes have been cut off, probably by the Inquisition. It has 6 preliminary leaves, without the title. Book I is folioed to 15, and paged thence to 268. Book II has one preliminary leaf, and breaks off abruptly with the 42nd page. Then comes Book V in 92 pages, followed by 2 leaves containing the Table of the whole volume. In this the Fifth Book is called the *third* in order. I have never seen another copy.

(10l. 10s. 429)

CALATAYUD Y BORDA (CYPRIANO GERONIMO DE). Oracion Funebre que en las solemnes Exequias de la R. M. Maria Antonia de San Joseph, Larrea, Arispe, de los Reyes: Quatro veces Ministra en el Monasterio de Trinitarias Descalzas de esta Ciudad de Lima: Dixo en la Iglesia del Referido Monasterio en xxx. de Octubre de M.DCC. LXXXII. El R. P. Pr. Fr. Cypriano Gerónimo de Calatayud y Borda: del orden de Nra. Sra. de la Merced: Dr. Teólogo, sóstituto que fue de la

Cátedra de Prima de Sto Tomas: Regente actual de la de Nona de Teología en la Real Vniuersidad de S. Marcos: Examinador Sinodal de este Arzobispado, y Rector del Colegio, de S. Pedro Nolasco. Y la dedica a la Señora Condesa de San Isidro. En Lima: en la Imprenta de los Huérfanos. Año de M.DCC.LXXXIII. *The first half of the Volume (58 leaves) unpagged: the second 144 pp. vellum 4to.* (15s. 430)

CALDWELL (CHARLES). A Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D. Late President of Transylvania University, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. Professor of the Institutes of Medicine and Clinical Practice in said University; with an Appendix, containing copious Notes Biographical and Illustrative. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828. viii prel. pp. and 294 pp. With Portrait of Horace Holley; and 2 plates. bds. uncut, 8vo.* (5s. 431)

CALEF (ROBERT). More/ Wonders/ of the/ Invisible World:/ Or, The Wonders of the/ Invisble World,/ Display'd in Five Parts./ Part I. An Account of the Sufferings of Margaret Rule, Written by/ the Reverend Mr. C. M./ P. II. Several Letters to the Author, &c. And his Reply relating/ to Witchcraft./ P. III. The Differences between the Inhabitants of Salem Village, and/ Mr. Parris their Minister, in New-England./ P. IV. Letters of a Gentleman uninterested, Endeavouring to prove/ the received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox. With short/ Effays to their Answers./ P. V. A short Historical Account of Matters of Fact in that Affair./ To which is added, A Postscript relating to a Book intituled, The Life of Sir William Phips./ Collected by Robert Calef, Merchant, of Boston in New-England./ Licens'd and Entered according to Order./ *London:/ Printed for Nath. Hillar, at the Princes-Arms, in Leaden-Hall-street,/ over against St. Mary-Ax, and Joseph Collyer, at the Golden Bible,/ on London-Bridge. 1700./ Title; 'The Epistle to the Reader,' 6 pp; Index, 3 pp. Letter of Cotton Mather, 1 page. Text 156 pp. Fine large copy with rough leaves, in calf extra by Bedford. 4to.* (5l. 5s. 432)

**CALLANDER (JOHN).** *Terra Australis Cognita: or Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Containing An Account of the Manners of the People, and the Productions of the Countries, hitherto found in the Southern Latitudes; the Advantages that may result from further Discoveries on this great Continent, and the Methods of Establishing Colonies there, to the advantage of Great Britain. With a Preface by the Editor, in which some geographical, nautical, and commercial Questions are discussed.* Vol. I. *Edinburgh: Hawes, Clark, and Collins, MDCCLXVI. 3 Volumes. I. Title; 'To Charles Townshend, Esq.' 'To Sir Lawrence Dundas, Bart.' 2 leaves. 'Contents,' pp. v-vi. List of Books 2 pp. 'Preface,' viii. pp. 'A Map of the Straits of Magellan,' etc. Text 516 pp. II. 1768. Title, Contents, & Preface, 3 leaves; Text pp. 3-692. Map. III. Title & Contents, 2 leaves; Text 745 pp. Map. 8vo. (15s. 433)*

**CALLAVA (JOSE).** *Manifiesto sobre las tropellías y bejaciones que cometió el Gobernador Americano de Panzacola Andres Jackson, contra la persona y representacion del Comisario de la España Coronel Don José Callava nombrado para la entrega de la Florida occidental á los Estados—Unidos de América. Hecho y publicado por el Mismo Callava. Habana.—1821. 70 pp. half morocco. 4to. (10s. 6d. 434)*

**CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA).** *Memorial Informatorio/ al/ Rey Nvestro Señor,/ en sv Real y Svpremo Consejo/ de las Indias, Camara, y Ivnta/ de Gverra./ En Manos del Señor Ivan Baptista/ Saenz Nauarrete, Cauallero de la Orden de Alcantara,/ de su Consejo, su Secretario en el, y el de la/ Camara, y Ivnta./ Contiene/ Lo qve sv Magestad Provee en/ su Cõsejo, y Ivnta, y por las dos Secretarias de la Nueva/ España, y Pirù, Eclesiastico, Secular, Salarios, Estipen-/ dios y Prefidios, su Gente, y Costa, y de que Cajas, y/ Hazienda Real se paga: valor de las Encomiendas/ de Indios, y otras cosas curiosas, y ne-/cessarias./ Por/ Ivan Diez de la Calle./ Año de m.dc. xxxv./ Title, reverse blank; 'Senor,' 4 pp; 'In-*



dice' & 'Nota' 2 pp. 'En este año de 1645,' etc. 8 pp; 'Al Lector,' 2 pp; 'Consejo Real de las Indias,' etc. 6 pp; *Second Title*. 'Memorial Informatorio,/ al Rey Nuestro Señor,/ etc. reverse blank; Text 'Memorial Ajvstado,' etc. folios 2 to 32. *Fine copy, in mor. by Bedford. 4to. (6l. 6s. 435)*

CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA). Memorial,/ y Noticias Sacras,/ y Reales del Imperio/ de/ las Indias Occidentales,/ al/ mvy Catolico, Piadoso, y/ Poderoso Señor Rey de las Españas, y Nuevo/ Mundo, D. Felipe IV. N. S./ En sv real y svpremo Consejo de/ las Indias, Camara, y Ivnta de Gverra:/ En Manos/ de Iuã Baptista Saenz Nauarrete, Cauallero de la Ordẽ Mi-/litar de Alcantara, de su Consejo, y su Secretario en el, y en/ el de la Camara, y Iunta: Confirmador de los priuile-/gios Reales de Castilla./ Compre- hende/ lo Ecclesiástico, Secular, Politico, y Mili- tar que por su Secretaria/ de la Nueva-España se prouee: Presidios, gente, y costas, valor de las/ Encomiendas de Indios, y otras cosas curiosas, neces-/rias, y dignas de saberse./ Escruiuale por el año de 1646. Iuan Diez de la Calle, Oficial/ Segundo de la missima Secretaria./ 12 *prelim. leaves*; viz. *Half-title*; *title*; *Epistle*, 'Señor' signed Iuan Diez de la Calle, 5 pp. followed by 1 blank page; 'Cedvla en qve sv Magestad hizo merced à Iuan Diez de la Calle' 4 pp; 'Indice, y Compendio' 10 pp; *Text in 183 folioed leaves, followed by 'Erratas' 1 page, reverse blank*; 'Memorial breve' 8 pp. and 'Noticias importantes' 5 leaves. *Privately printed. Fine copy, original Spanish binding. 4to. (7l. 17s. 6d. 436)*

On the reverse of folio 180 the author says: 'Este impresion se ha hecho de pocos cuerpos, hasta acabar la obra, porque por aora solo se haze para su Magestad, su Consejo, y Ministros.'

CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA). Another copy, *very fine, in blue morocco by Bedford. 4to. (10l. 10s. 437)*

This is probably a later issue of the preceding, with several important additions, alterations, and corrections. Two of the preliminary leaves have been cancelled and reprinted with alterations, viz. the last leaf of the Epistle Dedicatory and the first leaf of the *Indice*. Two preliminary leaves are added, making in this impression 14, viz. 'Prosegue el Indice deste Memorial' and 'Notas' 2 pages; and 'Erratas' one page, reverse blank; Folios 10, 11, 22, 23, 33 and 35 of the text are reprinted, with considerable additions and some omissions. The Errata after folio 183 are cancelled, and placed here on the 14th preliminary leaf, reprinted with corrections. This copy possesses all these reprints, as well as the cancelled leaves.

CALLENDER (JOHN). An/ Historical Discourse/ on the/ Civil and Religious Affairs/ of the Colony of/ Rhode-Island/ and/ Providence Plantations/ in/ New-England/ in America./ From the first Settlement 1638, to the End of/ first Century./ By John Callender, A.M./ Boston:/ Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green/ in Queen-Street. MDCCXXXIX./ Title; Dedication 14 pp; Text 120 pp. 'Advertisement' 1 p. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 438)

CAMPBELL (DUNCAN). Manuscript Memorial of Capt. Duncan Campbell of the 84th Regiment desiring to be put on full pay. Signed and presented by the Duke of Argyle. 2 pages. *Folio.* (5s. 439)

The Memorialist was Ensign in the 42nd Regiment in 1756, and served in America till the peace of 1763; was at the battle of Ticonderoga, and at the capture of Martinique and Guadaloupe, and was twice severely wounded. In the War of Independence he raised a company of Loyalists at Boston, and on his way to New York to join the army was shipwrecked, and made prisoner by the Americans, and suffered accordingly.

CAMPBELL (P.) Travels in the Interior Inhabited Parts of North America. In the years 1791 and 1792. In which is given an account of the manners and customs of the Indians, and the present war between them and the Fœderal States, the mode of life and system of farming among the new settlers of both Canadas, New York, New England, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia; interspersed with anecdotes of people, observations on the soil, natural productions, and political situation of these countries. Illustrated with Copper-Plates. By P. Campbell. Edinburgh: John Guthrie. MDCCXCIII. x and 387 pp. 'Errata,' and Directions to the Binder, 1 page; with Portrait of the Author. 2 plates, and Table of Distances 1 leaf. boards. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 440)

CAMPE (J. H.) Pizarro: or, the Conquest of Peru; being a continuation of the Discovery of America. For the use of Children and Young Persons. Translated from the German of J. H. Campe, Author of the New Robinson Crusoe. With a Map. Birmingham, J. Belcher, 1800. Title, 'Errata.' 6 lines; text, 243 pp. 'Map of South America.' half calf. 12mo. (5s. 441)

CAMPE (J. H.) Columbus; or the Discovery of

America. As related to his Children, And designed for the Instruction of Youth. Translated from the German of J. H. Campe, (Author of the New Robinson Crusoe.) By Elizabeth Helme, author of the History of England, Scotland, Rome, &c. &c. A New Edition, With the Translator's last Corrections and Improvements. *London*: C. Cradock and W. Joy, 1811. *iv and 271 pp.* 12mo. (3s. 6d. 442)

CAMPILLO Y COSIO (JOSEPH DEL). Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno Económico para la América: Con los males y daños que le causa el que hoy tiene, de los que participa copiosamente España; y remedios universales para que la primera tenga considerables ventajas, y la segunda mayores intereses: Por el Señor Don Joseph del Campillo y Cosio. *Madrid*. Benito Cano. MDCCLXXXIX. *Title, Prologo del Editor, and Tabla pp. 3-32; text, 297 pp. calf, 12mo.* (7s. 6d. 443)

CANADA. From Canada. An Address and Caution to the Public. [dated from] Montreal 9th October 1789, [*London.*] J. Stockdale, and J. F. and C. Rivington, [1789]. *A single sheet. 2 pp. half mor. 4to.* (2s. 6d. 444)

This Address is signed by Boucherville and 22 other Canadians.

CANADA. A Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, in North America. To which is annexed A Provincial Gazetteer. *London*: W. Faden, 1799. *2 prel. leaves and 164 pp. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 445)

By the Advertisement on the back of the title it appears that the Notes and Gazetteer were drawn up by David William Smith at the desire of Gen. Simcoe.

CANDID and Impartial Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade; the Comparative Importance of the British and French Islands in the West-Indies: With the Value and Consequence of St. Lucia and Granada, truly stated. Illustrated with Copper Plates. *London*: R. Baldwin, MDCCLXIII. *Half-title & title, 2 leaves. Text 228 pp. With three Copper-plates; 'A Map of the Caribbee Islands.' 'The Harbour of Calivenie.' and 'A Plan of Fort Royal in the Island of Granada.' half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 446)

CANDID (A) Examination of the Mutual Claims

of Great-Britain, and the Colonies: with a Plan of Accommodation, on Constitutional Principles. *New-York*: Printed by James Rivington, M,DCC, LXXV. *On the reverse of the title 'Errata' 22 lines: text 62 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 447)

CANDID (A) Examination of the mutual claims of Great-Britain, and the Colonies: with a Plan of Accommodation, on Constitutional Principles. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the American War. *New-York*: Printed by James Rivington, early in MDCCLXXV. And now [*London*] Republished by G. Wilkie, and R. Faulder, MDCCLXXX. *Half-title, title, 'Advertisement,' pp. iii-vi. and text pp. 7-116. Half-mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 448)

CANDID Thoughts; or, an Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the Commencement of the present Reign. *London*: W. Nicoll, 1781. 73 pp. *half-morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 449)

CANER (HENRY). The Piety of Founding Churches for the Worship of God: Being A Discourse Upon Nehemiah ii. 20. Preach'd at King's-Chapel in Boston, August 11, 1749. Upon Occasion of laying the First Stone for re-building and enlarging the said Chapel. By Henry Caner, A.M. Minister of said Chapel. *Boston; New-England*: Printed and Sold by J. Draper, in Newbury-Street. 1749. 3 *prel. leaves and 18 pp. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 450)

CAREY (MATHEW). Autograph Letter to William Dunlop, Esq., of New-York, dated at Philadelphia, June 19, 1832. 1 page. 4to. (5s. 451)

In this interesting letter Mr. Carey says of himself: "I have been myself a sort of devotee to literary pursuits. I have laboured hard for the public, and 'worked for nothing and found myself.' I have been in the vineyard for 53 years—and never wrote a line with a view to profit, although some very few of my productions were slightly profitable. I have written as much as would fill 20 or 25 octavo volumes, such as they print in London. On the single subject of Political Economy I have written about 2000 pages, two-thirds of which were given away gratuitously at my own expense."

CARIBBEANA. Containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays, on various Subjects and Occasions; chiefly wrote by several Hands in the West-Indies, and some of them to Gentlemen residing there. Now collected together

in Two Volumes. Wherein are also comprised, divers Papers relating to Trade, Government, and Laws in general; but more especially, to those of the British Sugar-Colonies, and of Barbados in particular: As likewise the Characters of the most eminent Men that have died, of late years, in that Island. To which are added in an Appendix, Some Pieces never before Published. Vol. 1. [ & 11. ] London: T. Osborne and W. Smith, M.DCC.XLI. 2 Volumes. I. Title; 'Preface,' pp. iii-x; and text 404 pp. 'Index' and 'Errata,' 5 leaves. II. Title, 'Preface' xvi pp; and text 358 pp. 'Index' and 'Errata,' 4 leaves. half-calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 452)

CARLETTI (FRANCESCO). Ragionamenti di Francesco Carletti Fiorentino sopra le Cose da lui vedute ne' suoi Viaggi Si dell' Indie Occidentali, e Orientali Come d' altri Paesi. All' Illustriss. Sig. Marchese Cosimo de Castiglione Gentiluomo della Camera del Serenissimo Granduca di Toscana. In Firenze nel Garbo, Nella Stamperia di Giuseppe Manni 1701. Per il Carlieri all' Insegna di S. Luigi. Con Licenza de' Superiori. Half-title, title, 'Illustriss.' etc. pp. v-xii; 'Approvazione' pp. xiii-xiv. 'Tavola' pp. xv-lxxixviii. 'Ragionamenti.' 1 leaf; and text, 395 pp. 'Scorrezioni' 1 page. Fine copy, vellum. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 453)

CAROCHI (HORACIO). Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mexicana del P. Horacio Carocho de la Compañia de Jesus; Dispuesto con brevedad, claridad, y propriedad, por el P. Ignacio de Paredes de la misma Compañia, y morador del Colegio destinado solamente para Indios, de S. Gregorio de la Compañia de Jesus de Mexico: Y dividido en tres partes: En la primera se trata de todo lo perteneciente à Reglas del Arte, con toda su variedad, excepciones, y anomalias; en que nada se podrá desear, que no se halle: En la segunda se enseña la formacion de unos vocablos, de otros. Y assi con sola una voz, que se sepa, se podrán con facilidad derivar otras muchas: En la tercera se ponen los Adverbios más necesarios de la Lengua. Con todo lo qual qualquiera à poco trabajo, y en breve tiempo podrá con facilidad, propriedad, y expedicion hablar e Idioma. Y el mismo no menos afectuoso, que rendido, y reverente lo dedica, y consagra al Glo-

riofissimo Patriarcha San Ignacio de Loyola, Autor, y Fundador de la Compania de Jesus. Con Las Licencias Necessarias, En Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en frente de S. Augustin. Año de 1759. 12 *prel.leaves*; Text 202 pp. *With copperplate Frontispiece representing S. Ignacio de Loyola. Vellum, 4to.* (5l. 15s. 6d. 454)

CAROLINA; / or a / Description / Of the Present State of that / Country, / and / The Natural Excellencies thereof, viz. The / Healthfulness of the Air, Pleasantness of the Place, / Advantage and Usefulness of those Rich Commo-/dities there plentifully abounding, which much / encrease an flourish by the Industry of the Plan-/ters that daily enlarge that Colony. / Published by T. A. Gent. / Clerk on Board his Majesties Ship the Richmond, which was / sent out in the Year 1680, with particular Instructions to / enquire into the State of that Country, by His Majesties / Special Command, and Return'd this Present Year, 1682. / London, / Printed for W. C. and to be Sold by Mrs. Grover in Pilican / Court in Little Britain, 1682. / Title; 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text, 40 pp. signed, 'T. A.' 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 455)

CAROLINA. The Two / Charters / Granted by / King Charles II. d. / To the / Proprietors / of / Carolina. / With the First and Last / Fundamental Constitutions / of that / Colony. / London : / Printed, and are to be Sold by Richard Parker, at the / Unicorn, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange. / [1705.] Title and 60 pages, followed by 'The Copy of an Act lately pass'd in Carolina,' etc. 8 pages. Fine copy, half-morocco uncut. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 456)

CAROLINA. The Humble Address Of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, In Parliament Assembled, presented to Her Majesty On Wednesday the Thirteenth Day of March, 1705. Relating to the Province of Carolina, And the Petition therein mentioned. With Her Majesties most gracious Answer thereunto. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd; Printers to the Queens most Excellent Majesty. 1705. 2 leaves; half mor. folio. (15s. 457)



CAROLINA. The/ Case/ of/ Protestant Dissenters/ in/ Carolina,/ Shewing/ How a Law to prevent Occasional/ Conformity There, has ended in the Total/ Subversion of the Constitution in Church and/ State./ Recommended to the serious Consideration of all that are true/ Friends to our present Establishment./ *London,*/ Printed in the Year M.DCC.VI./ Title, and pp. 3-42 in long lines and '(Numb. 1-9)' 44 pp. in double columns; '(Numb. 10)' pp. 44-55 in long lines; '(Numb. 11-14)' pp. 56-67 in double columns. *Fine copy, uncut. Half-morocco. 4to. (3l. 3s. 458)*

The second part of this work consists of a collection of documents numbered from 1 to 14. viz.

1. The first Charter of Carolina, 24th March, 1675.
2. The fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, March 1, 1669.
3. A Copy of the fundamental Constitutions of Carolina: Agreed on April the 11th 1689.
4. The Present State of Affairs in Carolina. By John Ash.
5. The Representation and Address of several of the Members of this present Assembly returned for Colleton County, &c. to his Excellency John Granvill.
6. An Act for the more effectual Preservation of the Government of this Province, by requiring all Persons that shall hereafter be chosen Members of the Commons House of Assembly, and sit in the same, to take the Oaths and subscribe the Declaration appointed by this Act; and to conform to the Religious Worship in this Province, according to the Church of England; and to receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to the Rites and Usage of the said Church. 6th May 1704.
7. To His Excellency, John Lord Granville, Palatine, &c. of Carolina [Address of the Dissenters] May 10, 1704.
8. Letter of Mrs. Blake, widow of the late Governor, to the Lords Proprietors. 16th May, 1704.
9. The Petition of the Committee of the Pennsylvania Company, and divers other Merchants trading to Carolina.
10. An Act for the Establishment of Religious Worship in this Province according to the Church of England, *etc.* Nov. 4, 1704.
- 11, 12, 13, 14. Papers respecting the persecution of Rev. Edward Marston, Rector of the Church of St. Philip, in Charleston, South Carolina.

CAROLINA. Allerneueste Beschreibung der Provintz Carolina in West-Indien. Samt einem Reise-Journal von mehr als Tausend Meilen unter allerhand Indianischen Nationen. Auch einer Accuraten Land-Carte und andern Kupfer-Stichen. Aus dem Englischen überfetzet durch M. Vischer. *Hamburg*, Gedruckt und verlegt, durch Jeel. Thomas von Wierings Erben, bey der Börse, im güldnen A, B, C. Anno 1712. Sind auch zu Franckfurt und Leipzig, bey Zacharias Herteln zu bekommen. 8 *prel. leaves*, viz. *Frontispiece, title, and preface*; Text 368 pp; *Half-morocco. Map and plate. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 459)*

CARTA,/ qve el P. Francisco/ Xavier Rector del Colegio/ Maximo de S. Pablo, y al presente Preposito/ Provincial de la Provincia del Perù./ Remitio a Los Padres Rectores de/ los Colegios, y Casas de la Compañia de Iesvs/ de la dicha Provincia./ Dandoles vna breve noticia/ de la exemplarissima vida, y dichosa muerte/ del Venerable P. Diego de Avendaño./ Año. 1689./ Con licencia en Lima. Por Iosehp de Contreras./ 3 prel. and 63 folioed leaves. 4to. (1.11s.6d. 460)

CARTHAGENA. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagenæ, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. London: M. Cooper MDCCXLIII. Half-title, Title, and 58 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 461)

CARTHAGENA. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagenæ, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. The Second Edition. London: M. Cooper. MDCCXLIII. Half-title, title, and 58 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 462)

CARTHAGENA. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagenæ, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. The Third Edition. London: M. Cooper, MDCCXLIII. Half-title, title, & 58 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 463)

CARTHAGENA. Authentic Papers Relating to the Expedition against Carthagenæ: being the Resolutions of the Councils of War; both of Sea and Land-Officers Respectively, at Sea and on Shore: Also the Resolutions of the General Council of War, composed of both the Sea and Land-Officers, held on Board the Princess Carolina, &c. With Copies of the Letters which passed between Admiral Vernon and General Wentworth; and also between the Governor of Carthagenæ and the Admiral. London: L. Raymond, 1744. Half-title, title, & text 100 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 464)

CARTHAGENA. A Journal of the Expedition to Carthagenæ, With Notes. In Answer to a late Pamphlet; Entitled, An Account of the Expedition to Carthagenæ. London, J. Roberts, M.DCC.XLIV. Half-title, title & Introduction, 3 leaves; text pp. 3-59. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 465)

This Pamphlet is attributed to General Wentworth, who commanded the Land Forces.

- CARTHAGENA. A Journal of the Expedition to Carthagenæ, With Notes. In Answer to a late Pamphlet; Entitled, An Account of the Expedition to Carthagenæ. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Roberts, M.DCC.XLIV. *Half-title, title, & introduction, 3 leaves; text pp. 3-59. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 466)*
- CARTHAGENA. Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Carthagenæ. *London*: M. Cooper, MDCCXLIV. *Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text 154 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 467)*
- CARTHAGENA. Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Carthagenæ. The Second Edition. *London*: M. Cooper, MDCCXLIV. *Title, & preface, 2 leaves; text 154 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 468)*
- CARTWRIGHT (GEORGE.) A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador; containing many interesting particulars, both of the Country and its Inhabitants, not hitherto known. Illustrated with proper Charts. By George Cartwright, Esq. In three Volumes. Vol. I. *Newark*: Printed and Sold by Allin and Ridge; 1792. *Title, and Explanation of the Frontispiece. 2 leaves. 'Preface' pp. iii-viii. 'Glossary' pp. ix-xvi, and text, 287 pp. II. Title; 'Glossary' pp. iii-x; and text, 505 pp. III. Title; 'Glossary,' pp. iii-x and text, 248 pp. 'Labrador: a Poetical Epistle.' 15 pp. With Portrait of Captain Cartwright. Map of 'The Island of Newfoundland,' etc. By Lieut. Michael Lane. 1790. 23 by 28 inches. 'Chart of Part of the Coast of Labrador, etc. By Michael Lane. 1792.' 17 by 24 inches; and a Chart of Mecklenburgh Harbour etc. 1792. 18½ by 24 inches, fine copy, 4to. (18s. 469)*
- CARVER (JONATHAN). Travels through the Interior Parts of North-America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Esq. Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops during the late War with France. Illustrated with Copper Plates. *London*: For the Author. MDCCCLXXVIII. *Title and dedication 2 leaves; contents 8 leaves; 'Introduction,' xvi pp. and text 543 pp. 'Directions for placing the Plates,' and 'Errata' 1 page. With 'A Plan of Captain Carver's Travels,' 'A New Map of North*

America,' and 4 plates at pp. 70, 228, 230, 296.  
Large paper. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 470)

CARVER (JONATHAN). Travels through the Interior Parts of North-America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Esq. Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops during the late War with France. Illustrated with Copper Plates. Dublin: S. Price, MDCCLXXIX. Title and dedication 2 leaves; Contents 8 leaves; 'A New Map of North America.' 'Introduction.' xiii. pp. and Text pp. 15-508. 2 plates at p. 50. and p. 279. Fine copy, calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 471)

CARVER (JONATHAN). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Esq. Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops during the late War with France. Illustrated with Copper Plates, coloured. The Third Edition. To which is added Some Account of the Author, and a copious Index. London: C. Dilly, MDCCLXXXI. Title, and Advertisement 1 page; signed 'John Coakley Lettsom.' 'Some Account of Captain J. Carver.' 22 pp; Dedication to Sir Joseph Banks, 1 leaf; 'Address' 2 leaves; 'Contents,' 8 leaves; 'Introduction' xvi pp. Text pp. 17-543. Directions for Placing the Maps and Plates, 1 page; 'Index.' 10 leaves. Portrait of Capt. Jonathan Carver, 2 maps and 4 plates coloured. Half-calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 472)

CARVER (JONATHAN). Three Years Travels through the Interior parts of North-America, for more than Five Thousand Miles; containing an Account of the great Lakes, and all the Lakes, Islands, and Rivers, Cataracts, Mountains, Minerals, Soil and Vegetable Productions of the North-West Regions of that vast Continent; with a Description of the Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Insects, and Fishes peculiar to the Country. Together with a concise History of the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands that lie adjacent to the heads and to the Westward of the great River Mississippi; and an Appendix, describing the uncultivated parts of America that are the most proper for forming Settlements. By Captain Jonathan Carver, of the Provincial Troops in America. Philadelphia: Key & Simpson;—1796. Title; dedica-

tion pp. iii-iv; Address, pp. v-vii; contents, pp. ix-xx. 'Introduction,' ix pp. Text pp. 11-349. 'Appendix,' pp. 351-360. 'List of Subscribers,' 20 pp. *culf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 473)

CARVER (JONATHAN). A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant; with the Manner in which it is usually Cured. Adapted to Northern Climates, and designed for the use of the Landholders of Great-Britain, and Ireland./ By Jonathan Carver, Esq. Author of Travels through the interior Parts of North-America. Dublin: Luke White. 1779. 5 *prel. leaves*; half-title, title, books printed, etc. contents, and dedication; text 52 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 474)

CARVER (MARY). Mary Carver, Executrix of John Carver, Esq; Jane, Frances, and Ann Thompson, Administratrices of Richard Thompson, Esq; Theobald Taaffe, Esq; and his Wife, Administratrix of Samuel Lowe, Esq; John Cranch and his Wife, and Hannah Turbill, Executrices of George Turbill, Esq; - - - - Appellants. David Polhill, Esq; and others, on Behalf of themselves and others, Proprietors of Shares in the Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica. - - Respondents. The Appellants Case. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, on [Monday] the [Second] Day of [February] 1746. 3 pp. *large folio*. (4s. 6d. 475)

CARVER (MARY). Mary Carver, and others,—Appellants. David Polhill, Esq; and others, Respondents. William Wood, - - Appellant. David Polhill, Esq; and others, Respondents. The Case of the Respondents on Both these Appeals. To be Heard at the Bar of the House of Peers the day of 1746. *Respecting gold & silver Mines in Jamaica*. 7 pp. *large folio*. (4s. 6d. 476)

CASE (THE) and Claim of the American Loyalists Impartially stated and considered. Printed by Order of their Agents. London: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIII. Title, and 38 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 477)

CASE (A) decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, in February, 1793. In which is discussed the Question—"Whether a State be liable to be sued by a private Citizen of another

State?" Philadelphia: Printed by T. Dobson, at the Stone-House, No. 41, South-Second-Street. M,DCC,XCIII. Title and 120 pp. and 1 p. uncut. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 478)

CASE of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both Houses of Parliament. The Second Edition. London: T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, M.D.CCLXIX. Title and 1 leaf; text 43 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 479)

CASE (THE) of the Importation of Bar-Iron, from our own Colonies of North America; Humbly recommended to the Consideration of the present Parliament, by the Iron Manufacturers of Great Britain. London: Thomas Tyre, MDCCLVI. 29 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 480)

CASOS/ Notables, Svcedi-/dos en las Costas de la Cividad/ de Lima, en las Indias, y como el armada Olandesa procuraua/ coger el armadilla nuestra, que baxa con la plata de or-/dinario a Cartagena, y se pasó dexandolos/ burlados: desde el mes de Junio deste/ año pasado de 1624./ [Colophon.] Con licencia, en Madrid, por Iuan Gonçalez. Año de 1625./ 4 pp. Half mor. folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 481)

CASSETTE (LA) Verte de Monsieur de Sartine, trouvée chez Mademoiselle du Thé. (Cinquième Edition revue & corrigée sur celles de Leipzig & d'Amsterdam.) A La Haye: Veuve Whiskerfeld, M,DCC,LXXIX. Half-title, title, and 71 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 482)

CASTANEDA (HERNAN LOPES DE). ¶ The first Booke/ Of The Histo-/rie of the Discouerie and Con-/quest of the East Indias, enterprised by/ Portugales, in their daungerous/ Nauigations, in the time of King/ Don Iohn, the second of that/ name./ VWhich Historie conteineth/ much varietie of matter, very profitable/ for all Nauigators, and not vnplea-/saunt to the Readers./ Set foorth in the Por-/tingale language, by Hernan/ Lopes de Castaneda./ And Now Trans-/lated into English, by/ N. L. Gentleman./ ¶ Imprinted at London, by/ Thomas East./ 1582./ Title, reverse blank; 'The Epistle Dedicatorie' 2 pp. Signed 'Nicholas Lichefield;' 'The Prologue,' 7 pp. Signed 'Hernan Lopes de Castaneda.' Text 164 folioed leaves. On recto



of folio 164 [Colophon] 20 Imprinted at London by/ Thomas East, dwelling betweene/ Paules Wharfe and Bay-/nards Castle./ 1582./ *Very fine copy.* 4to. (5l. 5s. 483)

CASTELL (WILLIAM). A Short/ Discoverie/ Of the Coasts and Continent of/ America,/ From the Equinoctiall Northward, and/ of the adjacent Isles./ By William Castell, Minister of the Gospell at/ Courtenhall in Northamptonshire./ Whereunto is prefixed the Author's Petition to this pre-/sent Parliament, for the propagation of the Gospell/ in America; attested by many eminent English/ and Scottish Divines./ And a late Ordinance of Parliament for that/ purpose, and for the better government of the/ English Plantations there./ Together with Sir Benjamin Rudyers speech/ in Parliament, 21. Jan. concerning America./ London, Printed in the yeer 1644./ 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title*; *Ornatissimis Viris. and Ad Lectorem.* 1 *leaf*; *An Ordinance, and Sir B. Rudyers Speech,* 4 *leaves*; *Text,* 48 *pp.* 'The Second Book.' 54 *pp.* *Fine, large, clean and uncut copy, in Bedford's best calf extra.* 4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 484)

CASTELLANOS (IUAN DE). Primera Parte,/ de las Elegias/ de Varones Illvs-/tres de Indias./ Compuestas por Juan de Castellanos Clerigo, Beneficiado de la Cuidad de Tunja en el nueuo/ Reyno de Granada./ Con Privilegio./ En Madrid,/ En casa de la viuda de Alonso Gomez Impressor de/ su Magestad. Año 1589./ 15 *prel. leaves*, viz. *title*; 'Yo Miguel de Ondarça,' 1 *page*; 'Erratas' 1 *page*; 'El Rey,' 2 *pp*; 'Mvy Poderoso Señor,' 5 *pp*; 'Señor,' 2 *pp*; *a woodcut filling* 1 *page*; 'Hispanum regnum,' etc. 1 *page*; 'Tabla,' 5 *pp*; *Epigramma, etc.* 9 *pp.* *Woodcut portrait of Castellanos,* 1 *page*; *Text, in double columns, pp. 11 to 382.* *Fine tall copy in vellum.* Large 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 485)

CASTRES (CAILLE DE). De Wilde, ov/ Les Sauvages Caribes Insullairres D'Amerique & Histoire Nouvelle, Par M. Caillé de Castres cy deuant Employé aus affaires d'une compagnie Royale en Affrique et En Amerique. 1694. *An important, original, unpublished manuscript, of 196 pages.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 486)

CATALOGUE of Books, for Sale by E. and S. Larkin, N<sup>o</sup>. 47, Cornhill, Boston, consisting of the most esteemed Authors, and arranged under the following Heads, viz. Law, Divinity, Surgery, Physic, Chemistry, Anatomy, History, Biography, Voyages, Travels, Memoirs, Lives, Novels, Romances, Poetry, Dramatics, Miscellanies, Agriculture, Mathematics, Philosophy, Trade and Commerce, Classical and School Books. *Boston*: Printed for E. and S. Larkin. 92 pp. half mor. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 487)

CATALOGUE (A) of Books in various Branches of Literature, and in the Oriental, Greek, Latin, Saxon, French and English Languages: To be sold on Thursday, May 27th [1802] at Samuel Bradford's Auction-Room, in Boston. ↗ Sale to begin at 9 o'clock in the Forenoon. To be viewed for three days preceding the Sale. Printed by Joshua Cushing, *Salem* [1802]. Title and pp. 3-58, and 1 p. of 'Corrections.' 12 lines: half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 488)

CATALOGUE of Books in the Library of Yale College, New-Haven, January, 1808. New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele and Co. MCCCVIII. Half-title, Title, and pp. 6-79. Half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 489)

CATALOGUE of the Books, Pamphlets, Newspapers, Maps, Charts, Manuscripts, &c. in the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston*: From the press of John Eliot, Jun. 1811. Title, Preface & Contents 4 leaves; Text 96 pp. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 490)

CATALOGUE of the Library [of the Congress] of the United States. To which is annexed, a Copious Index, alphabetically arranged. *Washington*, Printed by Jonathan Elliot. 1815. 4 prel. leaves, Text 170 pp. and 'Index' xxxii pp. Boards, uncut, 4to. (5s. 6d. 491)

CATALOGUE of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting Useful Knowledge. Published by order of the Society. *Philadelphia*: Joseph R. A. Skerrett. 1824. xv preliminary, and 290 pp. half calf. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 492)

CATALOGUE of Books relating to America including a large number of rare Works Printed before 1700 amongst which a nearly complete collection of the Dutch Publications on New-Netherland from 1612 to 1820. On sale at the prices affixed by Fr. Muller, Heerengragt Amsterdam. [*Amsterdam* 1850]. Title, and 102 pp. half calf, large paper, uncut. 4to. (5s. 493)

CATALOGUS Eorum exhibens Nomina qui in Collegio Novæ Cæsareæ Laurea alicujus Gradus, donati sunt ab Anno 1748, ad Annum 1773. *Philad.* Typis Gul. & Tho. Bradford. Single large broad sheet, folio. (2s. 6d. 494)

CATALOGUE (A) of Plants, growing Spontaneously within thirty Miles of the City of New-York. Published by the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York. *Albany*: Websters and Skinners, 1819. 4 prel. leaves; Text pp. 9-100. and 1 leaf. signed 'A. E.' [i. e. A. Eaton]. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 495)

CATECHISM. Kurzer/ Catechismus/ Vor etliche/ Gemeinen Jesu/ Aus der/ Reformirten Religion/ In Pennsylvania,/ Die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten:/ Herausgegeben von/ Johannes Bechteln,/ Diener des Worts Gottes./ *Philadelphia*,/ Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin, 1742./ 42 pp. Fine copy, unique. Bound in blue morocco, Roger Payne pattern. 24mo. (10l. 10s. 496)

On the reverse of the title is the following: viz.

Zu haben

In *Philadelphia* bey Stephan Bennezet.

In *Germantown* bey Bechteln.

Im *Falckner Schwamm* bey H. Antes.

In *Oley* bey Johannes Leimbach dem Aeltern.

In *Lancaster Town* bey Daniel Maquenet.

In *Schippach* bey G. Merckeln.

In *Socken* bey Jacob Bachmann.

In den *Forks* bey Eyseck.

CATHCART (JOHN), A Letter to the Honourable Edward Vernon, Esq; Vice-Admiral of the Red, &c. from John Cathcart, Director of the Hospital in the late Expedition to the West-Indies, under the Command of the Honourable General Wentworth: concerning some Grofs Misrepresentations in a Pamphlet, lately Published, and Intitled, Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba. *London*: M. Cooper, M.D.CC.XLIV. Title, and pp. 3-55. half-mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 497)

CAUSES (THE) of the present Distractions in America explained: in two Letters to a Merchant in London. By F——. B——. Printed in the Year 1774. [*Boston.*] *Title and 16 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 498)

CAVENDISH (SIR HENRY.) Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the Year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Drawn up from the Notes of the Right Honorable Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., Member for Lostwithiel; now first published by J. Wright, Editor of the Parliamentary History, etc. With a Map of Canada, copied from the second edition of Mitchell's Map of North America, referred to in the Debates. *London: Ridgway. MDCCCXXXIX. 6 prel. leaves; viz. Title, preface, pp. iii-x. 'Contents' pp. xi & xii. Text 296 pp. Appendix pp. 297-303. 2 Maps. Cloth, uncut. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 499)

CEPEDA (FERNANDO DE). Relacion/ Vniversal Legitima,/ y verdadera del sitio en qve esta fvn-dada/ la muy noble, infigne, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, cabeça de las Provincias de toda/ la Nueva España. Lagunas, Rios, y Montes que la ciñen y rodean. Calçadas que las dibiden. Y Aze-/quias que la atrauiesan. Ynundaciones que a padecido desde su Gentilidad. Remedios aplicados./ Defagues propuestos, y emprendidos. Origen y fabrica del de Gueguetoca, y estado en que/ oy se halla. Ymposiciones, derramas, y gastos que se an hecho. Forma con que se a auc-/tuado desde el año de 1553. hasta el presente de 1637./ Año de [3 *Vignettes*] 1637./ De orden,/ y mandato del/ Excellētísimo/ Señor D. Lope/ Diez de Armē-/dariz, Marques/ de Cadereita,/ del Consejo de/ Guerra de su/ Magestad, su/ Mayordomo,/ Virrey, Gouver-/nador y Capitā/ General de la/ Nueva España,/ y Presidente de/ la Real Audiē-/cia que en esta/ Ciudad reside./ ¶ Dispuesta, y ordenada por el Licenciado Don Fernando de Cepeda Relator della. Y Don Fernando Alfonso/ Carrillo Escriuano Mayor del Cauildo./ Corregida, ajustada, y concertada con el Licenciado Don Iuan de Albares Serrano del Consejo de su/ Magestad

Oydor mas antiguo de la dicha Real Audiencia./ ¶ En Mexico, en la Imprenta de Francisco Salbago, Ministro del S. Oficio./ [Colophon] En la Empronta de Francisco Salbago, Mi-nistro del sancto Oficio, en la calle de san Francisco. M.DC. XXXVII. 2 *prelim. leaves*. Text in 31, 42, 30, and title and 39 folioed leaves. Folio. (3l. 13s. 6d. 500)

CERTAINE INDUCEMENTS/ To well minded/ People,/ Who are heere straitned in their Estates or otherwise: or/ such as are willing out of Noble and Publique Prin-/ciples, to transport themselves, or servants,/ or Agents for them into the West-/Indies, for the propagating/ the Gospell, and in-/crease of Trade./ [London 1644?] 12 leaves; paged 1-24. 4to. (2l. 2s. 501)

CESPEDES (ANDRES GARCIA DE). Regimiento de Navegacion/ mando hazer el Rei Nves/tro Señor/ por Orden de sv Conseio/ Real de las Indias/ a Andres Garcia de Ces/ pedes sv Cosmografo Maior/ siendo Presidente enel dicho/ Consejo el conde de Lemos./ [Colophon] En Madrid,/ En casa de Iuan de la Cuesta./ Año M.DCVI. Engraved title and 4 *prelim. leaves*; text folioed 1-184. Copper-plate Map at fol. 126. Vellum. Folio. (2l. 2s. 502)

CHALKLEY (THOMAS). A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley. In Two Parts. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, MDCCLXIX. Title; The Testimony etc. pp. v to xiii, signed by Israel Pemberton; The Contents, 1 page; Title to the first part, 'A Journal,' etc. 1 leaf; Text 326 pp. followed by one blank leaf. The title to the Second Part Containing the Epistles, and other writings; Text pp. 329 to 590. Fine copy in Calf extra by Bedford. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 503)

CHALKLEY (THOMAS). A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. The Second Edition. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by James Chatten, in Church-Alley. 1754. Title; The Contents, 1 p; Books sold by Chatten, 1 p; Title to the first part, 'A Journal,' etc. 1 leaf; 'The Testimony,' etc. pp. iii-viii, signed by Israel Pemberton; Text, 325 pp. The Title to the second volume 'Containing Epistles and other Writings:' 'Preface' pp. iii-iv, signed

*T. C. Text*, 244 pp. 2 volumes in 1. old calf. small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 504)

CHALKLEY (THOMAS). A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels and Christian Experiences, of that Antient, Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Chalkley, Who departed this Life in the Island of Tortola, the fourth Day of the Ninth Month, 1741. The Second Edition. London: Luke Hinde, 1751. ix and 326 pp. old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 505)

CHALMERS (GEORGE). Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763: Compiled chiefly from Records, and authorifed often by the Infertion of State-Papers. By George Chalmers, Esq. Book I. London: For the Author, by J. Bowen, M.DCC. LXXX. Title; Preface, 8 pp; Text, 695 pp. Fine copy, boards, uncut. 4to. (2l. 2s. 506)

CHALMERS (GEORGE). [An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies. London: Printed by Baker and Galabin. 1782.] *Without title or any preliminary leaves. The Text begins on Signature B, page 1, and ends on page 496, with 'End of Vol. 1.'* Fine copy, uncut, gilt top, russia extra. 8vo. (5l. 5s. 507)

Many accounts are given respecting the suppression of this book. At all events it is certain that not many copies were preserved, probably not a dozen. Mr. Rich states, on the authority of notes in his copy, which came from the library of Gilbert Buchanan, that it was printed by Baker and Galabin, and that the book was corrected for the press by Gilbert Buchanan. This copy belonged to Mr. Tutet, who wrote on the fly leaf, soon after the printing of the work: "This Book was printed in the year 1782, for George Chalmers, Esq. the Author, who wrote an history of the Rise and Progress of the American Colonies, published in Quarto. Note, the Reader will think it extraordinary there is no title page, but after the book was printed the Author suppressed it:—whether owing to the separation of the Colonies, which happened just at the season for publication, viz. December, 1782, or the prior cause in April, antecedent the dismissal of a tory Administration, is only known to the Author, who is a Scotchman. E. TUTET, 1783."

"This was to have made two volumes, the first only was finished, but never published. A few copies only were preserved."

The book is divided into Reigns, extending from James I. to George I. This volume was reprinted in Boston in 1845, together with a second volume, for the first time printed from the original Manuscript in the autograph of Mr. Chalmers.

CHALMERS (GEORGE). Opinions on interesting subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy; arising from American Independence. § 1. The question answered—Whether the Citizens of the



United States are considered by the Law of England as Aliens; what Privileges are they entitled to within the Kingdom; what Rights can they claim in the remaining Colonies of Britain. § 2. The Regulations for opening the American Trade considered; Faults found; and Amendments proposed. How the late Proclamations affect the United States discussed: Objections pointed out; and Alterations suggested. § 3. How far the British West Indies were injured by the late Proclamation fully investigated; the Amount of their Wants discovered; Modes of Supply shewn; And the Policy of admitting the American Vessels into their Ports amply argued. § 4. An Enquiry how far a Commercial Treaty with the American States is necessary, or would be advantageous: What the Laws of England have already provided on this Subject; and the fundamental Laws of the United States compared with them. By George Chalmers, author of Political Annals of the Revolted Colonies, and of an Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Britain. A New Edition, Corrected. *London: J. Debrett, 1785. Title, and 200 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (16s. 6d. 508)

CHAMPION (J.). Reflections on the State of Parties; on the National Debt, and the Necessity and Expediency of Suppressing the American Rebellion. By J. Champion. The Second Edition. *London: W. Davis. M,DCC,XLVI. [in error for 1776.] Title and contents 2 leaves; text 64 pp. half morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 509)

CHAMPION (RICHARD). Considerations on the present Situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a view to their future Commercial Connexions. Containing remarks upon the Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" and also on the Act of Navigation, so far as it relates to those States. Interpersed with some Observations upon the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and upon the Connexion of the West Indies with America: Together with various Accounts, necessary to shew the State of the Trade and Shipping of both Countries. The Second Edition, with great Ad-

ditions. To which is now first added, the Plan of an Act of Parliament for the Establishment and Regulation of our Trade with the American States. Also, a Preface, Containing Remarks upon the Authorities on which Lord Sheffield has formed the principal Part of his Observations. By Richard Champion, Esq. Late Deputy Paymaster General of his Majesty's Forces. *London: John Stockdale, MDCCLXXXIV. xxxiv prel. pp. and text, pp. 3-274. 'Appendix.' 36 pp. 8vo. (6s. 510)*

CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR SAMUEL DE). *Les/ Voyages/ de la/ Novvelle France/ Occidentale, dicte/ Canada,/ faits par le Sr de Champlain/ Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du/ Ponant, & toutes les Descouertes qu'il a faites en/ ce pais depuis l'an 1603, iusques en l'an 1629./ OÙ se voit comme ce pays a esté premierement descouvert par les François,/ sous l'autorité de nos Roys tres-Chrestiens, iusques au regne/ de sa Majesté à present regnante Lovis XIII./ Roy de France & de Nauarre./ Avec vn traitté des qualitez & conditions requises à vn bon & parfaict Nauigateur/ pour cognoistre la diuersité des Estimes qui se font en la Nauigation; Les/ Marques & enseignements que la prouidence de Dieu à mises dans les Mers /pour redresser les Mariniers en leur route, sans lesquelles ils tomberoient en/ de grands dangers, Et la maniere de bien dresser Cartes marines avec leurs/ Ports, Radés, Isles, Sondes, & autre chose necessaire à la Nauigation./ Ensemble vne Carte generale de la description dudit pays faicte en son Meridien selon/ la declinaison de la guide Aymant, & vn Catechisme ou Instruction traduite/ du François au langage des peuples Sauvages de quelque contrée, avec/ ce qui s'est passé en ladite Nouvelle France en l'année 1631./ A Monseigneur le Cardinal Dvc De Richeliev./ A Paris./ Chez Clavde Collet au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers,/ à l'Estoille d'Or./ M.DC.XXXII./ Avec Priuilege du Roy./ 16 prel. pp. Text 308 pp. 'Seconde Partie' 310 pp; one blank leaf; 'Table pour cognoistre les Lieux remarquables en ceste carte,' 8 pp; 'Traité de la Marine,' 54 pp; one blank leaf; 'Doctrine Chrestienne,' etc. 20 pp. Large copper-plate map, entitled, 'Carte de la nouvelle france, augmentée depuis la/ derniere, servant a la nauigation faicte*

en son vray/ Meridien, par le fr de Champlain  
Capitaine pour le Roy/ en la Marine; lequel de-  
puis l'an 1603 jusques l'année/ 1629; a decouvert  
plusieurs costes, terres, lacs, rivières,/ et Nations  
de sauvages, par cy deuant inconnues, comme/ il  
se voit en ses relations quil a faict Imprimer en  
1632./ *Printed on 2 sheets, 35 by 21 inches. Fine  
copy. Vellum. 4to.* (7l. 7s. 511)

This copy contains the objectionable passage on page 27, which  
caused the two leaves Diij and Diij to be cancelled and reprinted.  
We usually find that the first paragraph on page 27 ends with  
the wordes "telles descouvertes," but in the original issue it  
reads "telles descouvertes; ce que n'ont pas les grands hom-  
mes d'estat, qui scauent mieus manier & conduire le gouuerne-  
ment & l'administration d'un Royaume, que celle de la navi-  
gation, des expeditions d'outre-mer, & des pays loingtains,  
pour ne l'auoir iamais practiqué."

CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR SAMUEL DE). [*Engraved Title*]  
1619./ Les/ Voyages/ du S<sup>r</sup> de Cha=mpplain Ca-  
pita-ine ordinaire/ pour le Roy/ en la nouvelle/  
France es an=nees. 1615,/ et 1618,/ dedies au/ Roy./  
chez C. Collet, au/ Pallais a Paris./ Avec preui-  
lege du Roy./ [*Printed Title*] Voyages/ et Des-  
couvertures/ faites en la Nouvelle/ France, de-  
puis l'année 1615. iusques/ à la fin de l'année  
1618./ Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitai-  
ne ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant./ Où  
font descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits/ façons  
de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, &/ enterre-  
ments de diuers peuples Sauvages, & de/ plusieurs  
choses remarquables qui luy font arri-uées au dit  
païs, avec vne description de la beau-té, fertilité,  
& temperature d'iceluy./ Seconde Edition./ A  
Paris,/ Chez Claude Collet, au Palais, en la/ gal-  
lerie des Prisonniers./ M.D.C.XXVII./ Avec Pri-  
vilege du Roy./ 8 prel. leaves; viz. 2 Titles, *Epistre  
au Roy, Preface, and Privilege*; Text 158 folioed  
leaves. With 2 folding copper plates, at folios 44 &  
52, and three others in the text, on the reverse of folios  
87, 99, and recto of 110. *Fine Copy in Vellum.*  
8vo. (4l. 4s. 512)

CHANDLER (T. B.) Autograph Letter 'To John  
Tabor Kempe, Esq. His Majesty's Attorney Ge-  
neral in New York,' dated at Elizabeth Town,  
Sept. 30th, 1771, introducing a Client, etc. *One  
page. 4to.* (7s. 6d. 513)

The Rev. Dr. Chandler was the famous champion of Episcopacy  
before the American War of Independence.

CHANNING (WILLIAM ELLERY). Autograph Letter to Rev. Mr. Willard, Deerfield, Massachusetts, dated Boston, Feby. 26, 1810. 2 pages. 4to. (5s. 514)

CHAPPELL (EDWARD). Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador of which Countries no Account has been published by any British Traveller since the reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Lieut. Edward Chappell, R.N. Author of a "Voyage to Hudson's Bay." London: J. Mawman, 1818. 5 prel. leaves; viz. Title, dedication, list of engravings, and contents. 'Introduction,' xix pp. Text, 270 pp. With Frontispiece, Map of Newfoundland colored; and 2 plates at pp. 25, 42. Large Paper, calf extra. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 515)

CHARLES II. His/ Majesties Propriety/ and/ Dominion/ on the/ Brittish Seas/ Asserted:/ Together with a true Account/ of the Neatherlanders Insupportable/ Insolencies, and Injuries, they have committed; and the Inestimable Benefits they/ have gained in their Fishing on the English Seas:/ As also their Prodigious and Horrid Cruelties/ in the East and West-Indies and other Places./ To which is added, an Exact Mapp, containing/ the Isles of Great Britain, and Ireland, with the several Coastings, and the Adjacent Parts of our Neighbours: By/ an Experienced Hand./ London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Andrew Kembel,/ near St. Margarets-Hill in Southwark, and Edward/ Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little Britain; and Robert/ Clavel, at the Staggs-Head in Ivy-Lane, 1665./ 8 prel. leaves; dedication signed 'R. C.' and Text, 176 pp. Portrait of Charles the II and Copper plate Map of Great Britain and Ireland. Half mor. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 516)

CHARLESTOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY. The Rules and By-Laws of the Charlestown Library Society: and the Act of the Legislature of South-Carolina, incorporating the said Society, with the Royal Confirmation. The Fourth Edition. Charleston: Printed for the Society by Nathan Childs & Co. MDCCLXXXV. [With MS. corrections.] 26 pp. half mor. 4to. (4s. 6d. 517)

CHARLEVOIX (P. DE). Histoire et Description Generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par le P. De Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus. Tome Premier. A Paris, Rolin; M.DCC.XLIV. 3 volumes. I. Half-title; title; dedication, 2 leaves; 'Advertissement,' viii pp. 'Histoire Abregée,' pp. ix-xxvi. and text 600 pp. 'Table' pp. 601-644. With 10 Maps. II. Half-title; title; 'Projet,' iv pp. 'Fastes Chronologiques,' pp. v-xl. 'Liste et examen des Auteurs,' pp. xli-lxj. Table 1 p. Permission, Approbation & Privilege; 1 leaf; 'Table,' xv pp. Fautes, 1 p; Text, 502 pp. 'Table' pp. 503-582. With 8 maps. 'Description des Plantes Principales de L'Amérique Septentrionale.' 56 pp. With 22 Plates. Vol. III. wanting. Fine Copy, in old calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 518)

CHARTERS (THE) of the British Colonies in America. London: J. Almon [1774]. Title, and 142 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 519)

CHASTELLUX (M. LE MARQUIS DE). Des Ritters von Chastellux Reisebeobachtungen über America. Hamburg, bey der Nordischen typographischen litterarischen Gesellschaft. 1785. viii. and 182 pp. Small 8vo. (5s. 6d. 520)

CHASTELLUX (M. LE MARQUIS DE). Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans L'Amérique Septentrionale dans les années 1780, 1781 & 1782. Tome Premier. A Paris, chez Prault, Imprimeur du Roi, 1786. 2 Volumes. I. 8 prel. pp; text 390 pp. With Map. II. Half-title, title, and text, 338 pp. 'Table,' 339-362. 'Fautes a Corriger,' 1 page; and 'Approbation,' 1 page. With map and 3 plates. half calf. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 521)

CHASTELLUX (MARQUIS DE). Travels in North-America, in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. By the Marquis de Chastellux, one of the Forty Members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French Army, serving under the Count de Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, who resided in America at that period. With notes by the Translator. London: for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, MDCCCLXXXVII.

2 Volumes. I, xv and 462 pp. With 2 Charts. II. 'Second Edition.' xii and 432 pp. With 3 plates. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 522)

CHASTELLUX (M. LE MARQUIS DE). Travels in North-America, In the years 1780, 1781 and 1782. By the Marquis de Chastellux, One of the Forty Members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French Army, serving under the Count de Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, who resided in America at that period. With notes by the Translator. *Dublin*: Colles. M.DCC.LXXXVII. 2 Volumes. I. xv. and 462 pp. Map. II. xv. and 430 pp. Map and 3 plates. (10s. 6d. 523)

CHASTELLUX (MARQUIS DE). Remarks on the Travels of the Marquis de Chastellux in North America. *London*, G. and T. Wilkie, MDCCLXXXVII. Title, and Advertisement, 2 leaves; and text 80 pp. half mor. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 524.)

CHATHAM'S (WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF) Speech On the 20th of January, 1775 [on the motion made by his Lordship that "it may graciously please his Majesty, that immediate orders may be despatched to General Gage for removing his Majesty's forces from the town of Boston," etc.] Taken by a Member. *London*, T. Freeman, M.DCC.LXXV. Title, and pp. 5-18. half mor. 4to. (5s. 6d. 525)

CHATHAM (WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF). Plan Offered by the Earl of Chatham, to the House of Lords, entitled, A Provisional Act, for settling the Troubles in America, and for asserting the Supreme Legislative Authority and Superintending Power of Great Britain over the Colonies. Which was rejected, and not suffered to lie upon the Table. *London*: J. Almon, M.DCC.LXXV. 14 pp. half mor. 4to. (6s. 526)

CHATHAM (WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF). A Faithful Abstract of Lord Chatham's Last Speech in Parliament, on Tuesday, April the 7th, 1778, The Day he was struck with the Illness which terminated in his Death: Copied from Notes taken within the Bar. *London*, G. Kearsly, M.DCC.LXXVIII. Title and pp. 5-15. half mor. 4to. (6s. 527)



CHATHAM (WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF). Genuine Abstracts from Two Speeches of the late Earl of Chatham: and his Reply to the Earl of Suffolk. With some Introductory Observations and Notes. *London: J. Dodsley. M.DCC.LXXIX. viii & 58 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 528)*

These are Chatham's famous speeches upon American Affairs.

CHAUNCY (CHARLES). The out-pouring of the Holy Ghost. A Sermon Preach'd in Boston, May 13. 1742. On a day of prayer observed by the first Church there, to ask of God the effusion of his Spirit. By Charles Chauncy, A.M. Pastor of said Church. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman and S. Eliot in Cornhill. 1742. Half-title, title, & pp. 5-46. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 529)*

CHAUNCY (CHARLES). Marvellous Things done by the right Hand and holy Arm of God in getting him the Victory. A Sermon Preached the 18th of July, 1745. Being a Day set apart for Solemn Thanksgiving to almighty God, For the Reduction of Cape Breton by his Majesty's New-England Forces, under the Command of the honourable William Pepperrell, Esq; Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief, and covered by a Squadron of his Majesty's Ships from Great Britain, commanded by Peter Warren, Esq; By Charles Chauncy, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill. 1745. Title and pp. 5-23. Uncut. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 530)*

CHAUNCY (CHARLES). The Counsel of two confederate Kings to set the Son of Tabeal on the Throne, represented as evil, in it's natural Tendency and moral Aspect. A Sermon Occasion'd by the Present Rebellion in Favour of the Pretender. Preach'd in Boston, at the Thursday-Lecture, February 6th. 1745, 6. By Charles Chauncy, D.D. Pastor of the first Church of Christ in said Town. *Boston: Printed for D. Gookin, over against the Old South Meeting-House. 1746. Title and pp. 5-43. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 531)*

CHAUNCY (CHARLES). The Validity of Presbyterian Ordination asserted and maintained. A Discourse delivered at the Anniversary Dudleian-

Lecture, at Harvard-College in Cambridge New-England, May 12. 1762. With an Appendix, Giving a brief historical account of the epistles ascribed to Ignatius; and exhibiting some of the many reasons, why they ought not to be depended on as his uncorrupted works. By Charles Chauncy, D.D. One of the Pastors of the First Church in Boston. *Boston, New-England: Printed and Sold by Richard Draper, in Newbury-Street, and Thomas Leverett in Cornhill. 1762. Half-title, Title, and Text, pp. 5-118. half morocco.*

8vo.

(4s. 6d. 532)

CHAUNCY (CHARLES). A Compleat view of Episcopacy, As exhibited from the Fathers of the Christian Church, until the Close of the Second Century: Containing An Impartial Account of them, of their Writings, and of what they say concerning Bishops and Presbyters; with observations, and remarks, Tending to shew, that they esteemed these one and the same Order of Ecclesiastical Officers. In Answer To those who have represented it as a Certain Fact, universally handed down, even from the Apostles Days, that governing and ordaining Authority was exercised by such Bishops only, as were of an Order Superior to Presbyters. By Charles Chauncy, D.D. Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Boston. *Boston: Printed by Daniel Kneeland, in Queen-Street, for Thomas Leverett, in Corn-hill. M,DCC,LXXI. Title & Preface x pp. Text 474 pp. General Contents 3 pp. half calf. 8vo.*

(10s. 6d. 533)

CHECKLEY (JOHN). The Religion of Jesus Christ the only True Religion, or, A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, Wherein the Certainty of the Christian Religion Is demonstrated by Infallible Proof from Four Rules, which are Incompatible to any Imposture that ever yet has been, or that can possibly be. In a Letter to a Friend. The Seventh Edition. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, and are to be Sold by John Checkley, at the Sign of the Crown and Blue Gate over against the West End of the Town-House. 1719. Title, reverse blank; 'The Preface,' [By Checkley] xii pp; Text 51 pp; 'The Epistle of St. Ignatius to the Trallians,' 7 pp. 8vo.*

(3l. 3s. 534)

This book is a reprint of Charles Leslie's 'Short and Easie Method

with the Deists,' first published in London in 1699, but Mr. Checkley prefixed a preface of his own of 12 pages, not in the 8th Ed. (v. No 535). This edition does not contain Checkley's Discourse concerning Episcopacy. Thomas, vol. ii. p. 428, says, "Whether he [Checkley] was a regular bookseller or not, I am not prepared to say; I have seen no book printed for him in America."

[CHECKLEY (JOHN)]. A Short and Easie Method with the Deists. Wherein the Certainty of the Christian Religion Is demonstrated, by infallible Proof from Four Rules, which are Incompatible to any Imposture that ever yet has been, or that can possibly be. In a Letter to a Friend. The Eighth Edition. London: Printed by J. Applebee, and Sold by John Checkley, at the Sign of the Crown and Blue-Gate, over against the West-End of the Town-House in Boston. 1723. 132 pp. 8vo. (3l. 3s. 535)

Considerable interest attaches to this very rare book, in consequence of the alarm that it raised in New England, and the litigation that ensued. It contains Leslie's 'Short and Easie Method with the Deists,' but with the preface described in the previous article omitted. But instead of this there is appended (pp. 41 to 127) A Discourse concerning Episcopacy [By John Checkley], wherein he endeavours to prove that Dissenters, not being Episcopally ordained, are no ministers, *etc.* and comments rather harshly upon the Church Courses of New England. This gave great offence, and Checkley was prosecuted in 1724 at the Inferior Court for publishing "a false and scandalous libel." He was convicted, but appealed to the Superior Court, where, after a long speech in his own defence, endeavouring to show that this *Book is not a Libel*, the jury found the following verdict:

"THE JURY'S VERDICT."

John Checkley }  
ad fecit }  
Dom. Reg. }

The Jury find specially: viz. If the Book intituled, A Short and Easy Method with the Deists, containing in it a Discourse concerning Episcopacy (published, and many of them sold by the said Checkley) be a false and scandalous Libel; Then we find the said Checkley guilty of all and every Part of the Indictment (excepting that supposed to traduce and draw into dispute the undoubted Right and Title of our Sovereign Lord King George, to the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Territories thereto belonging)—But if the said Book, containing a Discourse concerning Episcopacy as aforesaid, be not a false and scandalous Libel; Then we find him not guilty.

Att' Samuel Tyley Clerc."

The Defendant then put in his 'Plea in Arrest of Judgment,' which is given in extenso in his Speech (see No 536), concluding, "But be that as it will, the Dissenters are affirm'd to be *no Ministers*, to be *Schismatics*, and excommunicate by the Canons of the Church of England, which are part of the Law of the Land; and therefore, to say the same things of them, I humbly hope shall not be deemed a Libel."

THE SENTENCE OF THE COURT.

Suffolk, ff.

At a Court of Assise, &c.  
Nov. 27, 1724.

Checkley } The Court having maturely advised on this special  
ad fecit } Verdict, are of Opinion that the said John Checkley  
Dom. Reg. } is guilty of publishing and selling of a false and  
scandalous Libel. It's therefore considered by the Court, That

the said John Checkley shall pay a Fine of Fifty Pounds to the King, and enter into Recognizance in the Sum of One Hundred Pounds, with two Sureties in the Sum of Fifty Pounds each, for his good Behaviour for Six Months, and also pay Costs of Prosecution, standing committed until this Sentence be performed.

Att' Samuel Tyley, Clerc."

CHECKLEY (JOHN). The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal, At Boston in New-England, for publishing The Short and Easy Method with the Deists: To which was added, A Discourse concerning Episcopacy; In Defence of Christianity, and the Church of England, against the Deists and the Dissenters. To which is added: The Jury's Verdict; His Plea in Arrest of Judgment; and the Sentence of Court. *London*: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1730. *Title, and text pp.* 40. 8vo. (3l. 3s. 536)

CHECKLEY (JOHN). A Discourse Shewing Who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ. 16 pp. *Errata* 1 p. (10s. 6d. 537)

This tract is without separate title-page or imprint, but was probably printed in London soon after Mr. Checkley's trial. In a note on page 11, he says, "¶ Those who have a Mind to see the Propositions in this small Tract prov'd beyond the Possibility of a Reply, are desir'd to read a Discourse concerning Episcopacy, which they may have at the Crown and Gate opposite to the West End of the Town-House in Boston. Where likewise may be had Barclay's Perswasive, printed in London, by Jonah Bowyer, with other Books of a like Nature."

[CHECKLEY (JOHN).] A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, upon Right True-Blue Dissenting Principles, with \* learned Notes, by Way of Explanation. *Question*. Why don't the Dissenters in their Publick Worship make use of the Creeds? *Answer*. Why?—Because *they* are not set down *Word for Word* in the Bible. *Question*. Well,—But why don't the Dissenters in their Publick Worship make use of the Lord's-Prayer? *Answer*. Oh!—Because *that* is set down *Word for Word* in the Bible. 1 page. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 538)

\* They're so perverse and opposite  
As if they worship'd God for spite.

CHEW (SAMUEL). The/ Speech/ of/ Samuel Chew, Esq;/ Chief Justice of the Government of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex upon/ Delaware:/ Delivered from the Bench to the/ Grand-Jury of the County of/ New-Castle, Nov. 21. 1741; and now published at their Request./ *Philadelphia*:

Printed and sold by B. Franklin./ MD,CC,XLI./  
16 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 539)

CHILD (JOSIAH). A New/ Discourse/ of/ Trade/  
Wherein is Recommended severall/ weighty Points  
relating to Com-/panies of Merchants./ The Act  
of Navigation./ Naturalization of Strangers./  
And our Woolen Manufactures./ The/ Ballance  
of Trade./ And the Nature of Plantations, and  
their Consequen-/ces in Relation to the Kingdom,  
are seriously/ Discussed./ Methods for the Em-  
ployment and Maintenance of/ the Poor are Pro-  
posed./ The Reduction of Interest of Money to  
4l. per/ Centum, is Recommended./ And some  
Proposals for erecting a Court of Mer-/chants for  
determining Controversies, relating to/ Maritime  
Affairs, and for a Law for Transfer-/rance of Bills  
of Debts, are humbly Offered./ By Sir Josiah  
Child./ *London*: Printed and Sold by T. Sowle,  
next Door to/ the Meeting-House in White-Hart-  
Court in Gracious-/street, and at the Bible in  
Leaden-hall-street, near/ the Market, 1698./ 24  
prel. leaves, viz. Title, preface, and contents; Text  
238 pp. *Fine copy, old calf.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 540)

CHILD (JOHN). New-Englands/ Jonas/ Cast up  
at /*London*:/ Or,/ A Relation of the Proceedings  
of/ the Court at Boston in New-England against  
di-/vers honest and godly persons, for Petitioning  
for Go-/vernment in the Common-wealth, accord-  
ing to the Laws of/ England, and for admittance  
of themselves and children/ to the Sacraments in  
their Churches; and in case/ that should not be  
granted, for leave to/ have Ministers and Church-  
govern-/ment according to the best/ Reformation of  
En-/gland and Scotland./ Together with a Con-  
futation of some Reports/ of a fained Miracle upon  
the foresaid Petition, being/ thrown overboard at  
Sea; As also a brief Answer to some/ passages in  
a late Book (entituled Hypocrisie unmasked)/ set  
out by Mr. Winslowe, concerning the Inde-/pen-  
dent Churches holding communion/ with the  
Reformed Churches./ By Major John Child./  
*London*: Printed for T. R. and E. M. 1647./  
*Title within a narrow type metal border, reverse blank;*  
*'The Preface,' pp. 1-2; Text pages 3-22; pages 15 to*  
*22 being falsely marked respectively, 9, 8, 9, 12, 13,*

12, 13; and p. 22 without any pagination, in a much smaller type than the rest of the book. Fine large copy in morocco by Bedford. 4to. (21l. 541)

CHIPMAN (NATHANIEL). Sketches of the Principles of Government; by Nathaniel Chipman, Judge of the Court of the United States, for the District of Vermont. Rutland: From the Press of J. Lyon: Printed for the Author: June, M,DCC, xciii. Half-title, title, 2 leaves; 'Preface' pp. iii-iv. 'Errata' 1 page; 'Contents,' pp. viii-xii; Text pp. 13-292. Calf. First Edition. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 542)

CHIQUITOS. Erbauliche und angenehme Geschichten derer Chiquitos, und anderer von denen Patribus der Gesellschaft JEsu in Paraquaria neu-bekehrten Völcker; sammt einem ausführlichen Bericht von dem Amazonen-Strom, wie auch einigen Nachrichten von der Landschaft Guiana, in der neuen Welt. Alles aus dem Spanisch-und Französischen in das Teutsche übersetzt, von einem aus erwehnter Gesellschaft. Vienn, Paul Straub, 1729. 8 prel. leaves; viz. Frontispiece, Title, and Preface; Text, 744 pp. 'Register,' 7 leaves; calf. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 543)

CHRIST, the Christian's Life: in a Sermon on John xiv. 19. Burlington, Printed by Isaac Collins, M,DCC,LXXIII. 29 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 544)

CHRISTENDOMS/ Saga/ Hliodande um pad hvornenn/ Christen Tru kom pyrít a Ísland, at for=lage pess haloplega Herra,/ Olafs Tryggvason/ ar Noregs Kongs./ Cum gratia & Privilegio Sacræ Regiæ/ Maiestatis Daniæ & Norvegiæ./ Prentud i Skálholtti ap Hendrick Kruse,/ Anno. M.DC.LXXXVIII. (The Saga (History) of the planting of the Christian faith for the first time in Iceland under King Olaf Tryggvason.) 2 prel. leaves: Text 26 pp. and 1 sequent leaf. Half mor. 4to. (2l. 2s. 545)

CHRISTIAN FAITH/ (THE)/ Of the People of God, called in Scorn,/ Quakers/ In Rhode-Island (who are in Unity with all faithfull Brethren/ of the same Profession in all parts of the World)/ Vindicated/ From the Calumnies of Christian Lodowick, that formerly/ was of that Profession, but is lately fallen there-from./ As also from the base Forgeries, and wicked Slanders of/ Cotton Mather, called a



Minister, at Boston, who hath greatly/ commended the said Christian Lodowick, and approved his false/ Charges against us, and hath added thereunto many gross, impudent and vile Calumnies against us and our Brethren, in his/ late Address, so called, to some in New-England, the which in/ due time may receive a more full answer, to discover his Igno-/rance, Prejudice and Perversion against our Friends in gene-/ral, and G. K. in particular, whom he hath most unworthily/ abused./ To which is added, some Testimonies of our Antient/ Friends to the true Christ of God; Collected out of their print-/ed Books, for the further Convin- cing of our Opposers, that it/ is (and hath been) our constant and firm Belief to expect Salva-/tion by the Man Christ Jesus that was outwardly cru- cified without/ the Gates of Jerusalem./ Printed and Sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsylv-/vania, in the Year 1692./ On the reverse of the title, 'Our Sincere Christian Belief is plainly asserted' etc. Text pp. 3-16. signed, 'William Brad- ford.' Half calf. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 546)

CHRONOLOGIE Septenaire/ de/ L'Histoire/ de la Paix entre/ les Roys de France/ et d'Espagne./ Contenant les choses plus memorables adue-/nuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, An-/gle- terre; Escoffe, Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne,/ Suece, Transilvanie, & autres endroits de l'Eu-/rope: avec le succez de plusieurs navigations/ faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales &/ Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de/ l'an 1598. iusques à la fin de l'an 1604./ Divisee en Sept Livres./ Dernière Edition./ A Paris, Par Iean Richer, rue S. Iean de Latran à l'Arbre/ verdoyant: Et en sa boutique au Palais, sur le Perron/ Royal, vis à vis de la gallerie des Prisonniers./ M.D.C.IX./ Avec pri- vilege du Roy./ 5 prel. leaves; viz. Engraved title, '1607.' Title, 2 Epistles, signed 'P.V.P.C.' and 506 folioed leaves; the Privilege on reverse of the last leaf. Old mor. 8vo. (15s. 547)

CHUMILLAS (JULIAN). Memorial/ Jvridico, y Le- gal,/ que pone/ en las Reales Manos de V. Mage- stad/ el/ Comissario General de Indias/ Fray Ju- lian Chumillas, del Orden de nuestro/ Padre San Francisco./ En que representa/ la jvsta Razon que

le precisa;/ las legales que le afsisten, para que en nada se alte-/ren, ni vulneren las prerrogativas de su cargo, ni su/ jurisdiccion, y que se le reintegre en lo que se pueda/ considerar despojado. Y los motivos para que se/ mande recoger vn decreto, que à instancia del Pa-/dre General de toda la Familia Fray Marcos Zar-/çosa ha mandado expedir V. Magestad, contra las/ Constituciones de la Religion, y su observancia,/ y la creacion, y origen de este Oficio, y el/ Real Patronato de V. Magestad./ [1690?] 70 leaves signed at the end 'Lic. D. Balthasar de Azebedo.' *Half mor. Folio.* (15s. 548)

CHURCH (THOMAS). The History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. Also, of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. By Thomas Church, Esq. With numerous Notes to explain the situation of the places of battles, the particular geography of the ravaged country, and the lives of the principal persons engaged in those Wars. Also an Appendix, Containing an account of the treatment of the natives by the early voyagers, the settlement of N. England by the forefathers, the Pequot War, narratives of persons carried into captivity, anecdotes of the Indians, and the most important late Indian wars to the time of the Creek War. By Samuel G. Drake. Second Edition with Plates. *Exeter, N. H.* Published by J. & B. Williams. 1829. 360 pp. With Frontispiece. *Calif.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 549)

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS). M. T. Cicero's/ Cato Major,/ or his/ Discourse/ of/ Old-Age:/ With Explanatory Notes./ *Philadelphia:/* Printed and Sold by B. Franklin,/ MDCC XLIV./ *Title in black and red, reverse blank:* 'The Printer to the Reader.' 'Corrigenda' and 'Index to the Notes' pp. iii to viii. Text, 159 pages. *Fine and perfectly clean copy entirely uncut; bound in blue morocco by Bedford.* 4to. (5l. 5s. 550)

This Book Franklin always considered the *chef d'œuvre* of his press. He brought many copies to England, and distributed them with evident satisfaction.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS). *Another copy, on Large and thick Paper. Unique in this state. Old calf.* 4to. (5l. 5s. 551)

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS). *Another copy, on ordinary paper, old calf. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 552)*

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS). M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or Discourse on Old Age. Addressed to Titus Pomponius Atticus. With Explanatory Notes. By Benj. Franklin LL.D. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin. London: Re-printed for Fielding and Walker. MDCCLXXVIII. *Portrait of Dr. Franklin. Title; 'Introduction' 1 p. signed 'B. Franklin.' 'Index.' 1 p. and text 163 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 553)*

CIECA DE LEON (PEDRO DE). Parte Primera/ Dela chronica del Peru. Que tracta la demarca- cion de fus prouincias: la descripcion dellas. Las/ fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades. Los ritos y/ costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas/ dignas de ser sabidas. Fecha por Pedro d Ciega/ de Leon vezino de Seuilla./ 1553/ ¶ Con priuil- legio Real./ [Colophon] ¶ Impressa en Seuilla en casa de Martin/ de montesdoca. Acabose a quinze de/ Março de mill y quinientos y/ cinquenta y tres años./ 10 prel. leaves, viz 1. Title in red and black with- in a border and underneath the Arms of Spain, reverse blank: 'El principe.' 2 pp; 'Dedication 'Al muy alto y muy poderoso señor don Philippe'/ 2 pp; '¶ Prohemio del Author: ' 6 pp: ' ♣ Tabla d'los cá- pitulos' etc. 7 pp: ' ¶ Los Errores de la impressiõ ' signature of the author at the end, over the Colophon. 1 page. Text folioed j to cxxxiiij, with the Autograph. Fine large and clean copy. Folio. (10l. 10s. 554)

CIECA DE LEON (PEDRO DE). La Chronica/ del Perv, Nveva=mente escrita ,por/ Pedro de Ciega de Leon,/ vezino de Se=uilla./ En Anvers/ En casa de Martin Nucio,/ M.D.LIIII./ Con preuilegio Im- perial./ On the reverse of the Title is the privilege; 'Al Mvy Alto,' etc. 2 leaves; 'Prohemio del Autor:' etc. 5 leaves; Text 204 folioed leaves; Fine copy with many small wood-cuts. 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 555)

CLAIBORNE (NATHANIEL HERBERT). Notes on the War in the South; with Biographical Sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, The late Gov. Claiborne, and others. By Nathaniel Herbert Claiborne, of Franklin County, Va. A

Member of the Executive of Virginia during the late War: *Richmond*: Published by William Ramsay. 1819. 112 pp. *calif.* 12mo. (6s. 6d. 556)

CLAIM (THE) of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Authority of Parliament, examined: In a letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America. *London*, W. Johnston, MDCCLXV. *Title*, and 46 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 557)

CLAP (THOMAS). A Brief History and Vindication of the Doctrines Received and Established in the Churches of New-England, with A Specimen of the New Scheme of Religion beginning to prevail. By Thomas Clap, A.M. President of Yale-College, in New-Haven. *New-Haven*: Printed and Sold by James Parker at the Post-Office, 1755. 44 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 558)

CLAP (THOMAS). [A Catalogue of The most valuable Books in the Library of Yale-College. Disposed under proper Heads. *New-Haven* 1755.] *ii* and 40 pp. *Index* 3 pp. *Wanting the Title*, and *stained.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 559)

CLAP (THOMAS). An Essay on The Nature and Foundation of Moral Virtue and Obligation; being A Short Introduction To the Study of Ethics; For the Use of the Students of Yale-College. By Thomas Clap, M. A. President of Yale-College, in New-Haven. *New-Haven*: Printed by B. Mecom. MDCCLXV. *Title*, *ii* and 66 pp. *Contents and Errata* 2 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 560)

CLAP (THOMAS). The/ Annals/ or/ History/ of/ Yale-College,/ In New-Haven,/ In the Colony of Connecticut,/ from/ The first Founding thereof, in the Year 1700,/ to the Year 1766:/ With An Appendix,/ Containing the Present State of the College, the/ Method of Instruction and Government, with the/ Officers, Benefactors and Graduates./ By Thomas Clap, A.M./ President of the said College./ *New-Haven*:/ Printed for John Hotchkiss and B. Mecom./ M,DCC,LXVI./ *Title and preface* 2 leaves. *Text* 103 pp. 'Errata' 1 page; 'Catalogus' pp. 105-124. *half mor.* 8vo. (15s. 561)

CLARK (SAMUEL). A New Description of the World. Or, a Compendious Treatise of the Em-

pires, Kingdoms, States, Provinces, Countries, Islands, Cities and Towns of Europe, Asia, Africa and America: In their Situation, Product, Manufactures and Commodities, Geographical and Historical. With An Account of the natures of the People, in their Habits, Customs, Wars, Religions and Policy, &c. As also, Of the Rarities, Wonders and Curiosities, of Fishes, Beasts, Birds, Rivers, Mountains, Plants, &c. With several remarkable Revolutions, and delightful Histories. By S. Clark. *London*, Henry Rhodes, 1708. 3 *prel. leaves and 218 pp.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 562)

CLARKE (JOHN). An Impartial and Authentic Narrative of the Battle Fought on the 17th of June, 1775, between His Britannic Majesty's Troops and the American Provincial Army, on Bunker's Hill, Near Charles Town, in New-England. With A True and Faithful Account of the Officers who were killed and wounded in that memorable Battle. To which are added, Some particular Remarks and Anecdotes which have not yet transpired. The whole being collected and written on the Spot. The Second Edition, With Extracts from Three Letters lately received from America; And all the Promotions in the Army and Marines, since the said Battle. By John Clarke, First Lieutenant of Marines. *London*: for the Author: by J. Millan, M.DCCLXXV. *Title and 36 pp.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 563)

CLARKE (SAMUEL). A True, and Faithful/ Account/ of the/ Four Chiefest/ Plantations/ of the/ English in America./ To wit,/ Of Virginia./ New-England./ Bermvds./ Barbados./ With the Temperature of the Air: The nature of the/ Soil: The Rivers, Mountains, Beasts, Fowls, Birds,/ Fishes, Trees, Plants, Fruits, &c./ As also,/ Of the Natives of Virginia, and New-England, their/ Religion, Customs, Fishing, Huntings, &c./ Collected/ By Samuel Clarke, sometimes Pastor in Saint Bennet-Fink, London./ *London*,/ Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William/ Whitwood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch. 1670. *Title; and text pp.* 3-85. *Folio.* (10s. 6d. 564)

CLARKE (WILLIAM). Observations On the late

and present Conduct of the French, with Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. Together With Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great-Britain. To which is added, wrote by another Hand ; Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c. *Boston* : Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, in Queen-Street. 1755. 4 *prel. leaves* ; *iv and 47 pp.* 'Observations,' etc. 15 *pp. half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 565)

CLAVIGERO (FRANCESCO SAVERIO). The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts, and Ancient Paintings of the Indians. Illustrated by Charts, and other Copper Plates. To which are added, Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and Inhabitants of Mexico. By Abbé D. Francesco Saverio Clavigero. Translated from the Original Italian, by Charles Cullen, Esq. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. *London*, G. G. J. and J. Robinson, MDCC LXXXVII. 2 Volumes. I. Title, and dedication, 2 leaves. 'Translator's Preface.' *pp. iii-iv.* 'Preface.' *pp. vii-xi.* 'An Account,' etc. *pp. xiii-xxxii.* 'Contents.' 2 leaves ; and text 476 *pp.* Map, and 24 Numbered Plates. II. Title and Contents, 2 leaves ; 463 *pp.* Map and 1 Plate. Fine copy, in old calf. 4to. (2l. 2s. 566)

CLAVIGERO (FRANCESCO SAVERIO). The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts and Ancient Paintings of the Indians. Illustrated by Charts and other Copper Plates. To which are added, Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and Inhabitants of Mexico. By Abbé D. Francesco Saverio Clavigero. Translated from the original Italian, by Charles Cullen, Esq. The Second Edition. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. *London* : J. Johnson, 1807. 2 Volumes. I. 18 *prel. leaves and 476 pp.* Map and 24 numbered plates. II. 2 *prel. leaves and 463 pp.* 1 plate. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 567)

CLINTON (GEORGE, Governor of New-York). Original Autograph of a Speech to the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York, at the opening of the Legislature, January 7, 1794, entirely in the



handwriting of the Governor and having his Signature, Geo. Clinton. *Eleven pages, well preserved. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 568)

CLINTON (SIR HENRY). Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an Appendix, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c. Which are referred to therein. *London: J. Debrett, 1783. Half-title; title; and text 49 pp. 'Appendix,' pp. 51-115. 'Errata,' 7 lines on a slip of paper.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 569)

CLINTON (SIR HENRY). Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North-America; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an Appendix, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c. Which are referred to therein. Third Edition. *London: J. Debrett, 1783. Half-title; Title, and text 49 pp. 'Appendix,' pp. 51-115. 'Errata,' 7 lines on the reverse of p. 115.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 570)

CLINTON (SIR HENRY.) Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. By Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. To which is added an Appendix; containing Extracts of Letters and other Papers, to which reference is necessary. *London: J. Debrett, M.DCC.LXXXIII. Half-title, title, and text 35 pp. 'Appendix,' 113 pp. 'Return,' etc. 1 page; with, 'A View of the Strength of the Two Armies,' etc. A folded sheet. Half mor.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 571)

CLINTON (SIR HENRY). A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, relative to Some Observations in their Seventh Report, which may be

judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America. *London: J. Debrett, M,DCC,LXXXIV. Title, with Advertisement pasted on the back; text pp. 3-31. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 572)*

COOL Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence. On the Expence of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies. On the Value and Importance of the American Colonies and the West Indies to the British Empire. *London: J. Wilkie. MDCCLXXX. Half-title, title, and 70 pp. half mor. 8vo. [Misplaced, See N<sup>o</sup> 709.] (4s. 6d. 573)*

COBBET (THOMAS). A/ Practical Discourse/ of Prayer./ Wherein is handled,/ The Nature, the Duty, the Quali-/fications of Prayer; the several sorts of/ Prayer; viz. Ejaculatory, Publick/ Private, and Secret Prayer./ With the Necessity of, and In-/gagements unto Prayer./ Together, with fundry Cases of/ Conscience about it./ By Thomas Cobbet,/ Minister of the Word at Lyn./ Imprimatur, Edm. Calamy./ *London, Printed by T. M. for Ralph Smith/ at the Bible in Cornhil: 1654./ Half-title, title, 'To the Reader.' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf. and text 551 pp. calf. 8vo. (15s. 574)*

COBBET (THOMAS). A/ Practical Discourse/ of Prayer./ Wherein is handled,/ The Nature, the Duty, the Quali-/fications of Prayer; the several sorts of/ Prayer; viz. Ejaculatory, Publick,/ Private, and Secret Prayer./ With the Necessity of, and In-/gagements unto Prayer./ Together with fundry Cases of/ Conscience about it./ By Thomas Cobbet,/ Minister of the Word at Lyn,/ in New-England./ Imprimatur, Edm. Calamy. *London, Printed by T. M. for Joseph Crauford/at the Phoenix in Pauls Church yard. 1654. Title, 'To the Reader.' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf; and text 551 pp. calf. 8vo. (15s. 575)*

COBBET (THOMAS). A/ Practical Discourse/ of Prayer./ Wherein is handled,/ The Nature, the Duty, the Quali-/fications of Prayer; the several sorts of/ Prayer; viz. Ejaculatory, Publick,/ Pri-

vate, and Secret Prayer./ With the Necessity of, and Ingage-/ments unto Prayer./ Together, with fundry Cases of/ Conscience about it./ By Thomas Cobbet, Minister of the/ Word at Lyn, in New-England./ Imprimatur, Edm. Calamy./ London,/ Printed by R. I. for Thomas Newberry at the three/ Lions in Cornhill, near the Exchange. 1657./ *Half-title, title, 'To the Reader' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf; and text 550 pp. calf. 8vo. (15s. 576)*

COBBET (THOMAS). Civil Magistrates/ Power/ In matters of Religion Modestly/ Debated, Impartially Stated according to the/ Bounds and Grounds of Scripture, And Answer/ returned to those Objections against the same/ which seem to have any weight in them./ Together with/ A Brief Answer to a certain Slanderous/ Pamphlet called/ Ill News from New-England; or, A Narrative/ of New-Englands Persecution./ By John Clark of Road-Island, Physician./ By Thomas Cobbet Teacher of the Church at Lynne/ in New-England./ This Treatise concerning the Christian Magistrates Power, and the exerting thereof,/ in, and about matters of Religion, written with much zeal and judgement by Mr./ Cobbet of New-England, I doe allow to be printed, as being very profitable for these/ times./ Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>. 1652. Obadiah Sedgwick./ London, Printed by W. Wilson for Philemon Stephens at the Gilded Lion/ in Paul's Churchyard. 1653./ *Title, and dedication to Cromwell 4 leaves; table 3 pp. 'Errata' and Privilege 1 page; text 108 pp. half calf, 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 577)*

The second part of this rare book, containing the answer to Clark's Ill News, is wanting in this copy.

COCHRANE (CHARLES STUART). Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, during the Years 1823 and 1824, by Capt. Charles Stuart Cochrane, of the Royal Navy. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. London: Henry Colburn, 1825. 2 Volumes. I. 8 prel. leaves; and text 524 pp. *Frontispiece and 'Map of Colombia, by Sidney Hall.'* II. *Title; contents pp. iii-viii; text 498 pp. 'Appendix.' pp. 499-515. Frontispiece, fine copy, boards, uncut. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 578)*

COCHRANE (LORD). [*Half-title*] Vindicacion del

Vice-Almirante a los Cargos que le hicieron ante el Gobierno de Chile los Legados del General San Martin. [*Title*] Manifiesto de las Acusaciones que a nombre del General San Martin hicieron sus Legados ante el Gobierno de Chile contra el Vice-Almirante Lord-Cochrane y Vindicacion de este dirigida al Mismo San Martin. *Lima* : 1823. Imprenta Administrada por J. Antonio Lopez. 3 *prel. leaves* and 68 *pages* ; *errata* 1 *page* ; *closely cut*.

12mo.

(7s. 6d. 579)

COCKBURN (JAMES). The Trial of Lieutenant Colonel Cockburne, Late Governor of the Island of St. Eustatius, for the Loss of the said Island, Before a Court Martial held at the Horse Guards, on Monday, May 12th, 1783, and Nine subsequent Days; Taken In Short Hand, By E. Hodgson, Short Hand Writer at the Old Bailey, and Published by Authority. *London* : Faulder, [1783] 71 *pp.* *Half mor.* 4to.

(7s. 6d. 580)

COCKBURN (JAMES). Dedicated to the Army, and more particularly to the late Garrison of St. Eustatius. An authenticated copy of the proceedings on the Trial of Lieut. Col. Cockburn, (Of the Thirty-fifth Regiment,) for the Loss of the Island of St. Eustatius. *London* : J. Debrett, M.DCC.LXXXIII. *Title and dedication signed* 'William Rogerson,' 2 *leaves* ; and text 194 *pp.* with 'Return,' etc. a *folded sheet*, *half mor.* 8vo.

(4s. 6d. 581)

COCKBURN (JOHN). A/ Journey over Land,/ from the/ Gulf of Honduras/ to the/ Great South-Sea./ Performed by/ John Cockburn, and Five other/ Englishmen, viz./ Thomas Rounce, Richard Banister,/ John Holland,/ Thomas Robinson, and John Ballman;/ who were taken by a Spanish Guard-Costa, in the John/ and Jane, Edward Burt Master, and set on Shoar at/ a Place called Porto-Cavalo, naked and wounded, as/ mentioned in several News-Papers of October, 1731./ Contain- ing,/ Variety of extraordinary Distresses and Ad- ventures, and some/ New and Useful Discoveries of the Inland of those almost un-/known Parts of Ame- rica : As also, An exact Account of the/ Manners, Customs, and Behaviour of the several Indians in-/ habiting a Tract of Land of 2400 Miles; particu-

larly of their/ Dispositions towards the Spaniards and English./ To which is added, a curious Piece, written in the Reign of King James I./ and never before printed, intituled,/ A Brief Discoverye of some Things best worth Noteinge/ in the Travels of Nicholas Withington,/ a Factor in the East-Indiase./ *London:*/ C. Rivington, M,DCC,XXXV. viii and 349 pp. Map. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 582)

COCKBURN (JOHN). The Unfortunate Englishmen; or, a faithful Narrative of the Distresses and Adventures of John Cockburn, Thomas Rounce, John Holland, Richard Banister, John Balmain, and Thomas Robinson, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa, in the John and Ann, Capt. Burt, And set on Shore, naked and wounded, at Porto Cavallo; containing a Journey over Land, from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea; wherein are many new and useful Discoveries of the Interior of those unknown Regions of America. Also, An Account of the Manners, Customs and Behaviour of the several Indian Nations, inhabiting an Extent of Country upwards of 2500 Miles; particularly Of their Disposition to the Spaniards and English. A new Edition, carefully corrected. *London:* A. Cleugh, 1810. 2 *prel. leaves* and 116 pp. 8vo. (5s. 583)

CODDINGTON (WILLIAM). A/ Demonstration/ of/ True Love/ unto/ You the Rulers of the Colony of the/ Massachusets/in/ Nevv-England;/ Shewing/ to you that are now in Authority the unjust/ Paths that your Predecessors walked in, and of the/ Lord's Dealings with them in his severe Judgments, for/ persecuting his Saints and Children./ Which may be a Warning unto you, that you walk not in/ the same Steps, lest you come under the same Condemnation./ Written by one who was once in Authority with them; but al-/ways testified against their persecuting Spirit, who am call'd/ William Coddington of Road-Island./ Printed in the Year 1674./ [*London*] *Title reverse blank:* 'To the Reader' pp. 3-4, signed 'William Coddington.' *Text*, pp. 5-20. 4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 584)

COELLO (MANUEL). Carta del Capitan Don/ Manuel Coello, Sargento Mayor de la/ gente de guer-

ra, que lleuò el Excelentísimo/ Señor Conde de Lemos Virrey del Perú,/ para la pacificacion de las Prouincias de/ Puno, escrita à vn correspondiente/ fuyo de la Ciudad de/ Cadiz./ [*Colophon*] En Cadiz. Por Iuan Lorenzo Machado, Impreſſor/ de la Ciudad. Año 1670./ 4 folioed leaves uncut, half mor. Folio. (1l. 1s. 585)

COFFIN (WILLIAM). Autograph Memorial to Sir George Yonge, Secretary at War, dated at London, March 1, 1792, soliciting the appointment of Captain Lieutenant in the Corps of Queen's Rangers, Commanded by Colonel Simcoe. 2 pages. large 4to. (5s. 586)

Lieut. Coffin was at the time of presenting the memorial on half pay of the late Royal Regiment of New York, for services during the War of Independence. Memorialist's Father left Boston as a Loyalist in 1775, with a large family, and became a resident at Quebec.

COGHLAN (MARGARET). Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, (Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe,) written by herself, and Dedicated to the British Nation; being interspersed with Anecdotes of the late American and present War, with remarks Moral and Political. In Two Volumes. London: C. and G. Kearsley, MD.CC.XCIV. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 3 prel. leaves, xx and 152 pp. Vol. II. Title and 172 pp. Thick Paper; calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 587)

COKE (REV. DR.) A Journal of the Rev. Dr. Coke's Visit to Jamaica, and of his Third Tour on the Continent of America. London: Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXXXIX. Title and text, 16 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 588)

COKE (REV. DR.) [No. III.] A Journal of the Rev. Dr. Coke's Fourth Tour on the Continent of America. London: G. Paramore, 1792. 23 pp. Uncut. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 589)

COKE (THOMAS). The Substance of a Sermon, preached at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, before the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on the 27th of December, 1784, at the Ordination of the Rev. Francis Asbury, to the office of a Superintendent. By Thomas Coke, L.L.D. Superintendent of the said Church. Published at the Desire of the Conference. London: J. Paramore, 1785. Title, and dedication 2 leaves; text, pp. 5-22. half mor. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 590)



COLDEN (CADWALLADER). An Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter; and of the Cause of Gravitation. By Cadwallader Colden. New-York: Printed in the Year, MDCCXLV. And London Reprinted: for J. Brindley, 1746. *Title; dedication pp. iii-vii; and text 9-75 pp, calf by Bedford, 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 591)

COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New-York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Forms of Government; their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; particular Relations of their several Wars with the other Indians; and a true Account of the present State of our Trade with them. In which are shewn the great Advantage of their Trade and Alliance to the British Nation, and the Intrigues and Attempts of the French to engage them from us; a Subject nearly concerning all our American Plantations, and highly meriting the Consideration of the British Nation at this Juncture. By the Honourable Cadwallader Colden, Esq; One of his Majesty's Counsel, and Surveyor-General of New York. To which are added, Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in North-America, their Numbers, Strength, &c. and the Treaties which have been lately made with them. A Work highly entertaining to all, and particularly useful to the Persons who have any Trade or Concern in that Part of the World. London: T. Osborne, MDCCXLVII. *Title, dedication to Gen. Oglethorpe, pp. iii-ix. Preface, pp. xi-xiv. 'Vocabulary' pp. xv-xvi. 'Contents' 2 leaves. Introduction, 19 pp. and text pp. 21-204 'Papers,' etc. 283 pp. Map; vellum. 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 592)

COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The Conduct of Cadwallader Colden, Esq; Lieutenant Governor of New-York; relating to the Judges' Commissions, —Appeals to the King,—and the Stamp-Duty. [New-York.] Printed in the Year MDCCXLVII. *Half-title, title, 2 leaves; and text pp. 2-56. half mor. 8vo.* (15s. 593)

COLDEN (CADWALLADER). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With particular Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Government; their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; their Wars with the other Indians; and a true Account of the present State of our Trade with them. In which are shewn, the great Advantage of their Trade and Alliance to the British Nation; and the Intrigues and Attempts of the French to engage them from us; a Subject nearly concerning all our American Plantations, and highly meriting the Consideration of the British Nation. By the Honourable Cadwallader Colden, Esq; One of His Majesty's Counsel, and Surveyor-General of New-York. To which are added, Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in North-America, their Numbers, Strength, &c. and the Treaties which have been lately made with them. The Second Edition. London: John Whiston, MDCCCL. xvi pp; Contents 4 pp. Text, Part I. 90 pp; Part II. pp. iv and 91-204; Papers &c. 283 pp. Map. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 594)

COLECCION de los Decretos y Ordenes de las Cortes de España, que se Reputan Vigentes en la Republica de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. Mexico: 1829. Mariano Arévalo. Title; xvi and 216 pp. calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 595)

COLECCION de las Leyes y Decretos expedidos por el Congreso General de los Estados-Unidos Mejicanos, en los Años de 1829 y 1830. Comprende tambien los reglamentos del gobierno para la ejecucion de varias leyes y decretos; algunos acuerdos de la cámara de diputados y del consejo de gobierno sobre asuntos notables de interes general; los decretos expedidos por el poder ejecutivo en virtud de las facultades extraordinarias que se le concedieron en 25 de agosto de 1829, y la declaracion del congreso general sobre todas las providencias dictades en virtud de las mismas facultades. Méjico. Mariano Arevalo. 1831. Half-title, Title; xx and 212 pp. Calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 596)

COLECCION de Ordenes y Decretos de la Sober-

ana Junta Provisional Gubernativa, y Soberanos Congressos Generales de la Nacion Mexicana. Tomo I. Que comprende los de la Mencionada Junta. [II. del Primero Constituyente. III. del Segundo Constituyente. IV. del Primero y Segundo Constitucionales.] Segunda Edicion Corregida y aumentada por una Comision de la Camara de Diputados. *México*: 1829. Mariano Arévalo, 4 Volumes. I. 2 prel. leaves; xvi and 150 pp. II. 3 prel. leaves; xiv and 220 pp. III. 3 prel. leaves; x and 172 pp. IV. 3 prel. leaves; viii and 198 pp. calf, 4to. (2l. 2s. 597)

COLLECTION (A) of Devotional Tracts, viz. An Extract of the Spirit of Prayer. By W. Law, A.M. A Discourse of Mistakes concerning Religion, &c. By Thomas Hartley, A.M. Christ's Spirit, a Christian Strength. By William Dell. The Stumbling Stone. By Ditto. The Doctrine of Baptism. By Ditto. The Trial of Spirits. By Ditto. The Liberty of Flesh and Spirit distinguished. By J. Rutty. Observations on Enslaving, Importing, and Purchasing of Negroes, &c. The Uncertainty of a Death-bed Repentance. *Fine Copy in Calf by Bedford*. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 6d. 598)

This Collection consists of six tracts, printed in 1759 and 1760; four by Franklin at Philadelphia, and two by Christopher Sower at Germantown.

COLLECTION (A) of interesting, authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775. *London*: J. Almon, M.DCCLXXVII. Title with Advertisement on the reverse; Text pp. 3-280; Index 3 pp. Boards, uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 599)

These Papers are in the Advertisement called *Prior Documents*, and are "necessary to accompany" *Almon's Remembrancer*.

COLLECTION (A) of Memorials concerning Divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, and Parts adjacent, from nearly the first Settlement thereof to the Year 1787. With some of the last Expressions and Exhortations of many of them. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets. MDCCLXXXVII. viii and 439 pp. calf, clean copy. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 600)

COLLECTION (A) of Poems. By several Hands. *Boston*: Printed and sold by B. Green and Company, at their Printing-House in Newbury-street; and D. Gookin in Cornhil. 1744. 55 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 601)

"This precious po'm shall sure be read,  
in ev'ry town, I tro:  
In ev'ry chimney corner said,  
to Portsmouth, Boston fro."

*Specimen Brick, from p. 31.*

COLLECTION (A) of Speeches and Writings on the Commitment of the Lord-Mayor to the Tower, &c. Re-printed from the London Papers, and sold by John Holt, on Hunter's Quay, Rotten Row, *New-York*, MDCCLXXI. Title, 'A Short Account,' etc. pp. iii-iv. Text pp. 5-48. *Half-mor.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 602)

COLLECTION (A) of State-Papers, Relative to the First Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, And the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary, by their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands. To which is prefixed, the Political Character of John Adams, Ambassador Plenipotentiary from the States of North America, to their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands. By an American. Likewise, an Essay on Canon and Feudal Law, by John Adams, Esq; *London*: John Fielding, John Debrett, and John Sewell. 1782. *Half-title, title and 100 pp. half-morocco, uncut.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 603)

COLLECTION (A) of Voyages Undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation. Containing an Account of several Attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and their Discoveries in the East-Indies, and the South Seas. Together with an Historical Introduction, giving an account of the Rise, Establishment and Progress of that great Body. Translated into English, and Illustrated with several Charts. *London*, W. Freeman. 1703. Title and Introduction, 16 leaves; text 336 pp. With 10 Maps at p. 3. 9. 20. 48. 98. 103. 131. 136. 179. 252. *Old calf.* 8vo. (15s. 604)

COLLIBER (SAMUEL). *Columna Rostrata*: or, a Critical History of the English Sea-Affairs:

Wherein all the Remarkable Actions of the English Nation at Sea are described, and the most considerable Events (especially in the Account of the three Dutch Wars) are proved, either from Original Pieces, or from the Testimonies of the Best Foreign Historians. By Samuel Colliber. *London*: R. Robinson. 1727. *Title; preface, pp. iii-vi; and text, pp. 7-312. 'Index.' 4 leaves. Fine copy, old calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 605)

A large part of this volume relates to affairs in America.

COLLINS (JOHN). Salt/ and/ Fishery,/ A Discourse thereof/ Insisting on the following Heads./ 1. The several ways of making Salt in England, and Foreign/ Parts./ 2. The Character and Qualities good and bad, of these several/ sorts of Salt, English refin'd asserted to be much better than/ any Foreign./ 3. The Catching and Curing, or Salting of the most Eminent or/ Staple sorts of Fish, for long or short keeping./ 4. The Salting of Flesh./ 5. The Cookery of Fish and Flesh./ 6. Extraordinary Experiments in preserving Butter, Flesh, Fish,/ Fowl, Fruit, and Roots, fresh and sweet for long keeping./ 7. The Case and Sufferings of the Saltworkers./ 8. Proposals for their Relief, and for the advancement of the/ Fishery, the Wollen, Tin, and divers other Manufactures./ By John Collins, Accomptant/ to the Royal Fishery Company./ E Reg. Soc. Philomath./ *London*, Printed by A. Godbid, and J. Playford, and are to be Sold by Mr. Robert Horne at the Royal Exchange, Mr. John Kersey, and Mr. Henry Faithorn, at the Rose in St. Pauls Church-yard, Mr. William Bury, Globe-/maker, at the Globe near Charing-Crois, 1682./ 4 *prel. leaves; and 164 pp. 'The Contents' and 'Errata' 2 leaves. half calf, 4to.* (10s. 6d. 606)

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). Practical Discourses upon the Parable of the Ten Virgins. Being a serious Call and Admonition to Watchfulness and Diligence in preparing for Death and Judgment. By Benjamin Colman, M.A. Late Preacher at Bath in Somersetshire. *London*, Thomas Parkhurst, 1707. 4 *prel leaves, and 423 pp.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 607)


COLMAN (BENJAMIN). The Governement and Improvement of Mirth According To the Laws of Christianity. In Three Sermons.

- I. Of Civil & Natural } Mirth  
 II. Of Carnal & Vicious }  
 III. Of Spiritual & Holy Joy.

More especially designed for the Use, and Recommended to the Serious Perusal of Young People, and in Particular the Young Gentleman of Boston. By Benj. Colman. *Boston* in New-England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1707. *Title*; 'To the Reader.' 4 leaves; text, 178 pp. *Fine copy.* 12mo. (15s. 608)

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). The Piety and Duty of Rulers To Comfort and Encourage the Ministry of Christ. As it was represented in a Sermon at the Lecture in Boston, before His Excellency and the General Court, June 10th, 1708. By Benjamin Colman, M.A. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston* in N. E. Printed by B. Green: Sold by Benj. Eliot, at his Shop under the Town-house, at the Head of King Street. 1708. 2 *prel. leaves* and 31 pp. *Small* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 609)

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). A Devout Contemplation On the Meaning of Divine Providence, in the Early Death Of Pious and Lovely Children. Preached upon the Sudden and Lamented Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Wainwright. Who Departed this Life, April the 8th. 1714. Having just compleated the Fourteenth Year of Her Age. By Benjamin Colman, Pastor to a Church in Boston. *Boston*, Printed by John Allen, for Joanna Perry, at her Shop on the North-side of the Town-House. 1714. *Title, vi* and 28 pp. *Small* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 610)

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of Mr. William Cooper, In Boston, N.E. May 23. 1716. By Benjamin Colman. With Mr. Coopers Confession of Faith, and his Answers to the Questions proposed to him upon that Occasion.  N.B. Some Paragraphs omitted in the Preaching, are here inserted in their proper places. *Boston*: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henschman, and Sold at their Shops near the Town-House. 1716. *Title*; 'To the Reader' 2 pp; *Text* 40 pp. 'Mr Cooper's Confession of Faith.' etc, 24 pp. *small* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 611)

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). The faithful Ministers of



Christ mindful of their own Death. A Sermon Preached at the Lecture in Boston; Upon the Death of the Learned and Venerable Solomon Stoddard Late Pastor of the Church of Christ in Northampton: Who departed this Life Febr. 11. 1729. Ætat 86. By Benjamin Colman. *Boston, New-England: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhill, John Phillips and T. Hancock, near the Town Dock. MDCCXXIX. Title and dedication 2 leaves; text 25 pp. 'Appendix.' 4 pages: half morocco. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 612)*

The Appendix contains a biographical notice of Solomon Stoddard.

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). Autograph Letter 'For the Reverend Mr. Williams, President of Yale College at New Haven,' dated at Boston, Febr. 18. 1730, announcing that Dr. Isaac Watts of London is sending a complete set of his Works to the College Library. Rejoices in Mr. Belcher's appointment as Governor, *etc. one page, 4to (10s. 6d. 613)*  
On the reverse of this letter is the rough draft of Mr. Williams' reply in his hand writing.

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). Autograph Letter 'For the Reverend Mr. Williams, Pastor of a Church in Springfield, The part of it called Long Meadow, dated Boston, August 19, 1735. 2 closely written pages. An interesting letter. 4to. (10s. 6d. 614)

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). Faithful Pastors Angels of the Churches. A Sermon Preached to the Bereaved Flock, March 4, 1739. On the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Peter Thacher of Boston. Ætat. 62. And now printed at their Desire. By Benjamin Colman, D.D. *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman and S. Eliot in Cornhill. 1739. Title and 26 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 615)*

COLMAN (BENJAMIN). Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. Being A serious Call and Admonition to Watchfulness and Diligence in preparing for Death and Judgment. By Benjamin Colman, D.D. Pastor of the Church in Brattle-Street, Boston. The Second Edition. *Boston, N.E. Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-Street next to the Prison, and J. Edwards in Cornhill. MDCCXLVII. Title, vi and 344 pp. Large paper. Uncut. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 616)*

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) Epistola de insulis noui/ter repertis Impressa parisijs In campo gailardi./ [Vignette] [Second leaf begins] Epistola Christofoři Colom: cui etas nra multũ debet: de Insulis indie supra Gangem/ nuper inuentis. Ad quas per quirẽdas octauo antea mense au/ spicijs ⁊ ere inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus/ fuerat: ad magnificũ dñz Raphaelem Sanxis: eiusdẽ serenissi/mi Regis Tesaulariũ missa: quã nobilis ac lratus vir Aliãder/ de Cosco ab Hispano ideomate in latinũ conuertit: tercio kl's/ Maij. m. cccc. xcij. Põtificatus Alexãdri. vi. Anno primo:/ *Four leaves, black letter, thirty-nine lines on a full page.* [Paris, 1493.] 4to. (10l. 10s. 617)

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) ¶ Epistola de insulis de/ nouo repertis. Impressa/ parisijs in cãpo gailardi/ [Second leaf begins as in the preceding title.] [Colophon] Christoforus Colom Oceane classis Prefectus./ *4 leaves of 39 lines on a full page.* [Paris 1493.] 4to. (10l. 10s. 618)

This edition is in every respect the same as the preceding, with the exceptions, on the first leaf, of the change in the title and the omission of the wood-cut in the title-page; and on the last leaf, the addition of the Colophon. The wood-cut on the reverse of the title-page is the same in both editions.

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) Eyn schön hübsch lesen von etlichen inszlen/ die do in kurtzen zyten funden synd durch dẽ/ künig von hispania. vnd sagt vñ groszen wun/ derlichen dingen die in dẽ selbẽ inszlen synd. [Colophon] Getruckt zu straszburg vff grunecck vñ meister Bartlomesz/ küstler ym iar. m. cccc. xcviij. vff sant Jeronymus tag./ *7 leaves, with 30 lines in a full page. The wood-cut on the title-page is repeated on the last page. Mor. extra by Bedford.* 4to. (10l. 10s. 619)

This is a translation into German, with some changes and additions, of the celebrated Letter of Columbus, first printed in Latin in 1493.

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) Memorial del hecho, cerca dela hoia dela qve llaman minuta del testamento de don Christoual Colon, primero Almerãte de las Indias, de año de. 97. Que los pretensores del estado de Veragua pretenden que tomò don Francisco de Mendoza Almirante de Aragon marido dela Marquesa de Guadaleste, que es la que ha pretendido y pretende la sucefsion del dicho Estado. *25 leaves. Folio.* (15s. 620)

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) The History of the Voyages of Christopher Columbus, in order to discover America and the West Indies. *London*: R. Crowder, M.DCC.LXXII. 201 pp. *Calf*. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 621)

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) Del/ Primo Scopritore/ del Continente/ del Nuovo Mondo/ e dei Più Antichi Storici che ne scrissero/ Ragionamento/ che serve di supplemento alle due lettere su la scoperta del Nuovo Mondo pubblicate nel Libro/ intitolato della patria di Cristoforo Colombo/ Stampato in Firenze nell' Anno MDCCCVIII. /Firenze/ Presso Molini, Landi e Comp./ MDCCCIX. *Calf by Bedford*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 622)

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) Lettera Rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo Riprodotta e Illustrata dal Cavaliere Ab. Morelli Bibliotec. Regio in Venezia. Bassano nella Stamperia Remondiniana. M.DCCC.X. Title; 'Prefazione,' pp. iii-xvi. 'Copia,' etc. 1 leaf; text, pp. 5-66; large paper, half calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 623)

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) Vita di Christoforo Colombo scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un'Appendice di documenti rari o inediti dal Cavaliere Luigi Bossi Membro del C. R. Istituto delle Scienze ecc. della R. Academia delle Belle Arti di Milano, e di altre Società scientifiche e letterarie. Con Tavole incise in Rame. *Milano*, 1818. Vincenzo Ferrario. 4 prel. leaves and 255 pp. *Portrait and Plate. Uncut*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 624)

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER.) Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano ossia Raccolta di Documenti Originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta ed al Governo dell' America Pubblicato per ordine degl' Ill.<sup>mi</sup> Decurioni della Città di Genova. *Genova*, dalla Stamperia e Fonderia Ponthenier. Novembre 1823. lxxx and 348 pp. *Portrait of Columbus and 4 plates*. 4to. (15s. 625)

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). Memorials of Columbus; or a Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator, now first published from the original manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; Preceded by a Memoir of

his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. London: 1823. Half-title; title; 2nd title; *clix* prel. pp. and 251 pp. Index and list of plates 2 leaves. With 5 plates. Boards, uncut. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 626)

COLUMBUS (DIEGO). An Original Manuscript Letter or Memorial of Diego Columbus, son of the Discoverer of America, and the First Admiral and Viceroy of the Indies, addressed to the Emperor Charles the Fifth, respecting the affairs and benevolent plans of Las Casas, to whom he offers aid under certain conditions towards colonizing Tierra Firme. Signed in the Autograph of Columbus. 'El Almirante y Virrey de las Indias.' Not dated, but evidently written in 1518. 5 pages folio. (15l. 15s. 627)

COLUMBUS (FERNANDO). Histoire/ Del S. D. Fernando Colombo ;/ Nelle quali s'ha particolare, & vera relatione/ della vita, & de' fatti dell' Ammiraglio/ D. Christoforo Colombo, / suo padre: / Et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie/ Occidentali, dette Mondo Nvovo, / hora possedute dal Sereniss./ Re Catolico: / Nuouamente di lingua Spagnuola tradotte nell' Italiana/ dal S. Alfonso Villosa. / Con Privilegio. / In Venetia, MDLXXI. / Appresso Francesco de' Franceschi Sanese. / 20 prel. leaves; viz. Title the reverse blank. 'Al Molto Magco. Sr./ Il S. Baliano/ di Fornari, / Gioseppe Moletto.' / 4 pp. 'Tavola delle cose/ piv degne.' / 24 pp. 'Tavola de' Capitoli.' / 7 pp. 'Errori corfi nel corso dell' impressione/ di questo volume. / 1 page; 1 blank leaf, and Text 247 folioed leaves. Fine copy. Small 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 628)

COLYN (MICHIEL). Journalen/ vande/ Reysen/ op/ Oostindie. / [Amsterdam, 1617-1619.] Preliminary matter to the Collection 3 leaves, comprising the Engraved general title reverse blank; Michiel Colyn's Dedication, dated the 28th of Feb. 1619, 2 pp. Voor-Redan, 1 page. Oblong 4to. (10l. 10s. 629)

The 10 Parts have the following separate titles.

#### PART I.

OOST-INDISCHE ende Vvest-Indische voyagien, | Namelijck, | De waerachtighe beschrijvinghe vande drie seylagien, drie Jaren achtermal- | kanderen deur de Hollandtsche ende Zeelandtsche Schepen, by noorden | Noorvveghen, Moscovien ende Tartarien nae de Coniuckrijcken, van | Cathay ende China ghedaen. |

De eerste voyagie der Hollandtsche Schepen op de Landen van Iava. | De tweede voyagie der Hollandtscher Schepen op de Eylanden van Amboina, Banda ende Molucken. | Ioris van Speilberghens voyagie op't Eylandt van Ceylon. | Pieter de Marées beschrijvinghe vande Kusten van Guinea. | De Zeevaert van Meester Thomas Candisch gaende rontsom de Aerdt-kloot. | Met de voyagie van Sir François Draeck, ende Sir P. Haukens naer VVest-Indien. | Beschrijvinghe van het Goutrijcke Coninck-rijcke van Guiana, gheleghen in America, bynoorden de groote Riviere Orelliana. | Journael vande voyagie nae Rio de Plata, order't Admiraal-schap van Laurens Bicker. | Wijtloopich verhael van't weder-varen der vijf Schepen die met Capiteyn Sybold de VVaerdt de Magellaensche Strate hebben gevaren. | Olivier van Noords voyagie om den Aerdt-kloot. | Tot Amsterdam, | By Michael Colijn, Boeck-verkooper, op't Water, in't Huyf-boeck, aen de Kooren-marckt. 1619. | 80 leaves.

## PART II.

'TEERSTE BOECK. | Historie van Indien, waer inne verhaelt is | de avonturen die de Hollantsche Schepen bejagent zijn : Oock een particulier verhael der Conditien, Re- | ligien, manieren en huyf-houdinge der volckeren, die sy bezeylt hebben : Wat gelt, specerye, Drogues en Coopmanschappē | by haer gevonden wort, met den prijs van dien : Daer by gevoecht de conterfeytse | s der inwoonderē, en met veel caertjens | verciert : Door alle Zeevarende ende curieuse Liefhebbers, seer pheneuchlijk om lesen. Door G. M. A. W. L. | [*Vignette*] Tot Amstelredam, By Michiel Colijn, Boeckverkooper opt Water, int Huyfboeck, Anno 1617. 83 leaves.

## PART III.

HISTORIALE BESCHRIJVINGHE, | Inhoudende een waerachtich verhael vande | reyse ghedaen met acht Schepen van Amsterdam, onder't beleydt van den Kloeck- | moedighen Admiraal Iacob Cornelisz. Neck, ende VVybrant van VVarvick Vice-Admiraal, van't | ghene haer op de selfde reyse is bejagent ende weder-varen. | Midtsgaders hare handelinge in't koopen ende verkoopen, oock Historisch verhael vande plaetsen die sy beseylt | hebben inde Molucken, den handel, vvandel, krijschs-ruftinghe, ende ghelegentheyte der plaetsen. | Hier is by-ghevoecht een Vocabulaer in Duytsch, Malleys, ende Iavaens. | [*Vignette*] t'Amsterdam, By Michiel Colijn, Boeck-verkooper, vvoonende op't VWater, in't Huyfboeck. Anno 1619. | *Title and 64 leaves.*

## PART IV.

t'HISTORIAEL JOURNAEL, van tghene ghepasseert is | van weghen drie Schepen, ghenamt den Ram, Schaep ende het Lam, ghevaren uyt | Zeelandt vander Stadt Camp-Vere naer d'Ooft-Indien, onder t'beleyt van Ioris van | Speilberghen, Generael, Anno 1601. den 5 Mey, tot in t'Eylant Celon, | vervatende veel schoone gheschiedenissen, die by haer op dese reyse gheschiedt zijn, | inden tijdt van twee Jaer, elf maenden, neghentien daghen. | Dese Historie is verciert met seventien vvelghefsheden platen, daer in ghefigureert zijn Eylanden, Steden, Kusten, | Havens, ghevechten op verscheyden plaetsen, met meer ander afbeeldinghen, als meede een heerlijke beschryvinghe van | ander landen, seer profijtelyck voor de Zeevarende man. Ghecorrigeert verbeteret ende vermeerdert. | [*Vignette*] t'Amsterdam, | By Michiel Colijn Boeck-verkooper opt Water, int Huyfboeck aende Cooren-Marct. 1617. | 42 leaves.

## PART V.

BESCHRIJVINGHE ende Historische verhael, vant Gout | Koninck-rijck van Guinea, anders de Gout-custe de Mina genaemt, leggende in het | deel van Africa, met haren gelooven, opinien, handelighen, manieren, talen, | ende hare ghelegentheyte van Landen, Steden, hutten, huysen ende Persoonen. | Mitfgaders oock een cort verhael van de passagie die de schepen derwaerts nemen deur de Canarische Eylanden, voorby Capo de Verde, | langs de Custe van Manigette, tot aen Capo de Trespuntas, voorts vande Revieren diemen versoect int verseylen vande Gout-

custe, tot | aende Capo<sup>o</sup> Lopo Gonfaves, daermen sijn affcheyt neemt int t'Huyfwaert seylen, alles perfect en neerstich beschreven, door: P. D. M. | [*Vignette*] Tot Amstelredam, by Michiel Colijn, Wonende op't water int Huyf-boeck. Anno 1617. | 104 leaves, plates in the text, except one large folding one.

## PART VI.

BESCHRYVINGE vande overtreffelijcke ende wydt- | vermaerde Zee-vaerdt vanden Edelen Heer ende Meester Thomas Candisch, met drie | Schepen uytghevaren den 21. Julij, 1586. ende met een Schip wederom ghekeert in Pley- | mouth den 9 September 1588. Hebbende (door't cruycen vander Zee) gheseylt 13000. | mylen. Vertellende syne vreemde wonderlijcke avonturen ende gheschiedenissen: De | outdeckinghe der Landen by hem beseylt. Beschreven door M. | Francois Prettie van Eye in Suffolck, die | mede inde Voyagie was. | Hier noch by ghevoecht de Voyagie van Siere François Draeck, en Siere Ian Haukens, Ridderen, near West- | Indien, ghepretendeert Panama in te nemen met 6. van des Coningins Majesteyts Schepen, ende 21. an- | dere, by haer hebbende 2500. mannen. Anno 1595. Beschreven door eenen die daer mede inde | Vlote gheweest is. Van nieuw Ge-corrigeert ende verbeetert. | [*Vignette*] Tot Amsterdam by Michiel Colijn, Boeckvercooper opt Water aende Oude Brugh, | int Huyfboeck. Anno 1617. | *Title and 39 leaves.*

## PART VII.

VVARACHTIGHE ende grondige beschryvinghe van | het groot en Gout-rijck Coningrijk van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de | groote Rivier Orelliana, vanden vijfden graet by zuyden, totten vijfden graet by noorden de Middellinie, in | welke beschrijvinge de rechte gelegentheyt vande groote ende rijcke Hooft-stadt Manoa, Macureguarai, ende andere steden des selvigen Coning- | rijcx, ende van het groot Souten Meyr Parime, (zijnde outrent 200. Spaensche mijlen lang) verclaert wort: Inghelijcx wat voor | rijcke Waren daer te lande ende daer ontrent vallen: als namelijk groot overvloet van Gout, costelijck Ghe- | steente, ghenaemt Piedras Hijadas, Peerlen, Balsam olie, langhe Pejer, Gingber, Suycker, Wie- | roock, verscheiden Medicinale Wortelen, Droogheryen ende Gommen. | Item Zijde Cattoen ende Brasilie-hout. | Mitfgaders de Beschrijvinghe vande omliggende rijcke Lantschappen Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, en Topago: in welt laetste de Krijgsbrouwen | (Amazones ghenoemt) woenen: mette beschrijvinghe van 53. groote Rivieren, onder welke Oronoque de voornaemste is, welke spruyt ontrent 500. duytsche mijlen te | lantwaert in, niet verre van Quitio, een vermaerde hoofdstadt in Peru. Alles met groote neersticheyt ontdeckt ende beschreven inden Jare 1595. ende | 1596. Door den E. Heere Walter Raleigh, Ridder ende Capiteyn over de Guarde vande Majesteyt van Enghelandt, ende den vermaerden Zeevaerder Capiteyn Laurens Keymis. | [*Vignette*] Tot Amsterdam, By Michiel Colijn, Boeckvercooper op t'Water, aende oude Brugge int Huyf-boeck, 1617. | *Title and 49 leaves.*

## PART VIII.

IOVRNAEL | Oft Dagheelijcx-register van de Voyagie na Rio | de Plata, ghedaen met het Schip ghenoemt de Silveren Werelt, het welke onder't Admi- | raelschap van Laurens Bicker, ende het bevel van Cornelis van Heemskerck als Commis die Custen van Guinea | versocht hebbende, ende van den Admiraal daer na verfteken zijnde, alleen voorts seylende na Rio de Plata, daer in de voorsz. Riviere | by de 60. mijlen oywaerts ghekomen wesende, tot Bonas Aeris den Commis (d' welke op de valsche aen-biedinghe van den | Gouverneur derselver Plaetsen, om vry te moghen handelen, aen Landt voer) met noch 8. ander Personen heeft | moeten achter laten, ende van daer wederom wech varende, noch selven seer deyrlijcken nae 't affterven | van bycans al het Volck, met die Keste in de Bay Todos los Santos in der Portugiisen handen | gevallen is, allen Zee-varende Luyden tot eenen spiegel ende Exempel beschreven | Door den Schipper daer op ghewerft zijnde Hendrick Otfen. | Zeer weerdich om



lesen, en aenmerckelijck om der Spaengiaerden gruwelijcke wreedtheyt wille, die trouw, eer ende geloof schandelijck misbruycken. | om alle andere Natien ('tzy met gheweldt oft met schalckheyt) uyt de nieuwe VVerelt te sluyten, daer sy door sulcken middel de verfte af werden sullen. | Nitimvr in Vetitvm semper cypimvsqve negata. | [*Vignette*] Tot Amstelredam by Michiel Colijn, Boeck-vercooper, wondende op't Water by de Oudebrugge in't Huyf-boeck, 1617. | *Title and 53 pages.*

## PART IX.

HISTORISCH | Ende | VVijdtloopigha verhael, van'tghene de vijf | Schepen (die int Jaer 1698. tot Rotterdam toegheerust zijn, om door de Straet | Magellana haren handel te dryven) wedervaren is, tot den 7. September 1599. op welcken | dagh Capiteyn Sebald de VVeerd, met twee schepen door onweder vande Vlote verstenen. Ende voort in | wat groot gevaer ende elende hy by de vier maendendaer naer inde Strate ghelegen heeft, tot dat hy | tenlesten heel reddeloos sonder schuyt oft boot, maer een ancker behouden habbende, | door hooghdringende nootd weder naer huys heeft moeten keeren. | Meest beschreven door M. Barent lausz. Chirurgijn. | [*Vignette*] Tot Amstelredam by Michiel Colijn, Boeck-vercooper, wonende op't Water | by de Oude-brugge aen de Cooren-marckt int Huyf-boeck. Anno 1617. | *Title and 73 pp.*

## PART X.

BESCHRIJVINGE vande Voyagie om den geheelen | Werelt-Kloot, ghedaen door Olivier van Noordt van Vtrecht, Generael over vier Sche- | pen, te weten: Mauritius als Admiraal, Hendrick Frederick Vice-Admiraal, de Eendracht, midtsghaders | de Hope, op hebbende t'samen 148. Man, om te zeylen door de Strate Magellanes, te handelen | langhs de Cuften van Cica, Chili ende Peru, om den gantichen Aerden-Cloot, ende door | de Molucques weder 'thuys te komen. Te zeyl gegaen van Rotterdam den tweeden | Julij 1598. Ende den Generael met het Schip Mauritius is alleen weder | ghekeert in Augusto, in't jaer onses Heeren 1601. | Daer in dat vertelt vvordt sijne vvonderlijcke avonturen, ende vreemdicheden hem bejegend, by hem | ghesien, ende de hem wedervaren zijn. Met veel Copere Caerten ende Figueren af ghebeeldt, by hen | lieden nieulijcks gheteekent ende mede ghebracht. | [*Vignette*] t'Amsterdam, | By Michiel Colijn, Boeckvercooper op't VWater, aen de Koorn-Marckt, in't Huyf-boeck. Ao 1618. *Title and pp. 3 to 131.*

COMMENTARIUS de Republica in America Lusitana, atque Hispana A Jesuitis instituta, belloque ab his cum Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæque exercitibus gesto, Ex iis quæ asservantur in secretioribus conclavibus legatorum, qui cum plena Regum potestate negotia huc pertinentia in America administrabant, aliisque instrumentis certæ auctoritatis concinnatus. E Lusitano in Latinum conversus. *Title, and 77 pp. small 8vo.* (15s. 630)

COMMON SENSE; Addressed to the Inhabitants of America; etc. Philadelphia Printed. And Sold by W. & T. Bradford. [1776] *Half-title, title, and 50 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 631)

The Introduction of this new Edition is dated, "Philadelphia, February 14, 1776." This copy belonged to Ritson, and on the reverse of the half-title are the following lines, in his own handwriting, "On the King's illness, 1789:—

See the Vengeance of heaven! America cries;  
George loses his senses; North loses his eyes:  
When they strove to enslave us, all Europe will find  
That the Tyrant was mad, and his Minister blind."

Inserted is a curious small oval portrait of Tom Paine, "Engraved by James Godby, from an original Drawing done from the Life in America, 1803." Above the portrait are these words, "Quin said of Z . . . that if he was not a Rascal, Nature did not write a legible hand.—Quin was right; Z . . . was a Rascal."

COMMON SENSE, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, On the following interesting Subjects. I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general, with concise Remarks on the English Constitution. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs. IV. Of the present Ability of America with some miscellaneous Reflections. Philadelphia Printed: New-York, Reprinted and Sold, by John Anderson, the Corner of Beekman's-Slip. [1776] *Title and Introduction 2 leaves; text 56 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 632)

COMMON SENSE; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, On the following interesting subjects, I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general, with concise Remarks on the English Constitution. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs. IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections. New-York: Printed and Sold by Solomon Southwick, M,DCC,LXX,VI. *Title & Introduction 2 leaves; text 31 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 633)

COMMON SENSE: addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the following Interesting Subjects: I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general; with concise Remarks on the English Constitution. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs. IV. Of the present ability of America; with some miscellaneous Reflections. A New Edition; with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added, an Appendix: together with an Address to the People called Quakers. Philadelphia, Printed: [To promote the traitorous purposes therein set forth.] *Edinburgh*, reprinted: To shew the real spirit and views of the Colonies, or rather of their leaders in rebellion; which cannot fail to rouse the indignation of every Briton, without leaving them from henceforth a single advocate, who is not utterly lost to loyalty, to patriot-

ism, and to Common Sense. Sold by Charles Elliot, Edinburgh; and William Anderson, Stirling. M. DCC. LXXVI. *Title and Introduction 3 leaves; text pp. 99. 12mo.* (6s. 6d. 634)

COMMON SENSE: In nine Conferences, between a British Merchant and a candid Merchant of America, in their private capacities as friends; tracing the several causes of the present contests between the mother country and her American subjects; the fallacy of their prepossessions; and the ingratitude and danger of them; the reciprocal benefits of the national friendship; and the moral obligations of individuals which enforce it: with various anecdotes, and reasons drawn from facts, tending to conciliate all differences, and establish a permanent union for the common happiness and glory of the British empire. *London: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXXV. x and 117 pp. Half morocco. Fine copy, uncut.* 4to. (15s. 635)

COMMUNICATIONS concerning the Agriculture and Commerce of America: Containing Observations on the Commerce of Spain with her American Colonies in time of War. Written by a Spanish Gentleman in Philadelphia, this present year, 1800. With sundry other papers concerning the Spanish Interests. Edited in London by William Tatham. *London: J. Ridgway, 1800. viii and 120 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 636)

COMPARATIVE (THE) Importance of our acquisitions from France in America, with Remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, An Examination of the Commercial Principles of the late Negotiation in 1761. *London: J. Hinxman, MDCCLXII. Title and an Advertisement, 2 leaves; text 59 pp. half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 637)

COMPARISON (A) between the British Sugar Colonies and New-England, as they relate to the Interest of Great Britain. With Some Observations on the State of the Case of New-England. To which is added A Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London: James Roberts. M.DCC.XXXII. 43 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (15s. 638)

COMPARISON (A) Between the Doctrines taught by the Clergy of the Church of England, And the

Doctrines taught by Whitefield, Seagrave, and Others; In which the true Notion of Preaching Christ it stated; the doctrinal Preaching of the Clergy of the Established Church vindicated; and the Methodists proved guilty of not Preaching the Gospel of Christ. To which is added, The Wisdom of fleeing from Persecution, exemplified in the Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield at Charles-Town in South-Carolina. *London: A. Smith, 1741. 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 639)*

COMPLAINT (A) to the — of — against a Pamphlet intituled, a Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay. *London, Benjamin White, MDCCLXXV. Title; Advertisement pp. v-viii; text 40 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 640)*

COMPLEAT/ (A)/ Collection/ of/ Papers./ In Twelve Parts :/ Relating to the Great Revolutions/ In England and Scotland,/ From the Time of the Seven Bishops/ Petitioning K. James II. against the/ Dispensing Power, June 8. 1688. to/ the Coronation of King William/ and Queen Mary, April 11. 1689./ *London: Printed by J. D. for R. Clavel at the Peacock, Henry/ Mortlock at the Phenix, and Jonathan Robinson at/ the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689./ Title: 'To the Reader. 2 pp; 'The Contents' of the 12 parts 4 pp; 1st Collection, 3d Edition, 1689, Title and 34 pp; 2nd Collection, 3d Edition 1689, Title and 34 pp; 3d Collection, 1688, Title and 38 pp; 4th Collection, 1688, Title and 34 pp; 5th Collection title & pp. 1 to 24, 1 to 8 and 33-54. 6th to 11th Collections each, Title and 34 pp; 12th Collection, Title & 40 pp. 4to. (15s. 641)*

The 10th Article of the 6th Collection contains 'A Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government erected there.' pp. 29 to 34.

COMPLETE (A) and accurate Account of the Very Important Debate in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, July 9, 1782. In which the Cause of Mr. Fox's Resignation, and the great Question of American Independence came under Consideration: Including the several Speeches and Replies of The Right Hon. Mr. Fox, The Right Hon. Isaac Barré, Lord John Cavendish, General Conway, Mr. Burke, Sir William Wake, Mr. Coke, Mr. Frede-

rick Montague, The Hon. Mr. Townsend, Mr. Martin, Lord Althorpe, Mr. Grenville, Mr. Aubrey, The Hon. William Pitt, Mr. Lee, late Solicitor-General, Mr. Gascoyne, sen. Commodore Johnstone, and Sir Edward Deering. To which are added, the Speeches of the Duke of Richmond and of Lord Shelburne, in the House of Lords, the following Day, on the same Subject: With what was thrown out in Reply by Mr. Burke, Lord John Cavendish, and Mr. Fox, afterwards, in the House of Commons. The Third Edition. *London*: J. Stockdale, MDCCLXXXII. *Title, dedication, and an advertisement, 3 leaves; text 57 pp. 'Many of our numerous Readers,' etc. pp. 59-61. Half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 642)*

COMPLETE (A) History of the Origin and Progress of the late War, From its Commencement, to the Exchange of the Ratifications of Peace, between Great-Britain, France, and Spain; On the 10th of February, 1763, and to the signing of the Treaty at Hubertsberg, between the King of Prussia, the Empress-Queen, and the Elector of Saxony, On the 15th of the same Month. In which, All the Battles, Sieges, Sea-Engagements, and every other Transaction worthy of public Attention, are faithfully recorded; with political and military Observations. In Two Volumes. *London*, W. Nicol, MDCCLXIII. *Vol. I. Advertisement, Title, and Text in 358 pp. calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 643)*

COMPRESSED (A) View of the Points to be Discussed, in Treating with the United States of America, A.D. 1814. With an Appendix and Two Maps. *London*: J. M. Richardson, 1814. *2 prel. leaves; text 39 pp. Maps of Passamaquoddy Bay and The Frontier of British North America. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 644)*

CONCESSIONS to America the Bane of Britain; or the cause of the present distressed situation of the British Colonial and Shipping Interests explained, and the proper Remedy suggested. *London*: W. J. and J. Richardson, 1807. *63 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 645)*

CONCILIATORY Address to the People of Great Britain and of the Colonies, on the present important Crisis. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXV. *Half title, title, and 56 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 646)*

CONCISE (A) Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North-America, comprehending their Rise, Progress, and Modern State; Particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay, (The Seat of the present Civil War,) together with the other Provinces of New-England. To which is annexed, An accurate descriptive Table of the Several countries; Exhibiting, at One View, their respective Boundaries, Dimensions, Longitudes, Latitudes, Divisions, or Counties, Chief Towns, Capes, Harbours, Bays, Rivers, Various Productions, Animals, &c. &c. Interspersed with Particulars relative to the different Soils and Climates, Capital Cities, &c. &c. *London*, J. Bew, 1775. *Title*, *Preface* 2 pp. 'Introduction,' 8 pp. *text* pp. 9-196. *With a large folding sheet containing* 'An Accurate descriptive Table.' *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 647)

CONCISE (A) Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North-America, comprehending their Rise, Progress, and Modern State; Particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay, (The Seat of the present Civil War,) together with the Other Provinces of New-England. To which is annexed, An Accurate Descriptive Table of the several Countries; Exhibiting, at One View, Their respective Boundries, Dimensions, Longitudes, Latitudes, Divisions, or Countries, Chief Towns, Capes, Harbours, Bays, Rivers, Various Productions, Animals, &c. &c. Interspersed with Particulars relative to the different Soils and Climates, Capital Cities, &c. &c. *Dublin*: Caleb Jenkin, and John Beatty, MDCCLXXVI. *Title*, 'Preface,' pp. iii-iv. 'Introduction,' 8 pp. 'A Map of 100 Miles round Boston.' *Text*, pp. 9-228. *With a Table, folded sheet; calf*, 12mo. (8s. 6d. 648)

CONCISE (A) History of the Spanish America; containing a succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies: A circumstantial Detail of their respective Situation, Extent, Commodities, Trade, &c. And a full and clear Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Gallions, Flota, &c. As also of the Contraband Trade with the English, Dutch, French, Danes, and Portuguese. Together with an Appendix, in which is comprehended an exact Description of Paraguay. Collected chiefly from Spanish Writers.



London: John Stagg, MDCCXLI. *Title and dedication 2 leaves; 'Preface.' pp. v-viii; table of contents 2 leaves; and text 336 pp. Fine copy in old calf.*

8vo. (10s. 6d. 649)

CONDAMINE (M. DE LA). *Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de L'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Bréfil & de la Guyane, en descendant La Riviere des Amazones, Par M. De La Condamine, de l'Académie des Sciences, Avec une Carte du Maragnon, ou de la Riviere des Amazones, levée par le même. Nouvelle Edition Augmentée de la Relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou, Et d'une Lettre de M. Godin des Odonais, contenant la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, son Epouse, &c. A Maestricht, Chez Jean-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux, M. DCC. LXXVIII. Title; 'Extrait,' etc. 1 p. 'Preface' xvi pp; Text 379 pp. With Copper Plate of the 'Ville de Cuença au Pérou,' and 'Carte du cours du Maragnon,' etc. calf, 8vo.*

(10s. 6d. 650)

CONDUCT (THE) of a Noble Commander [*the Earl of Loudon*] in America, Impartially reviewed. With the genuine Causes of the Discontents at New-York and Halifax. And the true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition. Including A regular Account of all the proceedings and Incidents in the Order of Time wherein they happened. London: R. Baldwin, MDCCLVIII. *Title & 45 pp. half mor. 8vo.*

(6s. 6d. 651)

CONDUCT (THE) of a R. Hon. Gentleman in resigning the Seals of his Office justified, by Facts, and upon the Principles of the British Constitution. By a Member of Parliament. The Second Edition. London: J. Newbery, MDCC LXI. *Title, and 82 pp. 8vo.*

(4s. 6d. 652)

CONDUCT (THE) of the Late Administration Examined. With an Appendix, containing Original and Authentic Documents. London: J. Almon, MDCCCLXVII. *Half-title and title, 2 leaves; text pp. 5-160. Appendix and Advertisement 1 leaf; text liv pp. half mor. 8vo.*

(6s. 6d. 653)

CONDUCT (THE) of the late Administration Examined, Relative to the American Stamp-Act. With

an Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXVII. *Title*; and pp. 5-160. *Appendix and Advertisement*, 1 leaf; text liv pp. half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 654)

CONDUCT (THE) of the Ministry Impartially Examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London. The Second Edition. *London*: S. Bladon. MDCCLVI. *Title*, and text pp. 3-68. [See No. 118.] *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 655)

CONFESSION/ (A)/ of/ Faith/ Owned and consented unto by the/ Elders and Messengers/ of the Churches/ Assembled at Boston in New-England,/ May 12, 1680./ Being the second Session of that/ Synod./ *Boston*;/ Printed by John Foster. 1680./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. 1. 'At a General Court held at Boston, May 19./ 1680./ signed 'Edward Rawson Secr.' 2. *Title in a type metal border, the reverse blank*: 3 & 4. 'A Preface.' Text 65 pp. *Title* 'A/ PLATFORM/ of/ Church- Discipline/ Gathered out of/ the Word of God,/ And Agreed upon by the/ Elders and Messengers/ of the Churches Assembled in the/ Synod./ At Cambridge in N. E./ To be presented to the Churches & General Court/ for their Consideration and Acceptance in/ the Lord, the 8th Moneth, Anno. 1649./ *Boston*: Printed by John Foster. 1680./ 12 prel. leaves; viz. *Title in a type metal border, the reverse blank*, 'The Preface,' 21 pp. Text 64 pp. 'A Table,' etc. 3 pp. Signatures A to K in eights, L in three leaves running through both parts. Old calf, 16mo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 656)

CONGRESS (THE) Canvassed: or An Examination of the Conduct of the Delegates, at their Grand Convention, Held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. Addressed, to the Merchants of New York. By A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts, &c. [New York] Printed in the Year M,DCCLXXIV. 28 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 657)

CONGRESS (THE) Canvassed: or, an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates, at their Grand Convention, held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. Addressed to the Merchants of New York. By A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts, &c. New York Printed. *London*, Reprinted for Rich-

ardson and Urquhart, 1775. *Half-title, title, and*  
59 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 658)

CONNECTICUT. A General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country, And many curious and interesting Anecdotes. To which is added, An Appendix, wherein new and the true Sources of the present Rebellion in America are pointed out; together with the particular Part taken by the People of Connecticut in its Promotion. By a Gentleman of the Province [Rev. Samuel Peters]. *London*: J. Bew, MDCCLXXXI. *Title*; 'Preface.' pp. iii-x. and text 366 pp. 'Appendix,' pp. 367-424. 'Index.' pp. 425-436. *Large Paper, calf*, 8vo. (15s. 659)

CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America. *New-London*: Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut. MDCCLXXXIV. *Title*; 'Charter,' etc. pp. 3-8. 'Articles' etc. 6 pp. 'Catalogue' etc. 2 pp. Text 265 pp. *Old calf. Folio.* (1l. 10s. 660)

CONNECTICUT. The Code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut: Also, the Constitution, or Civil Compact, entered into and adopted by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638-9. To which is added some extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New-Haven Colony commonly called Blue Laws. *Hartford*, Published by Silas Andrus. 1825. 119 pp. including *Frontispiece*. *Small* 8vo. (5s. 661)

CONNECTICUT (THE) Dissenters' Strong Box: No. I. Containing, The high-flying Churchman stripped of his legal Robe, &c. By the rev. John Leland, Pastor of the Baptist Church in Cheshire, Mass. The Dissenter's Petition. Connecticut Ecclesiastical Laws. American Constitutions (Extracts from). Sixteen of which recognise the Rights of Conscience—and Three the doctrine of Church and State. Some remarks. Compiled by a Dissenter. Printed by Charles Holt, *New-London*. 1802. 40 pp. *uncut*. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 662)

CONSEQUENCES (Not before adverted to) That are likely to result from the late Revolution of the British Empire; with the probable Effects upon the Territorial Possessions, the Commercial Interests, Naval Strength, Manufactures, Population, Resources, Landed Interest, and Public Funds, of Great Britain; and a Comparative Review of the Strength, Resources, and Public Credit, of the late Belligerent Powers, at the Conclusion of the Peace. *London*. G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXXIII. *Title, and text*; pp. 5-33. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 663)

CONSIDERATIONS Against Laying any New Duty upon Sugar; wherein Is particularly shewn, That a New Imposition will be ruinous to the Sugar Colonies, insufficient for the Purposes intended, and greatly conducive to the Aggrandizement of France. *London*: J. Roberts, MDCCXLIV. *Half-title*; title; iv and 30 pp. *half morocco, fine copy*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 664)

CONSIDERATIONS of the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, For the Purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament. [By Mr. Dulaney of Maryland] North-America: Printed by a North-American. *New-York*: Reprinted by John Holt, in the Year 1765. 55 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 665)

CONSIDERATIONS On Behalf of the Colonists. In a Letter to a Noble Lord. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXV. *Title, and 52 pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 666)

CONSIDERATIONS On Behalf of the Colonists. In a Letter to a Noble Lord. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXV. *Title, and 52 pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 667)

CONSIDERATIONS on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina: containing a View of the Colony Legislatures (Under the Description of That of Carolina in Particular). With Observations, Shewing their Resemblance to the British Model. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCLXXIV. *Half-title, title, and 83 pp.* *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 668)

CONSIDERATIONS upon the American Enquiry. [On the Parliamentary Examination into the pro-

ceedings of the army in America, under the Command of General Howe]. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIX. *Half-title, title, & 55 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 669)

CONSIDERATIONS on the American Trade, Before and Since the Establishment of the South-Sea Company. The Second Edition, with Additions. *London*: Roberts, MDCCXXXIX. *Title, and text, pp. 5-36. Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 670)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Dependencies of Great Britain. With Observations on a Pamphlet intitled, *The Present State of the Nation*. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXIX. *Title, and Text pp. 5-92. Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 671)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into The British House of Commons. *London*: B. White, M.DCC.LXX. *Title, and Text pp. 3-41. Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 672)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Dispute Now depending before The Honourable House of Commons, between the British Southern, and Northern Plantations in America. In a Letter to ——. *London*: J. Roberts, 1731. *Title, and 30 pp. Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 673)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrence; And of The American Fisheries dependant on the Islands of Cape Breton, St. John's, Newfoundland, and the Seas adjacent. Address'd to The Right Hon. William Pitt. *London*, W. Owen, 1759. *Half-title, title, and dedication 4 leaves; text 23 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 674)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Imposition of 4½ per Cent. collected on Grenada, and the Southern Charibbee Islands, by Virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent, Under Pretence of the Prerogative Royal, without grant of Parliament. *London*: J. Almon, 1774. *Title, and dedication 2 leaves; text; 40 pp. Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 675)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Late Act for Prohibiting all Commercial Intercourse with the Rebellious Colonies: Or, the Weakness of America Exposed.

*Edinburgh* : Cha. Elliot. M,DCC,LXXVI. 19 pp.  
8vo. (4s. 6d. 676)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Measures Carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. *London*, R. Baldwin [1774]. *Title and* 160 pp. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 677)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. The Second Edition. With Additions and an Appendix Relative to the present State of Affairs on that Continent. *London*: R. Baldwin [1774]. *Half-title, title, and text* 176 pp. 'Appendix,' 45 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 678)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Nature and Extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House. M.DCC.LXXIV. *iv &* 35 pp. *half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 679)

CONSIDERATIONS on the present Crisis of Affairs, as it respects the West-India Colonies, And the probable Effects of the French Decree for Emancipating the Negroes, pointing out a Remedy for preventing the Calamitous Consequences in the British Islands. *London*: T. Gillet, J. Johnson, 1795. *Half-title, title, and* 76 pp. *Fine copy, uncut.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 680)

CONSIDERATIONS on the present Peace, as far as it is relative to the Colonies, and the African Trade. *London*: W. Bristow, MDCCLXIII. *Title, iv &* 68 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 681)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, For the Purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament. The Second Edition. *Annapolis*: Printed and Sold by Jonas Green. 1765. *Title, and preface* 2 leaves; *text pp.* 5-55. *half mor.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 682)

By Mr. Dulaney, Chief Justice of Maryland.

CONSIDERATIONS on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, For the Purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament. *North-America*: Printed by a North-American. *New-York*: Re-printed by John Holt, in the Year 1765.



*Title and Preface, 2 leaves: & text pp. 5-55. half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 683)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Propriety of imposing Taxes on the British Colonies, for the Purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament. North-America Printed: London, Re-printed for J. Almon, MDCCLXVI. *Half-title; title; Preface, 4 pages; Text 69 pp. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 684)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the Purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament. The Second Edition. North-America Printed: London, Re-printed for J. Almon, MDCCLXVI. *Title and preface 3 leaves; and Text 81 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 685)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. London: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXXIII. *Half-title, title, and 164 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 686)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. The Second Edition Corrected. London: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXXIII. *Title, and 94 pp. half mor. 8vo* (4s. 6d. 687)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Trade and Finances of this Kingdom, and on the Measures of Administration, with Respect to those great National Objects since the conclusion of the Peace. The Second Edition. London: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXVI. *Title; and text pp. 3-119. Interesting MS. notes. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 688)

CONSIDERATIONS on the Trade and Finances of this Kingdom, and on the Measures of Administration, with Respect to those great National Objects since the Conclusion of the Peace. The Third Edition. London. J. Wilkie, MDCCLXIX. *239 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 689)

CONSIDERATIONS Relating to the laying any Additional Duty on Sugar From the British Plantations. Wherein is shewn, That such Duty will be injurious to the Commerce and Navigation of this Kingdom, ruinous to our Sugar Colonies, be-

neficial to those of *France*, and insufficient for the Purposes intended. *London*: John Clarke, 1747. *Title, and Text*, pp. 5-31. *Half morocco*.

8vo. (4s. 6d. 690)

CONSIDERATIONS sur l'Admission des Navires Neutres aux Colonies Françaises de l'Amerique En tems de guerre. 1779. *Title, and Avis*, 2 leaves; 'Advertisement,' pp. 5-8, and text, pp. 9-82. *calif*, 12mo. (10s. 6d. 691)

CONSIDERATIONS Upon the present State of our Affairs, at Home and Abroad, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament from a Friend in the Country. *London*: T. Cooper, MDCCLXXXIX. *Title; and pp.* 3-39. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 692)

CONSIDERATIONS Upon the present State of our Affairs, at Home and Abroad. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament from a Friend in the Country. The Second Edition. *London*: T. Cooper, MDCCLXXXIX. *Title, and* 67 pp. 'Postscript,' 2 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 693)

CONSIDERATIONS upon the Rights of the Colonists to the Privileges of British Subjects, Introduc'd by a brief Review of the Rise and Progress of English Liberty, and concluded with some Remarks upon our present Alarming Situation. *New-York*: Printed and sold by John Holt, at the Exchange, 1766. *Title, and dedication*, 2 leaves; text 27 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 694)

CONSOLATORY Thoughts on American Independence; shewing the great Advantages that will arise from it to the Manufactures, the Agriculture, and commercial Interest of Britain and Ireland. Published for the Benefit of the Orphan Hospital at Edinburgh. By a Merchant. *Edinburgh*: James Donaldson, 1782. *Half-title, title, and* 68 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 695)

CONSTITUCIONES/ Synodales del/ Arçobispado de los/ Reyes en el Perv./ Hechas y ordenades por el Illustrissímo y Reve/ rendíssimo Señor Don Bartholome Lobo Guerrero Arçobispo de la dicha Ciu-/dad de los Reyes, del Consejo de su Magestad./ Y pvblicadas en la Synodo Diocesana qve sv/ Señoria Illustríssima celebro en la dicha Ciudad en el

año del/ Señor de 1613./ En *Los Reyes.*/ [*Lima*]  
 Por Francisco del Canto./ Año de M.DC.XIII. 6  
*prelim. leaves; Text 94 folioed leaves, followed by 'In-*  
*dice de los Titulos' in 6, and Errata one leaf. Vellum.*  
*Folio.* (3l. 3s. 696)

CONSTITUTIONAL Law: Comprizing the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the United States; and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union, viz. New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Vermont, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee, Mississippi, Indiana, Illinois, Alabama, Maine, *Washington: Gales and Seaton. Dec. 1820.*  
*2 prel. leaves; and Text in 409 pp. boards, uncut.*  
*12mo.* (6s. 6d. 697)

CONSTITUTIONAL (THE) Right of the Legislature of Great Britain, to Tax the British Colonies in America, impartially stated. *London: J. Ridley, M DCC LXVIII. Title; Introduction xi pp. and text 60 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 698)

CONSTITUTIONS (THE) of the Sixteen States which compose the Confederated Republic of America, according to the latest Amendments. To which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; and the Constitution of the United States, with all the Amendments. *Newburgh; Printed by David Denniston, for Self and H. Craig. 1800. 288 pp. Unbound.*  
*12mo.* (5s. 699)

CONSTITUTIONS (THE) of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; and the Articles of Confederation between the said States. To which are now added, the Declaration of Rights; the Non-Importation Agreement; and the Petition of Congress to the King delivered by Mr. Penn. With an Appendix, containing the Treaties between His most Christian Majesty and the United States of America; the Provisional Treaty with America; and (never before published) an authentic copy of the Treaty concluded between their High Mightinesses the

States-General, and the United States of America. The whole arranged, with a Preface and Dedication, by the Rev. William Jackson. *London*: J. Stockdale, 1783. *Portrait of Washington*. 18 *prel. leaves* and 472 *pp. half calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 700)

CONSTITUTIONS (THE) of the several Independent States of America; The Declaration of Independence; The Articles of Confederation between the said States; The Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. With an Appendix, containing An Authentic Copy of the Treaty concluded between their High Mightinesses the States-General and the United States of America, and the Provisional Treaty. Published by Order of Congress. Philadelphia Printed: *London*, Reprinted, with an Advertisement by J. L. De Lolme. J. Walker, J. Debrett, MDCCLXXXIII. *Portrait of Benjamin Franklin*. Title, 'In Congress,' 1 *page*. 'The Editor's Advertisement,' *pp. v-viii*; Text 168 *pp.* 'Appendix,' *pp. 169-189*. 'A List of the Presidents,' *etc.* 1 *leaf*. *Halfmor*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 701)

CONSTITUTIONS (THE) of the United States, according to the Latest Amendments: To which are prefixed, The Declaration of Independence; and the Federal Constitution, with the amendments. This Edition contains the late Constitutions of Vermont, Delaware, Georgia, and Kentucky, with the Regulations for the Government of the Territory north-west of the River Ohio; also, the Amendments to the Constitution of Maryland;—not in any former Edition. *Philadelphia*: Printed for Robert Campbell, 1800. Title, and contents, 2 *leaves*; 'Declaration,' *etc.* v-xxiv. Text *pp. 5-272*. *Calf*. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 702)

CONTESTACION Rapida al Discurso Opinado que Pronunció un M.: con Motivo de la Plancha que el G.: Cons.: Circuló a las ll.: simb.: del rito esc.: sobre el nuevo Juramento exigido y demas de su contenido. *Habana*: 5821. [1821.] Impreso en la oficina del G.: Or. 15 *pp. half mor*. 4to. (4s. 6d. 703)

CONTROVERSY (THE) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; the Several Pleas of

the Colonies. In Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, Stated and Considered; and the Nature of their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great-Britain, shown upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and Authentic Records. *Boston*: Printed by Mein and Fleeming, and sold at the London Book-Store King-Street. MDCCCLXIX. *Title, and text pp. 3-100. half mor. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 704)*

CONWAY (GENERAL). The Speech of General Conway, Member of Parliament for Saint Edmundsbury, on moving in the House of Commons, (On the 5th of May, 1780) "That leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now Reigning in the British Colonies in America, and for enabling His Majesty to appoint Commissioners, with full Powers to treat, and conclude upon Terms of Conciliation with the said Colonies." *London*: T. Cadell. M,DCC,LXXXI. *Half-title, title, and 51 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 705)*

COOKE (EDWARD). A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World, perform'd in the years 1708, 1709, 1710, and 1711, by the Ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. Containing a Journal of all memorable Transactions during the said Voyage; the Winds, Currents, and Variation of the Compass; the taking of the Towns of Puna and Guayaquil, and several Prizes, one of which a rich Acapulco Ship. A Description of the American Coasts, from Tierra del Fuego in the South, to California in the North, (from the Coasting-Pilot, a Spanish Manuscript.) Wherein an Account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk, his Manner of living and taming some wild beasts during the four Years and four Months he liv'd upon the uninhabited Island of Juan Fernandes. Illustrated with Cuts and Maps. In two Volumes. By Capt. Edward Cooke. *London*: B. Lintot and R. Gosling, MDCCXII. 2 Volumes. I. *Title; dedication 2 leaves; contents 2 leaves; introduction 6 leaves; and text 432 pp. Index 5 leaves. With 18 plates at p. 23, 25, 84, 99, 108, 114, 119, 127, 147, 162, 163, 252, 300, 306, 312, 316, 322, 325. A Map of the World at p. 1, and Map of the River Amazons, at p. 248. II.*

*Title, dedication and contents 4 leaves; Introduction, xxiv pp. Text 328 pp. Index 4 leaves. 3 Journal Tables at p. 3, 66, 92. 8vo. (15s. 706)*

COOK (JAMES). An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean: Performed by Captain Cook, and Captain Clerke, In his Britannic Majesty's Ships, The Resolution, and Discovery, In the Years, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. Including, A faithful account of all their Discoveries in this Last Voyage, the unfortunate Death of Captain Cook, at the Island of O-why-ee, and the return of the Ships to England under Captain Gore. Also A Large Introduction, Exhibiting, an Account of the several Voyages round the Globe; with an abstract of the principal expeditions to Hudson's Bay, for the Discovery of a North-West-Passage. By an Officer on Board the Discovery. Volume the First [& Volume the Second] *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by Robert Bell, in Third-Street. Price two thirds of a Dollar. M,DCC,LXXXIII. *Title and pp. 9-229. 2 vol. in 1. Calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 707)*

COOK (JAMES). An Abridgement of Captain Cook's last Voyage, Performed in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. For making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, by Order of His Majesty. Extracted from the 4to Edition, in 3 Volumes. Containing a Relation of all the interesting Transactions, particularly those relative to the unfortunate Death of Captain Cook; with his Life. By Captain King. *London*: G. Kearsley, MD,CCL,XXXIV. *Frontispiece, xxiv and 441 pp. 12mo. (6s. 708)*

COOL (A) Reply to a Calm Address, Lately Published by Mr. John Wesley; By T. S. *London*: J. Plummer, 1775. 33 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 709)

COOL Thoughts, etc. See No. 573, misplaced.

COOLE/ (A) Conference/ Between the Scottish Commissioners Cleared Reforma-/tion, and the Holland Ministers Apologeticall Nar-/ration, brought together by a well-willer/ to both. 1644./ 9 leaves; *paged 1-18. half mor. 4to. (7s. 6d. 710)*

COOPER. The Rev. Mr. Cooper and his calumnies against Jamaica, particularly his late Pamphlet



in reply to Facts verified on Oath. By a West-Indian. *Jamaica*, 1825. 67 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 711)

COOPER (REV. MR.). The History of North America. Containing, A Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants; The first Settlement of the British Colonies, their Rise and Progress, from The earliest Period to the Time of their becoming United, free and independent States. By the Rev. Mr. Cooper. Embellished with Copper-Plate Cuts. *London*: E. Newbery, [1780? date cut off] 4 prel. leaves and pp. 13-184. *Frontispiece and plates at pp. 60, 70, 82, 127, 180.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 712)

COOPER (REV. MR.). The History of South America. Containing the Discoveries of Columbus, the Conquest of Mexico and Peru, and the Other Transactions of the Spaniards in the New World. By the Rev. Mr. Cooper. Embellished with Copper-plate Cuts. *London*, E. Newbery, 1780. 6 prel. leaves and 168 pp. *Frontispiece and plates at pp. 48, 62, 105, 154, 166.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 713)

COOPER (REV. MR.). The History of North America. Containing, a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants; The first Settlement of the British Colonies, their Rise and Progress, from The earliest Period to the Time of their becoming United, free and independent States. By the Rev. Mr. Cooper. Embellished with Copper-Plate Cuts. *London*: E. Newbery, 1789. *Frontispiece, title, preface, and contents, 5 leaves; text, 184 pp. With 5 plates.* 12mo. (6s. 714)

COOPER (REV. MR.). The History of South America. Containing the Discoveries of Columbus, The Conquest of Mexico and Peru, and the Other Transactions of the Spaniards in the New World. By the Rev. Mr. Cooper. Embellished with Copper-plate Cuts. *Bennington*: Printed by Anthony Haswell, For Thomas Spencer, Bookseller, Market-Street, Albany. [1793.] 6 prel. leaves, and 168 pp. *Copper plates, 'A. Reed, sculpt. 1793,' at pp. 48, 61, 105, 153, 166.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 715)

COOPER (REV. MR.). The History of North America. Containing a Review of the Customs and

Manners of the Original Inhabitants; The first Settlement of the British Colonies, their Rise and Progress, from The earliest Period to the Time of their becoming United, free and independent States. By the Rev. Mr. Cooper, Embellished with Copper-Plate Cuts. [Second American Edition.] *Lansingburgh*. Printed by Silvester Tiffany, for, and sold by Thomas Spencer, at his Book-Store, Albany. MDCCXCV. 4 *prel. leaves* and 159 pp. Copper-plate Frontispiece and plates at pp. 44, 55, 66, 108, 156. *Calf*. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 716)

COOPER (THOMAS). Some Information respecting America, collected by Thomas Cooper, late of Manchester. *London*: J. Johnson, MDCCXCIV. *iv prel.* and 240 pp. 'Errata,' 1 page. With Map of the Middle States of America,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $18\frac{1}{4}$  inches; half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 717)

COOPER (THOMAS). Some Information respecting America, collected by Thomas Cooper, late of Manchester. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Johnson, MDCCXCV. *iv prel.* and 240 pp. With Map of the Middle States of America,  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $18\frac{1}{4}$  inches. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 718)

COOPER (WILLIAM). Three Discourses concerning the Reality, the Extremity, and the absolute Eternity of Hell Punishments. By William Cooper, A.M. One of the Pastors of the Church in Brattle-Street, Boston. Publish'd by Desire of many of the Hearers. *Boston*, Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for Joseph Edwards, at the Corner Shop on the North-side of the Town-House. MDCCXXXII. Title, and 114 pp. wanting pp. 3-6: followed by a second title, 'A Sermon Preached February 27th, 1731, 2,' and 26 pp. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 719)

COOPER (WILLIAM). The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life Explained and Vindicated: in Four Sermons, Preached to the Church of Christ, in Brattle-Street, Boston, New-England; and published at their general Desire. With Some additional Passages and Quotations. By William Cooper, One of the Pastors of the said Church. With a Preface by the Senior Pastors of Boston, and a Recommendation by some Divines in London. *Boston* Printed: *London*, Re-printed for E.

and C. Dilly, MDCCCLXV. *Title, iv, and 142 pp.*  
*Old calf. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 720)

COOPER (WILLIAM). Autograph Letter dated at  
 Boston, March 1st, 1716, 7. *A neat specimen in one*  
*full page. 4to.* (7s. 6d. 721)

COPPINGER (JOSE). Manifesto, que hace el Co-  
 ronel Español Don José Coppinger, demostrando  
 el injusto y violento proceder que se há observado  
 en San Augustin de Florida, despojandole De Orden  
 de la Autoridad gobernante, de los Archivos de su  
 Gobierno y otros papeles, despues de la Entrega  
 de la Provincia á los Estados Unidos de America.  
 Impresso en Filadelfia, por Juan F. Hurtel, No.  
 126, Calle Segunda, Sur. 1821. *Half-title, title,*  
*and text pp. 5-36. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 722)

COPYE,/ vande/ Refolutie van de Heeren/ Burge-  
 meesters ende Raden/ tot Amsterdam./ Op't stuk  
 vande/ West-Indische/ Compagnie./ Genomen in  
 Augusti 1649. *8 leaves in Roman type. Half mor.*  
*4to.* (7s. 6d. 723)

COPYEN. [Aen de Hoogh-Mogende Heeren Staten  
 Generael der Vereeneghde Nederlanden.] *relating*  
*to Brasil and the West India Company. 16 pp.*  
*4to.* (7s. 6d. 724)

COREAL (FRANCOIS). Voyages de François Co-  
 real aux Indes Occidentales, Contenant/ Ce qu'il  
 y a vû de plus remarquable pendant son séjour de-  
 puis 1666, jusqu'en 1697. Traduits de l'Espan-  
 nol. Avec vne Relation de la Guiane de Walter  
 Raleigh, & le Voyage de Narborough à la Mer du  
 Sud par le Détroit de Magellan, &c. Nouvelle  
 Edition, Revûë, corrigée, & augmentée d'une nou-  
 velle Découverte des Indes Meridionales & des  
 Terres Australes, enrichie de figures. A Paris,  
 Chez Andres Cailieau; M DCC XXII. *Two Volumes.*  
*Vol. I. Title; Text 438 pp; Table 4 pp; Privilege*  
*2 pp: Map at p. 1 and plates at pp. 50, 157, 304,*  
*324, 326, 352. Vol. II. Title & 406 pp; table 2 pp;*  
*3 maps. Old Calf. 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 725)

CORNELIUS (ELIAS). The Little Osage Captive,  
 an Authentic Narrative: To which are added some  
 interesting Letters Written by Indians. *York:*

W. Alexander & Son, 1824. *Frontispiece, and* 182 pp. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 726)

CORNWALLIS (EARL). Examination of Lieutenant General The Earl Cornwallis before a Committee of the House of Commons, upon Sir William Howe's Papers. London: J. Robson, MDCCLXXIX. 60 pp. half mor. (6s. 6d. 727)

CORNWALLIS (EARL). An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. Which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwallis, during the Campaign in North-America, in the year 1781. By Earl Cornwallis. London: J. Debrett, M.DCC.LXXXIII. Title; Introduction, xvi pp. 'Contents,' 3 leaves; and text 260 pp. 'Errata' 8 lines on a slip of paper. With 'State of the Troops in Virginia, to face p. 236,' a folding sheet. Half mor. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 728)

CORNWALLIS (EARL). Autograph Letter to General Washington, dated Jan. 7, 1777, respecting money and stores sent with a flag of truce to the Hessians taken prisoners at Trenton, etc. 1 page 4to. (1l. 1s. 729)

CORONADO (CARLOS VASQUEZ). Por/ Don Carlos Vazquez Coronado, ve-/zino de Guatemala./ Con/ El Señor Fiscal./ Sobre los treynta y vn mil Tostones,/ en que se le remato el Oficio de Al-/guazil mayor de la Audiēcia de Gua-/timala, para don Antonio Vazquez/ Coronado su hijo./ [1632]. 5 leaves, half mor. Folio. (1l. 1s. 730)

CORREA (DIEGO). El Ciudadano Don Diego Correa al Escmo. Sr. Capitan General Gefē Superior Politico &c. &c. &c. Cuarta edicion.—Gratis. Habana: 1822. Impreso por Don Tiburcio Campe en la oficina Liberal. 13 pp. half morocco. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 731)

CORREA (JUAN NUNEZ). El Rey./ Lo qve Por mi mandado se afsiē/ta, y conierta con Iuan Nuñez/ Correa Portugues, vezino de la ciu/ dad de Lisboa, sobre la haberia que/ en las ciudades de Seuilla, y Cadiz, y/ otras partes, se cobra de todo el oro, y plata, pie-/dras, perlas, y joyas, y otras cosas que vienen de las/ Indias: y de todas las

mercaderias que van a ellas, y/ a las Islas del mar Oceano, y las q vienēdellas: y so-/bre el apresto y prouision de las armadas, que para/ ello se han de poner en orden, y despachar por cuē/ ta de la haberia./ [Dated] Valladolid the 26th of September 1603. 15 leaves. Half mor. Folio. (1l. 1s. 732)

CORRO (JUAN DEL). Forma de el nvevo/ beneficio de metales de plata,/ por el Capitan de Iuan/ del Corro./ [Dated] Potosi, y Junio 24./ de 1676 años./ 4 leaves, half mor. Folio. (1l. 1s. 733)

CORRY (JOHN). The Life of George Washington, late President and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America; interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes of the Most Eminent Men who effected the American Revolution, Dedicated (by Permission) to the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor. By John Corry. London: 1800. 228 pp. Index 3 pp. Portrait of Washington. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 734)

CORRY (JOHN). The Life of George Washington, late President and Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America; By John Corry, Author of "A Satirical View of London," &c. A New Edition. Crosby & Co. [London. 1802.] 57 pp. Index 2 pp. Portrait of General Washington. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 735)

CORTES (HERNANDO). An Original unpublished Manuscript Letter of the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles the Fifth, not dated, but about 1530, signed by his title *El Marq<sup>s</sup> del Valle*. 4 pages. Folio. (18l. 18s. 736)

This invaluable autograph and historical Manuscript has unfortunately been injured by damp, and in sizing and strengthening it the ink has run, so that the signature of the Conqueror is not easy to be read, though there can be no doubt of the genuineness.

CORTES (HERNANDO). De Insvlis Nv/ per inventis Ferdinandi Cortesii/ ad Carolum V. Rom. Imperatorum Narrationes, cum alio/ quodam Petri Martyris ad Clementem VII. Pon-/tificem Maximum confimilis argumenti/ libello. ¶ His acceferunt Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimo apud Indos/ Euangelij incremento, quas superioribus hisce diebus qui-/dam fratres Mino. ab India in Hispaniam transmiserunt./ ¶ Item Epitome de inuentis nuper Indiæ populis idolatris/ ad fidem Christi, atq; adeo

ad Ecclesiam Catholicam conuer-/tendis, Autore  
 R. P. F. Nicolao Herborn, regularis obser-/uan-  
 tiæ, ordinis Minorum Generali Commissario/ Cis-  
 montano./ ¶ Venduntur in pingui Gallina./ Anno  
 M.D.XXXII. [Colophon] ¶ Colonia, Impensis ho-  
 nesti ciuis Ar-/noldi BircKman. Anno Domini/  
 M.D.XXXII. Mense/ Septembri./ 4 *prelim. leaves*;  
 8 *leaves of P. Martyr*; Text 30 *leaves in the 2nd,*  
*and 33 leaves in the 3d Relation, with 7 seq. leaves.*  
 Folio. (2l. 2s. 737)

CORTES (HERNANDO). Ferdinandi/ Cortesii./ Von  
 dem Newen Hispanien, so im/ Meer gegem Nider-  
 gang, Zwo gantz lustige vnd/ fruchtreiche His-  
 torien, an den großmächtigsten vnüberwindt-/  
 lichsten Herren, Carolum. V. Römischen/ Kaifer  
 &c. König in Hispanien &c./ Die erst im M. D.  
 xx. jar zügeschriben, in wellicher grundt-/lich vnd  
 glaubwürdig erzelt wirdt, der Abendtländern, vnd/  
 sonderlich der Hochberümpften statt Temixtitan  
 eroberung./ Die andere im 1524. jar, Wie Temix-  
 titan, so abgefallen, wider erobert,/ Nachmals an-  
 dere herrliche Syg, sampt der erfindung des Meers  
 Svr,/ So man für das Indianisch Meer achtet./  
 Darzü auch von vilen andern Landschafften India,/  
 So erfunden von dem 1536. bisz auf das 42. Jar./  
 Wellicher vilfaltige frucht, nutz vnd lustparkait, in  
 ainer Sum̃,/ auff das kürtzest, ainer yetwedern His-  
 torien volgendes/ Tittel begriffen vnd angezaigt  
 wirdt./ Erstlich in Hispanischer Sprach von Cor-  
 tesio selbst beschriben, Nachmals/ von Doctor Peter  
 Sauorgnan aufz Friaul in Lateinische sprach Trans-  
 feriert,/ Entlich aber in Hochteütsche sprach, zü  
 ehren vnd aufz vnderthänigister/ gehorsame, dem  
 Allerdurchleüchtigsten, Großmächtigsten Für-  
 sten/ vñ Herrn, Herrn Ferdinanden, Römischen,  
 zü Hungern/ vnd Böhem &c. Königen, Infantē  
 in Hispanien, Ertzhertzo-/gen zü Osterreich &c.  
 von Xyfto Betuleio vñ Andrea/ Diethero von Augs-  
 purg, baiden daselbst/ gemainer Statt Lateinischen/  
 Schulmaistern./ Getruckt inn der Kaiferlichen  
 Statt Augspurg, durch/ Philipp Vlhart, In der  
 Kirchgassen, bey S. Vlrich,/ Anno Domini M. D. L./  
 Cum gratia & Priuilegio Ro: Regiæ/ Maiestatis  
 in Decennium. 6 *prelim. leaves.* Text in xxxix *fo-*  
*lioes leaves, followed by one blank and two not num-*  
*bered leaves, and folios i to lx.* Folio. (3l. 3s. 738)



CORTES (HERNANDO). Historia/ de Nueva-España,/ escrita por su esclarecido Conquistador/ Hernan Cortes,/ aumentada/ con otros Documentos, y Notas./ Por el Ilustrissimo Señor/ Don Francisco Antonio/ Lorenzana,/ Arzobispo de Mexico./ [*Motto and Vignette*]/ Con las Licencias Necesarias/ En México en la Imprenta del Superior Gobierno, del Br. D. Joseph Antonio de Hogal/ en la Calle de Tiburcio. Año de 1770./ 11 *prelim. leaves including the title, frontispiece, dedication, Prologue and erratas; copper-plate map*; 'Viage de Hernan Cortes,' xvi pp; copper-plate 'El Grande Templo de Mexico;' text 400 pp. *Between pp. 176 and 177 is a title, 'Cordillera de los Pueblos,' etc. with 31 copper-plates, representing Mexican Hieroglyphics; Indices 9 leaves. Map of California in 1541 at page 329. Folio.* (3l. 13s. 6d. 739)

CORTES (HERNANDO). Correspondance de Fernand Cortès avec L'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Traduite par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny, Lieutenant-Colonel de Dragons, & Chevalier de l'ordre royal & militaire de Saint-Louis. En Suisse, 1779. xvi and 471 pp. *half calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 740)

CORTES (HERNANDO). Correspondance de Fernand Cortès avec L'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Traduite par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny, Lieutenant-Colonel de Dragons, & Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal & Militaire de Saint-Louis. Prix broché 3 liv. A Paris, Chez Cellot & Jombert. *Half-title, title, Epitre, Avis, & Sommaires, xvi pp. and 508 pp. of text, with 2 sequent leaves.* Calf. 12mo. (8s. 741)

CORTES (HERNANDO). Historia de Méjico, escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Hernan Cortés: aumentada con otros documentos y notas, por D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Antiguo Arzobispo de Méjico. Revisada y adaptada a le ortografia Moderna, por D. Manuel Del Mar. Neuva York. Sres. White, Gallaher y White. 1828. *Title; 'Aviso' 1 leaf; 'Noticia Historica,' etc. pp. 5-110; blank leaf: 'Prologo,' vi pp; 'Gobierno Politico,' pp. 7-42: 'Cartas' 1 leaf; text pp. 45-614. Lithograph frontispiece and 3 plates.* 8vo. (15s. 742)

This edition was printed in New York for the Mexican market, and the entire edition was probably exported.

- CORTES (HERNANDO). The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the conquest, and containing a Narrative of its events. Now first translated into English from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom, one of the Secretaries of the New York Historical Society, Member of the American Antiquarian Society, of the Archaeological Society of Athens &c. &c. *New York: London: 1843. xii prel. pp; Introduction 36 pp: Text 431 pp. Large paper, boards, uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 743)*
- CORTES (HERNANDO). *Another copy, ordinary paper, tree calf extra by Riviere. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 744)*
- COSMOPOLITA (EL). Prospecto, and N<sup>o</sup> 1, July 18 to N<sup>o</sup> 9, Sept. 21, 1822. *Prospecto in 4 pp. Nos 1 to 8 in 8 pp. each & No. 9 in 16 pp. Santiago de Chile. 1822. 4to. (10s. 6d. 745)*
- COSNARD (CAPTAIN). Manuscript Memorial of Captain Cosnard to Charles Townshend Esq. Secretary at War asking promotion. *1 page, not dated, 4to. (5s. 746)*  
 The Memorialist served twenty years as an officer in Flanders, Minorca, and North America. In the 45th Regiment he was at Louisbourg in 1758, and in 1759 was, under Wolfe, wounded at the taking of Quebec, and afterwards was appointed Town Major of that garrison.
- COSTE (JOHN FRANCIS). Oratio Habita in capitolio Gulielmopolitano In Comitiiis Universitatis Virginiae, Die XII Junii M.DCC.LXXXII. Dùm favente Gallorum Ducum & Militum frequentia, Medicæ Cooptationis Laureâ donabatur Christianissimi Regis Exercitus Archiater, Joannes-Franciscus Coste, Saluberrimarum Medicinæ Facultatum Parifiensis Alumnus, Valentinae Doctor, Pennsylvaniensis Doctor Honorarius; Regiarum Medicinæ Societatum Londinensis, Edimburg., Paris. Regii Lotharingorum Medicorum Collegii Honorarius; è Regiis Scientiarum, Artium & Litterarum Academicis Nanceianâ, Lugdunenfi, Divionenfi; ex Humanâ Societate Philadelphienfi; Societatis Philosophicæ Americanæ Socius; Arcis & Militaris Nosocomii Caleti, Navaliumque Regis Exercituum Medicus. *Lugduni Batavorum. 1783. Half-title, title, dedication to Washington, 3 leaves; text 103 pp. uncut, half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 747)*

COTTON (JOHN). Gods/ Promise/ to his/ Planta-  
tion./ 2 Sam. 7. 10./ Moreover I will appoint a  
place for my people Iſrael,/ and I will plant them,  
that they may dwell in a/ place of their owne, and  
move no more./ As it was delivered in a Sermon,/   
By Iohn Cotton, B.D./ and Preacher of Gods/  
word in Boſton./ London,/ Printed by William  
Jones for John Bellamy, and/ are to be ſolde at the  
three Golden Lyons by the/ Royall Exchange.  
1630./ *Title reverse blank: 'To the Christian  
Reader: 2 leaves ſigned 'I. H;'* Text 20 pp.  
4to. (5l. 5s. 748)

COTTON (JOHN). A/ Coppy/ of/ a Letter/ of Mr.  
Cotton of/ Boſton, in New England, ſent/ in an-  
ſwer of certaine Objections/ made againſt their Diſ-  
cipline/ and Orders there, direct/ed to a Friend./   
VVith the Queſtions propounded to/ ſuch as are  
admitted to the Church-/fellowſhip, and the Cove-  
nant/ it Selfe./ Printed in the yeare 1641./ [*Lon-  
don.*] *Title, and 6 pp.* 4to. (18s. 749)

COTTON (JOHN). The way of Life./ Or,/ Gods  
VVay/ and Courſe,/ in bringing the Soule into,/   
keeping it in, and carrying it on, in/ the wayes of  
life and peace./ Laid downe in foure ſeverall Trea-  
tiſes on foure/ Texts of Scripture./ viz. The pouring  
out of the Spirit, on Zach. 12. 10, 11, &c./ Sins  
deadly wound, on Acts 2. 37./ The Chriſtians  
Charge, on Prov. 4. 23./ The life of Faith, on Gal.  
2. 19, 20./ By that learned and judicious Divine,  
and faith-/ful Miniſter of Ieſus Chriſt,/ John Cot-  
ton./ London,/ Printed by M. F. for L. Fawne,  
and S. Gellibrand, at the Braſen/ Serpent in Pauls  
Church-yard. 1641./ *Title; 'To the Reader.' 3  
leaves ſigned, 'William Morton,'* Text, 481 pp. *old  
calf.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 750)

COTTON (JOHN). The/ Churches Reſurrection,/ or  
the/ Opening of the/ Fift and fixt verſes of the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Chap./ of the/ Revelation./ By that Learned and  
Reverend,/ Iohn Cotton/ Teacher to the Church of  
Boſton in/ Nevv England, and there correct/ed by  
his own hand./ London:/ Printed by R. O. &  
G. D. for Henry Overton,/ and are to be ſold at  
his Shop in Popes-head-Alley,/ 1642./ 30 pp. *half  
mor.* 4to. (12s. 6d. 751)

COTTON (JOHN). The/ Powring/ ovt of the/ Seven Vials:/ Or an/ Exposition, of the/ 16. Chapter of the Revelation, with/ an Application of it to our Times./ Wherein is revealed Gods powring out/ the full Vials of his fierce wrath./ 1. Upon the lowest and basest sort of Catholicks./ 2. Their Worship and Religion./ 3. Their Priests and Ministers./ 4. The House of Austria, and Popes Supremacy./ 5. Episcopall Government./ 6. Their Euphrates, or the fireame of their supportments./ 7. Their grosse Ignorance, and blind Superstitions./ Very fit and necessary for this/ Present Age./ Preached in fundry Sermons at Boston in New-England:/ By the Learned and Reverend Iohn Cotton,/ BB. of Divinity, and Teacher to the Church there/ London,/ Printed for R. S. and are to be sold at Henry Overtons shop/ in Popes-head Alley. 1642./ *Title*; 'To the Christian Reader.' 1 leaf signed 'I H.' and text, 35, 24, 24, 43, 16, 14, and 19 pages. *Calif.* 4to. (18s. 752)

COTTON (JOHN). The/ Keyes/ Of the Kingdom of/ Heaven,/ and/ Power thereof,/ according to the/ VVord of God./ By/ That Learned and Judicious Divine,/ Mr. Iohn Cotton, Teacher of the Church/ at Boston in New England,/ Tending to reconcile some present differences about/ Discipline./ Published/ By/ Tho. Goodwin./ Philip Nye./ London,/ Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, and are to be sold at his/ Shop entring into Popes-head Alley, out of Lombard-street, 1644./ *Title*; 'To the Reader.' 5 leaves, signed 'Tho: Goodwin. Philip Nye.' text, 59 pp. *Vellum.* 4to. (18s. 753)

COTTON (JOHN). The/ Keyes/ Of the Kingdom of/ Heaven/ and/ Power thereof, according to the/ VVord of God./ By/ That Learned and judicious Divine,/ Mr. Iohn Cotton, Teacher of the Church/ at Boston in New-England,/ Tending to reconcile some present differences about/ Discipline./ The second time Imprinted./ Published/ By Tho. Goodwin./ Philip Nye./ London printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, and are to be/ sold at his shop in Popes-head-Alley. 1644./ *Title*; 'To the Reader.' 5 leaves, signed Tho: Goodwin. Philip Nye./ Text, 59 pp. *Vellum.* 4to. (18s. 754)

COTTON (JOHN). The/ Way of the Churches/ of Christ/ in New-England./ Or,/ the VWay of Churches/ walking in Brotherly equalitie, or co-/ ordination, without Subjection of/ one Church to another./ Measured and examined by the/ Golden Reed of the Sanctuary./ Containing a full Declaration of the Church-/way in all Particulars./ By Mr. J. Cotton, Teacher of the/ Church at Boston in New-England./ Published according to Order. London,/ Printed by Matthew Simmons in Alderfgatestreet./ 1645./ Title; '¶ The Epistle to the Reader,' 5 pages, signed, 'N. H. I. H.' Text 116 pp. and Table 2 leaves. Vellum. 4to. (1l. 1s. 755)

COTTON (JOHN). The/ Way of the Churches/ of Christ/ in New-England./ Or/ the VWay of Churches/ walking in Brotherly equalitie, or/ co-/ ordination, without Subjection of/ one Church to another./ Measured and examined by the/ Golden Reed of the Sanctuary./ Containing a full Declaration of the Church-/way in all Particulars./ By Mr. J. Cotton, Teacher of the/ Church at Boston in New-England./ Published according to Order./ London,/ Printed by Matthew Simmons in Alderfgate-streete./ 1645./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title reverse blank; '☛ The Epistle to the Reader,' etc. Signed 'N. H. I. H.' 5 pp: Text 116 pp. 'An Alphabeticall Table,' etc. 3 pp. (1l. 1s. 756)

COTTON (JOHN). A/ Description/ of the/ Spirituall Temple:/ or the/ Spouse/ Prepared for the/ Lambe,/ The Lord/ Jesus./ Written by Francis Cornwell,/ a Minister and Servant of Jesus, the/ Christ, for the benefit of poore/ distressed consciences, in/ City and Countrey,/ London,/ Printed by John Dawson. 1646./ 4 prel. leaves, viz. Title, and To the Reader; and Text 48 pp. Calf by Bedford. Small 8vo. (15s. 757)

Though the name of Francis Cornwell appears on the title, he wrote nothing but the Epistle to the Reader, 5 pages.

COTTON (JOHN). The/ Bloody Tenent,/ Washed,/ And made white in the blood of the/ Lambe: being discuffed and discharged of/ bloud-guiltineffe by just Defence./ Wherein/ The great Questions of this present time are/ handled, viz. How farre Liberty of Conscience/ ought to be given to those that truly feare God? And how farre/ restrained to tur-



bulent and pestilent persons, that not one-/ly raze the foundation of Godlinesse, but disturb the Civill/ Peace where they live? Also how farre the Magistrate may pro-/ceed in the duties of the first Table? And that all Magistrates/ ought to study the word and will of God, that they may frame/ their Government according to it./ Discussed./ As they are alledged from divers Scriptures, out of/ the Old and New Testament. Wherein also the practise of/ Princes is debated, together with the Judgement of An-/cient and late Writers of most precious esteeme./ Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams/ Answer, to Mr. Cottons Letter./ By John Cotton Batchelor in Divinity, and/ Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston in New-England./ London,/ Printed by Matthew Symmons for Hannah Allen, at the Crowne in/ Popes-Head-Alley. 1647./ *Title, and Text, 195 pp. 'A Reply to Mr. Williams,' 144 pp. old calf. 4to. (3l. 3s. 758)*

COTTON (JOHN). Severall/ Qvestions/ of/ Serious and necessary Consequence,/ Propounded by the/ Teaching Elders,/ Unto M. John Cotton of Boston/ in New-England./ With/ His respective Answer to each Question./ London,/ Printed for Thomas Banks, and are to bee sold in Black-/Friers on the top of Bride-well Staires, and in West-/minster Hall, at the signe of the Seale. 1647./ *Title and 10 pp. Fine large copy. 4to. (15s. 759)*

COTTON (JOHN). Severall/ Qvestions/ of/ Serious and necessary Consequence,/ Propounded by the/ Teaching Elders,/ Unto M. Iohn Cotton of Boston/ in New-England./ With/ His respective Answer to each Question./ London,/ Printed for Thomas Banks, and are to bee sold in Black-/Friers on the top of Bride-well Staires, and in West-/minster Hall, at the signe of the Seale. 1647./ *Title, and 10 pp. [Duplicate of N<sup>o</sup> 759.] 4to. (15s. 760)*

COTTON (JOHN). Singing/ of/ Psalmes/ a Gospel-Ordinance./ Or/ a Treatise,/ Wherein are handled these foure Particulars./ 1. Touching the Duty it selfe./ 2. Touching the Matter to be Sung./ 3. Touching the Singers./ 4. Touching the Manner of Singing./ By John Cotton, Teacher of the/ Church at Boston in New-England./ London;/



Printed by M. S. for Hannah Allen, at the Crowne/  
in Popes-Head-Alley: and John Rothwell at the/  
Sunne and Fountaine in Pauls- Church-yard./  
1647./ *Title, and 72 pp. 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 761)*

COTTON (JOHN). Singing/ of/ Psalmes/ a Gospel-  
Ordinance./ Or/ a Treatise,/ wherein/ Are handled  
these Particulars: 1. Touching the Duty it selfe./  
2. Touching the Matter to be Sung./ 3. Touching  
the Singers./ 4. Touching the manner of Singing./  
By John Cotton, Teacher of the/ Church at Boston  
in New-England./ *London,* Printed for J. R. at the  
Sunne and Fountaine in Pauls-/Church-yard: and  
H. A. at the Crowne in Popes-/Head Alley. 1650./  
*Title, and 72 pp. half calf. 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 762)*

COTTON (JOHN). Of the/ Holinesse/ of/ Church-  
Members./ By John Cotton, Teacher of/ the  
Church of Christ in/ Boston in/ New-England./  
*London:* Printed by F. N. for Hanna Allen,  
and are to be sold at/ the Crown in Popes-head  
Alley. 1650./ *Title; Dedication, 2 pages, signed*  
*'John Cotton.' Text 95 pp. 4to. (15s. 763)*

COTTON (JOHN). An/ Abstract/ of/ Laws and  
Government./ Wherein as in a Mirrour may be  
seen/ the wisdom & perfection of the Government  
of/ Christs Kingdome./ Accomodable to any State  
or form of/ Government in the world, that is not  
Antichri-/stian or Tyranicall./ Collected and digested  
into the ensuing Method, by/ that Godly, Grave,  
and Judicious Divine, Mr. John/ Cotton, of Boston  
in New-England, in his Life-time,/ and presented  
to the generall Court of the Massachusets./ And  
now published after his death, by/ William Aspin-  
wall./ *London,* Printed by M. S. for Livewel  
Chapman, and are to be sold/ at the Crown in  
Popes-head Alley, 1655./ *Title; 'To the Reader.'*  
*3 leaves, signed, 'Will: Aspinwall.' Text, 35 pp.*  
*'An Analysis of Lawes and Government acco-/mo-*  
*dated to New-England,' with errata 2 pp. half mor.,*  
*4to. (3l. 3s. 764)*

COTTON (JOHN). A Brief/ Exposition/ With  
Practical/ Observations/ Upon the whole Book of/  
Canticles./ Never before Printed./ By that late  
Pious and Worthy Di-/vine Mr. John Cotton Pas-  
tor of/ Boston in New England./ Published by

Anthony Tuckney D.D. Master/ of Saint Johns Colledge in Cambridge./ London, Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith/ at the Signe of the Bible in Cornhill, neere/ the Royall Exchange. 1655./ *Half-title, imprimatur, and title 3 leaves; 'To the Reader,' 5 leaves, signed 'Anthony Tuckney.'* Text, 238 pp. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 765)

COTTON (JOHN). An/ Exposition/ upon/ The Thirteenth Chapter/ of the/ Revelation./ By that Reverend an Eminent ser-/vant of the Lord, Mr. John Cotton, Teacher to/ the Church at Boston in New-England./ Taken from his mouth in Short-writing, and some/ part of it corrected by Himselfe soon after the Prea-/ching thereof, and all of it since viewed over by a/ friend to Him, and to the Truth; wherein some mi-/stakes were amended, but nothing of the sence al-/tered./ London, Printed by M. S. for Livewel Chapman, at the Crown/ in Popes head Alley, 1655./ Title; To the Reader, signed by Thomas Allen, 4 pages; Text, 262 pp. followed by one blank leaf and 3 leaves of Table and Errata. 4to. (15s. 766)

COTTON (JOHN). An/ Exposition/ upon/ The Thirteenth Chapter/ of the/ Revelation./ By that Reverend and an Eminent servant of the Lord,/ Mr. John Cotton,/ Teacher to the Church at Boston in/ New-England./ Taken from his mouth in Short-writing, and/ some part of it Corrected by himself soon after the/ Preaching thereof, and all of it since Viewed over/ by a friend to Him, and to the Truth: wherein/ some Mistakes were amended, but nothing of the/ Sense altered./ London, Printed for Tim. Smart, at the Hand and Bible in/ The Old Bayly. 1656./ Title; To the Reader 4 pp; The Analysis 2 pp. Errata 2 pp; Text 262 pp. followed by a blank leaf & 3 leaves of Table. 4to. (15s. 767)

This is the same edition as the preceding, except the new title and the addition of the 2 leaves of Analysis and Errata.

COTTON (JOHN). A Briefe/ Exposition/ With/ Practicall Observations/ upon/ The Whole Book/ of Ecclesiastes./ By that late pious and worthy Divine,/ Mr. John Cotton,/ Pastor of Boston in New-England./ Published,/ By Anthony Tuckney, D.D./ Master of St. Johns Colledge in Cambridge./ The Second Impression, Corrected./ London,/

Printed by W. W. for Ralph Smith at the Bible/  
in Cornhill. 1757./ *Title; Dedication 3 leaves,*  
*signed by Anthony Tuckney. Text 258 [for 260] pp.*  
*old calf. 8vo. (15s. 768)*

COTTON (JOHN). A/ Treatise/ of the/ Covenant/  
of/ Grace,/ As it is dispensed to the Elect Seed,/  
effectually unto Salvation./ Being/ The substance  
of divers Sermons preached upon/ Act. 7. 8. by  
that eminently holy and judi-/cious man of God,  
Mr. John Cotton, Teacher/ of the Church at Boston  
in N.E./ The second Edition, by a Copy far larger  
then the/ former; and Corrected also by the Authors  
own hand./ This Copy was fitted for the Press, by  
Mr. Tho./ Allen Minister in Norwich./ *London,*  
*Printed by Ja. Cottrel, for John Allen, at the*  
*Rising-Sun in Pauls Church-yard./ 1659./ 12 prel.*  
*leaves; and Text, 250 pp. calf. 16mo. (15s. 769)*

COTTON (JOHN). A Treatise of the Covenant of  
Grace, As it is dispensed to the Elect Seed, effect-  
ually unto Salvation. Being the substance of divers  
Sermons preached upon Act. 7. 8. by that emi-  
nently holy and judicious man of God, Mr. John  
Cotton, Teacher of the Church at Boston in N.E.  
The Third Edition, Corrected, and very much  
enlarged, by the Author's own Hand. *London:*  
*Printed for Peter Parker, in Popes-head-Alley, next*  
*Cornhill, 1671. On the reverse of the Title, 'To the*  
*Reader.' 'A Table of the Contents.' 7 leaves; &*  
*text 223 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 770)*

COTTON (JOHN). Nashauanittue Meninnunk/  
wutch/ Mukkiesog,/ Wuffesemumun wutch Sog-/  
kodontunganash/ Naneeswe Testamentsash;/ Wutch/  
Ukkesitchippooonganoo Ukketeahogkounooh./ Ne-  
gonæ wussukhumun ut Englishmænne Unnon-/  
toowaonganit, nashpe ne ânue, wunnegenùe/ Noh-  
tompeantog./ Noh asoowèfit/ John Cotton./ Kah  
yeuyeu qushkinnûmun en Indiane Unnontoo-/  
waonganit wutch oonenehikqunàout Indiane/ Muk-  
kiesog,/ nashpe/ Grindal Rawson./ Wunnaunche-  
mookæe Nohtompeantog ut kenugke/ Indianog./  
*Cambridge:/ Printeuoop nashpe Samuel Green,*  
*kah/ Bartholomew Green. 1691./ Title; and text*  
*pp. 3-13. Fine copy, in brown morroco extra by F.*  
*Bedford. 12mo. (7l. 7s. 771)*

COTTON (JOHN). A leaf from a Manuscript Sermon of the Celebrated John Cotton, in his Autograph. 2 pp. *A fine specimen.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 772)

COTTON (JOHN, of Plymouth). Autograph Letter to his Son addressed 'These For Mr. Rowland Cotton, Preacher of the Gospel, at Sandwich,' and dated at Plymouth, May 15, 1694. 2 pages, *A fine specimen.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 773)

COTTON (JOHN, of Newtown). Autograph note 'For the Revd. Mr. Prince in Boston, dated at Newtown, May 29, 1727, requesting of Mr. Prince the "favour as to correcting the press,—& making whatsoever corrections you think proper," etc. 1 page. 4to. (15s. 774)

This John Cotton was the son of Rowland Cotton and the grandson of John Cotton of Plymouth, and the great grandson of John Cotton of Boston.

COTTON (ROWLAND). Cain's Lamentations over Abel, in Six Books, containing: I. His Astonishment at Abel's Death—his melancholy Relation of the event to Adam and Eve, and his sorrowful separation from his parents when he became a fugitive Exile. II. His conviction and Penitence in his solitary Retirement, with Satan's appearing to him. III. The appearance of Abel unto him as a Messenger from Heaven, and their Discourse. IV. His Reflections on Abel's Descension and Ascension again to Heaven, and the Consolation it produced to his Soul. V. The appearance and Discourse of Adam with him from Heaven—Adam's departure—his second appearance to him as the Messenger of glad Tidings—with Cain's melancholy reflections and doubts in the interval. VI. His patient waiting the will of God to depart from this spot of Solitude, and earnest desire to see his Mother before she goes to his Father and Brother—with the death of Eve in the presence of Cain. The Third Edition. By Rowland Cotton. New York: Printed by Wayland and Davis, for the Author. 1795. 239 pp. 'A List of Subscribers Names. Philadelphia.' 9 pp. 12mo. (6s. 6d. 775)

COTTON (SEABORN). An Autograph order upon Lieutenant Brown of Haverhill requesting him to pay "the just sume of three pounds ten shillings in current New-England money as satisfaction

from mee for seven barrells of Cider," etc. Dated Hampton, Dec. 18, 1678. On the same page is a receipt signed by Samuel Dutton for thirty shillings for the use of Seaborn Cotton. 1 *small page*.

4to. (1l. 1s. 776)

The Rev. Seaborn Cotton was born at sea in 1633, while his parents were on their voyage to New England, and hence his unusual name, which appears latinized in the Harvard College Triennial Catalogue as "Marigena Cotton."

COURTOT (FRANCOIS). La Vie/ du Bien-Heureux Pere/ Francois/ Solano/ Religieux de l'Ordre/ de Saint Francois/ Patron du l'erou,/ composée svr les memoires/ presentez au S. Siege pour la Beatification,/ Et le recit du Martyre d'onze Religieux du/ mesme Ordre, qui souffrirent la mort à Gorkom pour la defense de la Foy, l'an 1572./ Par le R. P. Francois Covrtot/ Religieux du mesme Ordre, Docteur en/ Thelogie de la Faculté de Paris, &c./ A Paris,/ Chez Estienne Michallet,/ ruë S. Jacques, à l'Image S. Paul,/ proche la Fontaine S. Severin./ M.DCC.LXXVII./ Avec Privilege./ 10 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, Epistre, Preface, & Approbations. Text 158 pp. *old calf*. 12mo. (12s. 6d. 777)

COWDELL (THOMAS D.). A Poetical Journal of a Tour from British North America to England, Wales & Ireland, interspersed with Reflections Natural, Moral & Political. To which are subjoined, Two Pieces of the Intended Jubilee. By Thomas D. Cowdell. Dublin: Wilkinson & Courtney, 1809. 76 pp. *uncut*. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 778)

COXE (DANIEL). A Description Of the English Province of Carolana, By the Spaniards call'd Florida, And by the French La Louisiane. As also of the Great and Famous River Meschacebe or Mississippi, The Five vast Navigable Lakes of Fresh Water, and the Parts Adjacent. Together With an Account of the Commodities of the Growth and Production of the said Province. And a Preface containing some Considerations on the Consequences of the French making Settlements there. By Daniel Coxe, Esq: London; Printed for B. Cowse, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXII. Title, 'The Preface.' 25 leaves; 'The Contents.' 1 leaf. 'Map of Carolana' etc. 22 by 17 inches; and text 122 pp. *calf*.

8vo. (15s. 779)



COXE (DANIEL). A Description Of the English Province of Carolana, By the Spaniards call'd Florida, And by the French La Louisiane. As also of the Great and Famous River Meschacebe or Mississippi, The Five vast Navigable Lakes of Fresh Water, and the Parts Adjacent. Together With an Account of the Commodities of the Growth and Production of the said Province. And a Preface containing some Considerations on the Consequences of the French making a Settlement there. By Daniel Cox, Esq; *London*: Printed for Edward Symon, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1727. Title, 'The Preface.' 25 leaves; 'The Contents.' 1 leaf; and text 122 pp. 'Map of Carolina.' *Calf by Bedford.* 8vo. (15s. 780)

COXE (DANIEL). A Description of the English Province of Carolana. By the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane. Viz. I. A Description of the great and famous River Meschacebe, or Mississippi. II. A Description of the Countries, People, Rivers, Bays, Harbours and Islands, to the East of Meschacebe. III. A Description of the Sea Coast, the large Rivers; their Heads and Courses, to the West of Meschacebe. IV. A Description of the Five great Seas or Lakes of fresh Water. V. A new and curious Discovery of an easy Communication between the River Meschacebe and the South-Sea, which separates America from China, by means of several large Rivers and Lakes; with a Description of the said Sea, to the Straights of Uries; as also of a rich and considerable Trade to be carry'd on from thence to Japan, China and Tartary. VI. An Account of the useful Animals, Vegetables, Metals, Minerals, and other rich and valuable Commodities, which this Province naturally produces. VII. An Appendix, containing the original Charter, &c. With a large and curious Preface, demonstrating the Right of the English to that Country, and the unjust Manner of the French usurping of it; their prodigious Increase there, &c. and the inevitable Danger our other Colonies on the Continent will be exposed to, if not timely prevented; interspersed with many useful Hints, in Regard to our Plantations in General. To which is added, A large



and accurate Map of Carolana, and of the River Meschacebe. By Daniel Coxe, Esq; [London] Printed for and sold by Olive Payne, at Horace's Head in Pope's-Head Alley, Cornhill, opposite the Royal Exchange, 1741. 27 *prel. leaves*. Map. Text 122 *pp.* Half *mor.* 8vo. (12s. 6d. 781)

These three editions are the same, except the title-pages.

COXE (RICHARD S.). Extent and Value of the Possessory Rights of the Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon, South of Forty-Ninth Degree. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, *Montreal*. [1849]. Title, and 51 *pp.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 782)

COXE (TENCH). A View of the United States of America, in a Series of papers, written at various times between the years 1787 and 1794; by Tench Coxe, of Philadelphia, Commissioner of the Revenue. Interspersed with Authentic Documents: the whole tending to exhibit the progress and present state of Civil and Religious Liberty, Population, Agriculture, Exports, Fisheries, Navigation, Ship-Building, Manufactures, and general Improvement. Philadelphia, printed 1794. London, J. Johnson, 1795. 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, *prefatory note pp.* iii-x; table, *pp.* xi-xiv. Book I. 1 leaf; and text 512 *pp.* calf. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 783)

COXE (WILLIAM). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. By William Coxe, A.M. F.R.S. F.S.A. Rector of Bemerton. The Fourth Edition, considerably enlarged. London, Cadell and Davies, 1803. xxiv and 500 *pp.* 'List of the principal Books' etc. 3 *pp.* 6 Maps. calf. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 784)

CRAWFORD (CHARLES). An Essay on the propagation of the Gospel; in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes. The Second Edition. By Charles Crawford, Esq. Philadelphia, Printed and sold by James Humphreys. 1801. 154 *pp.* Boards uncut. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 785)

CRISIS (THE) of the Colonies considered; with

some Observations on the necessity of properly connecting their Commercial Interest with Great Britain and America. Addressed to the Duke of Richmond: With a Letter to Lord Penrhyn, late Chairman of the Committee of Planters: and West India Merchants. *London: J. Bew, 1785, Title; Dedication, pp. iii-v. To Lord Penrhyn, pp. vii-viii. Text 38 pp. signed 'John Williams.' Unbound. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 786)*

CRITICAL (A) Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. *London: E. and C. Dilly, MDCCCLXX. Title, and text pp. 3-93. 'Postscript.' pp. 95-111. 8vo. (5s. 787)*

CRUSIUS (MARTIN). D. Solomoni/ Schvveigkero Sultzenfi, qui Con-/stantinopoli in Aula Legati Imp. Rom. aliquot/ annos Ecclesiasta fuit: & in Aegypto, Palæsti-/na, Syria, peregrinatus est:/ Gratulatio scripta/ A/ Martino Crvsio./ Cum Descriptione illius peregrinationis: & Græcorum/ Patriarcharum, aliorumq; qui nunc illis locis viuunt/ Christianorum commendationibus, scriptisq;/ alijs lectu dignifimis./ *Argentorati/ Excudebat Nicolaus Vvyriot. Anno/ M.D.LXXXII./ 18 leaves. Calf extra by Bedford. 4to. (1l. 1s. 788)*

CUBA. Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba. *London: M. Cooper, MDCCXLIV. Half-title, title, and text, pp. 5-219. Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 789)*

CUBERO SEBASTIAN (PEDRO). Peregrinacion/ qve ha hecho de la/ Mayor Parte del/ Mundo/ Don Pedro Cvbero Sebastian,/ Predicador Apostolico del Afsia, natural del Reyno/ de Aragon; con las cosas mas singulares que le han/ sucedido, y visto, entre tan Barbaras Naciones, fu Re-/ligion, Ritos, Ceremonias, y otras cosas memorables, y/ curiosas, què ha podido inquirir; con el viage/ por tierra, desde Epaña, hasta las Indias/ Orientales./ Escrita/ por el mismo Don Pedro Cvbero/ Sebastian./ Dedicado Al SS. Christo de las/ Injurias, sita en la Iglesia del Señor San Millan,/ anexo de S. Iusto, y Pastor desta Coronada Villa/ de Madrid./ Segvnda Impression./ En Zaragoza, Por Pasqual Bueno, Impressor del Reyno/ de Aragon. Año de

1688./ 8 prel. leaves, & 288 pages. Old calf.  
4to. (2l. 2s. 790)

CUDENA (PEDRO). Beschreibung des Portugiesischen Amerika vom Cudena. Ein Spanisches Manuscript in der Wolfenbüttelschen Bibliothek, herausgegeben vom Herrn Hofrath Lessing. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von Christian Leiste, Rektor der Herzoglichen grossen Schule zu Wolfenbüttel. *Braunschweig*, in der Buchhandlung des Fürstl. Waysenhauses. 1780. 160 pp. Paper. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 791)

CUEVAS, AGUIRRE Y ESPINOSA (JOSEPH FRANCISCO DE). Extracto/ de los autos de diligencias,/ y reconocimientos de los Rios, Lagunas,/ Vertientes, y Desagues de la Capital/ Mexico, y su Valle :/ De los Caminos para su comunicacion,/ y su comercio :/ De los Daños que se vieron : Remedios, que se adbitraron :/ De los Puntos en particular decididos :/ De su Practica :/ y de otros y mayor examen reservados,/ para con mejor acierto resolverlos./ Todo por disposicion del Excmo. Señor/ D. Juan Francisco/ de Huemez, y Horcasitas,/ del Consejo de su Magestad,/ Theniente General de sus Reales Exercitos,/ Vi-Rey Gobernador y Capitan General de esta Nueva/ España, y Presidente de su Real Audiencia./ Lo escribió de su Mandato el Lic<sup>do</sup>./ D. Joseph Francisco/ de Cuevas, Aguirre, y Espinosa,/ Señor de las Casas de Aguirre, Sazia, Velaunza, y/ Suafola, Abogado de la referida Real Audiencia :/ Colegial mayor antiguo del Infigne Viejo Colegio/ Mayor de Santa Maria de Todos Santos, Regidor/ perpetuo de la Muy Noble, y Muy Leal Imperial/ Ciudad de Mexico, y su Procurador General./ De Mandato el Excmo. Sr. Vi-Rey :/ Impreso en Mexico por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hoyal. Año de 1748./ *Title in red and black within a light border, having a 'Soneto' on the reverse: Text 71 pages. Fine copy. Folio.* (4l. 4s. 792)

At page 42 is a Map 14 by 16½ inches, engraved on copper by Antonio Morino of Mexico, entitled, "Mapa de las Aguas que por el Circulo de 90 leguas uienen a la Laguna de Tescuco y de la Estension que esta ylade Chalco tenian sacado del que en el Siglo antecedente deligneo D<sup>na</sup>. Carlos de Siguenza." This book is of the utmost topographical and historical importance.

CUNHA DE AZEREDO COUTINHO. (JOZE

JOAQUIM DA). Ensaio Economico sobre o Comercio de Portugal e suas Colonias oferecido ao Serenissimo Principe do Brazil noso Senhor e Publicado de ordem da Academia Real das Siencias pelo seu Socio Joze Joaquim da Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho. *Lisboa* na Oficina da Mesma Academia 1794. 6 *prel. leaves*; *Text* 153 *pp.* 4to. (8s. 6d. 793)

CUNHA DE AZEREDO COUTINHO (JOZE JOAQUIM DA). A political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brasil in South America. By J. J. da Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho Bishop of Fernambuco, and Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Lisbon. Translated from the Portuguese. *London*: G. G. and J. Robinson, 1801. 9 *prel. leaves*: *Text* 198 *pp.* [*wanting pp.* 1-6]. 'Errata' 2 *pp.* boards, uncut. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 794)

CURE (A) for the Spleen. Or Amusement for a Winter's Evening; Being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, over a Friendly Tankard and Pipe. Between Sharp, — — — A Country Parson. Bumper, — — — A Country Justice. Fillpot, — — — An Inn-keeper. Graveairs, — — — A Deacon. Trim, — — — A Barber. Brim, — — — A Quaker. Puff, — — — A late Representative. Taken in short Hand, by Sir Roger De Coverly. *America*: Printed and fold in the Year MDCCLXXV. *Title, and text pp.* 3-32. *Fine copy, half morocco.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 795)

The scene of this Conversation is laid near Boston, and the book is an amusing Exposition of the Grievances and Politics of the Colonies. On page 30 of this copy are four lines of the text with this manuscript note at the bottom of the page, "From this to the conclusion of the period is omitted in all the vendible impressions, as the printer was a woman and ashamed" [illegible].

CURRIE (WILLIAM). An Historical Account of the Climates and Diseases of the United States of America; and of the Remedies and methods of Treatment, which have been found most useful and efficacious, particularly in those Diseases which depend upon Climate and Situation. Collected principally from Personal Observation, and the communications of Physicians of Talents and experience, residing in the several States. By William Currie, Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*: Printed by T. Dobson, at

the Stone-House, No. 41, South Second-Street.  
M,DCC,XCII. 4 *prel. leaves*, and 409 *pp.* *Index* 5 *pp.*  
*Old calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 796)

CURTIS (MARTIN). *The Arte of Navi-/gation./*  
First written in the Spanish tongue by/ that Excel-  
lent Mariner and Mathematici-/an of these times,  
Martine/ Cvrtis./ From thence Translated into  
English by Richard Eden: And/ now newly Cor-  
rected and enlarged, with many necessa-/rie Tables,  
Rules, and Instructions, for the more easie attai-/  
ning to the knowledge of Nauigation:/ By John  
Tapp./ *London*: Printed for Iohn Tapp, and are  
to be sold at his Shoppe at/ S. Magnus Corner.  
1609./ *Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Sir Wil-*  
*liam Wade signed by John Tapp, 4 pp; 'To the*  
*Reader,' 1 page: 'How to use the next table' 1*  
*page; 'A Table' 1 page: Kalendar 7 pp: Text in*  
*black letter, 157 pp: 'Table of the Chapters' 4 pp.*  
*4to.* (2l. 2s. 797)

CUSACK (GEORGE). *The/ Grand Pyrate:/ Or, the/*  
*Life and Death/ of/ Capt. George Cvsack/ The great*  
*Sea-Robber./ With/ An Accompt of all his noto-*  
*rious Robberies both at/ Sea and Land./ Together/*  
*with his Tryal, Condemnation, and Execvtion./*  
*Taken by an Impartial hand./ Licensfed Novemb.*  
*19, 1675. Roger L'Estrange./ London,/ Printed for*  
*Jonathan Edwin at the Sign of the Three/ Roses in*  
*Ludgate-street. MDCLXXVI./ 31 pp. Fine copy in*  
*half calf. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 798)

Cusack was much in New-England and Virginia.









\*\*\*\* (M.) *Abrégé Historique des Troubles de La Martinique.* Par M. D\*\*\*\*\*. *Au Fort Royal, De l'imprimerie de J.-Fs. Bazille, imprimeur de la colonie. Et se trouve dans tous les quartiers de l'isle; chez les directeurs de poste, & dans les autres isles, chez les marchands de nouveautés.* 1791. *Title and Dedication 2 leaves; and Text 82 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 799)

DALCHO (FREDERICK). *An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in South-Carolina, from the first Settlement of the Province, to the War of the Revolution; with notices of the present State of the Church in each Parish: and some account of the early Civil History of Carolina, never before published. To which are added, the Laws relating to Religious Worship; the Journals and Rules of the Convention of South-Carolina; the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and the course of Ecclesiastical Studies: with An Index, and List of Subscribers.* By Frederick Dalcho, M.D. Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, Charleston. *Charleston: E. Thayer, 1820. viii and 613 pp. Subscribers Names 3 pp. calf. 8vo.* (14s. 800)

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *A New Voyage round the World. Describing particularly, The Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, the Isles of Cape Verde, the Passage by Terra del Fuego, the South Sea Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico; the Isle of Guam one of the Ladrones, Mindanas, and other Philippine and East India Islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia, Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra,*

Nicobar Isles; the Cape of Good Hope, and Santa Hellena. Their Soils, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants. Their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, &c. By William Dampier. Illustrated with Particular Maps and Draughts. *London*, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard. MDCXCVII. Title: *Dedication* 'To the Right Honourable Charles Montague,' 2 pp; 'The Preface' 4 pp; 'The Contents' 2 pp; 'The Author's Departure from England' vi pp; *Text* 550 pp. 'Errata' 1 page: 'Books sold by James Knapton' 3 pages. *Fine copy.*  
8vo. (10s. 6d. 801)

This is the *First Edition* of the First Volume. There are 5 copper-plate Maps: viz.

1. Map of the World, facing the Title.

2. Isthmus of Darien, at page 1.

3. Middle Part of America, at page 25.

4. East Indies, at page 282.

5. At page 384 is a plate in 4 compartments, belonging respectively to pages 384, 389, 390, and 421.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same.* The Second Edition Corrected. *London*, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard. MDCXCVII. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 802)

This Second Edition of Vol. I. answers to the description of the preceding, except that the errata having been corrected are here omitted.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same.* The Third Edition Corrected. *London*, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCXCVIII. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 803)

This Third Edition of Volume I answers to the description of the preceding, though it has been reprinted throughout.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same.* The Fourth Edition Corrected. *London*, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard. MDCXCIX. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 804)

This Fourth Edition of the First Volume has the same collation as the preceding editions.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same.* The Fifth Edition Corrected. *London*: Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Churchyard. 1703. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 805)

This Fifth Edition of the First Volume is reprinted page for page with the preceding editions, and answers to their collation.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same.* The Sixth Edition Corrected. *London*: Printed for James Knap-

ton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1717. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 806)

This Sixth Edition of the First Volume is page for page with the others, and the Maps are the same.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *Voyages and Descriptions.* Vol. II. In Three Parts, viz. 1. A Supplement of the Voyage round the World, Describing the Countreys of Tonquin, Achin, Malacca, &c. their Product, Inhabitants, Manners, Trade, Policy, &c. 2. Two Voyages to Campeachy; with a Description of the Coasts, Product, Inhabitants, Logwood-Cutting, Trade, &c. of Jucatan, Campeachy, New Spain, &c. 3. A Discourse of Trade-Winds, Breezes, Storms, Seasons of the Year, Tides and Currents of the Torrid Zone throughout the World: With an Account of Natal in Africk, its Product, Negro's &c. By Captain William Dampier. Illustrated with Particular Maps and Draughts. To which is Added, A General Index to both Volumes. *London*, Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard. MDCXCIX. *Title: Dedication* 'To the Right Honourable Edward Earl of Orford' 2 pp: 'The Preface' 3 pp: 'The Contents' 1 page: *Text, Vol. II. Part I*, 184 pp: *Part II*, 132 pp: *Part III*, 2 leaves and 112 pp: *General Index and Errata* 37 leaves, and *Catalogue of Books* one leaf. *Fine copy in old calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 807)

This is the First Edition of the Second Volume. There are 4 copperplate maps: viz.—

1. Streights of Malacca, Part I. page 1.
2. Bay of Campeachy, Part II. page 1.
3. Trade Winds in the Atlantic, Part III. page 1.
4. Trade Winds in the South Sea, Part III. page 1.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same.* Vol. II. etc. The Second Edition. *London*, MDCC. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 808)

This Second Edition of the Second Volume answers to the description of the first edition, though it has been reprinted throughout, and the Errata corrected.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same.* Vol. II. etc. The Third Edition. *London*, MDCCV. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 809)

With the same collation as the First and Second Editions.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). A Voyage to New Holland, &c. In the Year, 1699. Wherein are described, The Canary-Islands, the Isles of Mayo and St. Jago. The Bay of All Saints, with the Forts and Town of Bahia in Brasil. Cape Salvadore. The Winds on the Brazilian Coast. Abrohlo-Shoals. A Table of all

the Variations observ'd in this Voyage. Occurrences near the Cape of Good Hope. The Course to New Holland. Shark's Bay. The Isles and Coast, &c. of New Holland. Their Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, Trade, &c. Their Harbours, Soil, Beasts, Birds, Fish, &c. Trees, Plants, Fruits, &c. Illustrated with several Maps and Draughts; also divers Birds, Fishes, and Plants, not found in this part of the World, Curiously Ingraven on Copper-Plates. Vol. III. By Captain William Dampier. *London*: Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1703. *Title*; *Dedication* 'To the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Pembroke,' 4 *pp*: 'The Preface' 12 *pp*: 'The Contents' 6 *pp*: *Text* 162 *pp*: 'The Index' 9 *pp*: 'Books printed for J. Knapton' 5 *pp*: 8*vo*. (7*s*. 6*d*. 810)

This is the First Edition of the first Part of the Third Volume. The following is a list of the maps and plates: viz.—

1. Map of the voyage to New Holland, facing the title.
2. Canary Islands, page 4.
3. Cape Verde Islands, page 14.
4. Brazil, at page 48.
5. Two Birds, at page 96.
6. New Holland, at page 117.
7. Four Birds, at page 123.
8. Five Fishes, at page 141.
9. Plants, in five plates, facing page 155.
10. Fish, two plates, at page 162.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *The same*. Vol. III. The Second Edition. *London*, Printed by W. Botham; for James Knapton, 1709. 8*vo*. (7*s*. 6*d*. 811)

This Second Edition of the First Part of the Third Volume has the same collation as the preceding. To it was added the same year the Second Part, under the following title:

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). A Continuation of a Voyage to New Holland, &c. In the Year 1699. Wherein is described, The Islands Timor, Rotee and Anabao. A Passage between the Islands Timor and Anabao. Copang and Laphao Bays. The Islands Omba, Fetter, Bande, and Bird. A Description of the Coast of New-Guinea. The Islands Pulo Sabuda, Cockle, King William's, Providence, Garret Dennis, Ant. Cave's and St. John's. Also a new Passage between N. Guinea and Nova Britannia. The Islands Ceram, Bonao, Buoro, and several Islands before unknown. The Coast of Java, and Streights of Sunda. Author's arrival at Batavia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helens, I. Ascension, &c. Their Inhabitants, Customs, Trade, &c. Harbours,

Soil, Birds, Fish, &c. Trees, Plants, Fruits, &c. Illustrated with Maps and Draughts: Also divers Birds, Fishes, &c. not found in this part of the World, Ingraven on Eighteen Copper-Plates. By Captain William Dampier. *London*, Printed by W. Botham; for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Pauls Church Yard. 1709. *Title*: 'The Contents' 8 pp: 'A Catalogue of the Maps and Copper-Plates' 4 pp: 'Books Printed for J. Knapton, 2 pp: *Text* 198 pp: 'Index' 8 pp: 'Books Printed for J. Knapton' 2 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 812)

This is the First Edition of the Second Part of the Third Volume.

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). A Voyage round the World. Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in the Ship *St. George*, In the Years 1703 and 1704. *etc.* See FUNNELL, N<sup>o</sup>. 1179. (10s. 6d. 813)

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). Capt. Dampier's/ Vindication/ of his/ Voyage/ To the South-Seas in the Ship *St. George*./ With some small Observations for the Present on Mr./ Funnell's Chimerical Relation of the Voyage Round/ the World; and Detected in Little, until he shall be/ Examind more at Large./ [*Colophon*] *London*, Printed and Sold by *Mary Edwards*, against the Golden-Lion Tavern/ in Fetter-Lane. 2707 [1707]. 8 pp. without a separate title. Half calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 814)

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). See WAFER (Lionel).

DAMPIER (WILLIAM.) A Collection of Voyages. In Four Volumes. Containing I. Captain William Dampier's Voyages round the World; Describing particularly, the Coasts and Islands in the East and West Indies. The South-Sea Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico. The Countries of Tonquin, Achin, and Malacca. The Cape of Good Hope, New-Holland, &c. II. The voyages of Lionel Wafer; Giving an Account of his being left on the Isthmus of America, amongst the Indians, and of their Treatment of him; with a particular Description of the Country, &c. Also The natural History of those Parts. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. And Davis's Expedition to the Golden Mines. III. A Voyage round the World: Containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas in the Ship *St.*



George. With his Various Adventures and Engagements, &c. together with a Voyage from the West Coast of Mexico to East-India. By W. Funnell, Mate of Capt. Dampier. IV. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. V. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South Seas. VI. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Streights of Magellan. VII. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings amongst the Corfairs of the Levant: His Description of the Archipelago Islands, &c. Illustrated with Maps and Draughts: Also several Birds, Fishes, and Plants, not found in this part of the World: Curiously Engraven on Copper-Plates. *London*: Printed for James and John Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. 4 Volumes. 8vo. (2s. 12s. 6d. 815)

This is generally considered the best Edition of Dampier's Voyages, though it contains much that Dampier not only had no hand in writing, but against which he protested. (See No. 814.) The truth appears to be that he was at the mercy of his publisher, Knapton, who used Dampier's saleable volumes as mules for carrying off his unsaleable stock. Volumes I and II of this edition are reprints of the earlier editions, page for page, and with the same plates and maps, except that in the first volume, the publisher has suppressed Dampier's Dedication to Charles Mountague, President of the Royal Society, to make room for a second title, "A New Voyage round the World," *etc.* "The Seventh Edition Corrected," which here occupies A 2. Vol. III is a reprint of Dampier's third volume, described above (No. 811-12), but in a broader page, and paged continuously. It has eight preliminary leaves, and the text is paged 1 to 260, including the Index. The plates are the same as in the previous editions. Beyond this Dampier had nothing to do with the work. The remaining half of this third volume consists of a reprint of Wafer's Voyage, which is here called The Third Edition. It contains title and pages 263 to 463, followed by 9 pages of Index. The map and the three plates are the same as in the first and second Editions, published also by Knapton in 1699 and 1704. Volume IV contains Funnell's Voyage, exactly as described below, over No. 1179, with a new title, thus working in bodily the remainder of the edition of 1707, against which Dampier protested. To this are added reprints of Cowley's, Sharp's, Wood's, and Roberts' Voyages, filling 175 pp. and 6 pp. of Index, with 5 maps. In some copies, however, Funnell's Voyage is reprinted with the same maps and plates, but in a closer type, it being in 8 prel. leaves, 208 pages of text, with 8 pages of Index.

With these facts in view, it seems to the writer that it is better to have Dampier undefiled, and therefore the best editions of Dampier are his three volumes as originally published. Then let the other works by Funnell, Wafer, Sharp, &c. stand on their own merits, in their own editions, under their own names.

**DAMPIER (WILLIAM).** The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. William Dampier. Wherein are Described the Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, Trade, Harbours, Soil, Animals, Vegetables, &c. of the principal Countries, Islands, &c. of Asia,



Africa, and America. Vol. I.[II.] London: Printed in the Year M,DCCC,LXXVI. Two Volumes. Vol. I. Title; 'Preface' 2 pp; Text pp. 5-454. II. Title; Text pp. 3-396. 8vo. (16s. 816)

This edition contains only the three Volumes written by Dampier himself, and is without Maps or Plates. In the Preface the Editor says, "The first edition of Dampier's Voyages was published by himself, but not in the same order they were performed, which has a little perplexed the narrative; the language is now partly become obsolete, which renders the perusal more difficult to common readers; and the Edition is also now extremely scarce. To remedy these inconveniences, the chronological order wherein the series of events happened is observed in this Edition; all old phrases and expressions are modernized; and to render this publication still more acceptable to naturalists and geographers; where our author had only given the common country names of natural subjects, the present systematical names are added without altering his descriptions; which have always been quoted as of the greatest authority by writers on Natural History, and the names of places are corrected according to the modern spelling of the latest geographers."

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). Nouveau/ Voyage/ autour/ du Monde./ Où l'on décrit en particulier l'Isthme de l'Amé/rique, plusieurs Côtes & Isles des Indes Oc-/cidentales, les Isles du Cap Verd, le passage/ par la Terre del Fuego, les Côtes Méridiona-/les du Chili, du Pérou, & du Mexique; l'Isle/ de Guam, Mindanao, & des autres Philip-/pines; les Isles Orientales qui sont près de/ Cambodie, de la Chine, Formosa, Luçon,/ Celebs, &c. la Nouvelle Hollande, les Isles/ de Sumatra, de Nicobar, de Sainte Helene,/ & le Cap de Bonne-Esperance./ Où l'on traite des differens Terroirs de tous ces Pays, de leurs Ports,/ des Plantes, des Fruits, & des Animaux qu'on y trouve: De leurs/ Habitans, de leurs Coûtumes, de leur Religion, de leur Gou-/vernement, de leur Négoce, &c./ Par Guillaume Dampier./ Enrichi de Cartes & de Figures./ Tome Premier./ A Amsterdam./ Chez la Veuve de Paul Marret, Marchand/ Libraire dans le Beurs straat à la Renommée./ M.DCC.XVII. Five Volumes. Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves including the engraved title; Text 408 pp. Table 12 leaves. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 6, 58, 119, 294, 345, (2), 370. Vol. II. engraved title and 2 prel. leaves; 396 pp. and Table 5 leaves; Maps or plates at pp. 74, 75, 77, 79, 117, 273, 275 (2), 339. Vol. III. 4 prel. leaves; 393 pp. and Table 10 pp. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 3, 69, 218, 227 (2), 356, 361. Vol. IV. 10 prel. leaves; 309 pp. and 15 pp. of Table and errata. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 4, 15, 41, 85, 106, 110, 140, 141, 142, 143,

144, 145 (2) 149, 169, 221, 248, 286. *Vol. V.* 2 *prel. leaves*; *Text* 363 *pp.* *Table* 23 *pp.* followed by 1 *leaf* containing the *Privileges*. *Maps or plates* at *pp.* 1, 10, 28, 51, 74, 76, 81, 84, 90, 95, 108, 123, 127, 135, 139, 166, 255, 305, 325. 12mo. (15s. 817)

DAMPIER (WILLIAM). *Nouveau/ Voyage/ au-tour/ du Monde/ Où l'on décrit en particulier l'Istme de l'Ameri-/que, plusieurs Côtes & Isles des Indes Occiden-/tales, les Isles du Cap Verd, le passage par la/ Terre del Fuego, les Côtes Meridionales de Chi-/li, du Perou, & du Mexique; l' Isle de Guam, Mindanao, & des autres Philippines; les Isles/ Orientales qui sont près de Cambodie, de la/ Chine, Formosa, Luçon, Celebes, &c. la Nou-/velle Hol-lande, les Isles de Sumatra, de Nicobar,/ de sainte Helene, & le Cap de Bonne Esperance./ Où l'on traite des differens Terroirs de tout ces Pais, de leur Ports, des Plantes, des Fruits, & des Animaux/ qu'on y trouve: De leur Habitans, de leurs Coûtu-/mes, de leur Religion, de leur Gouverne-ment, de leur/ Négoce, &c./ Par Guillaume Dampier./ Enrichi de Cartes & Figures./ A Rouen,/ Chez Jean - Baptiste Machuel, rue Etoupee./ M.DCC.XXIII./ Avec Aprobation & Privilege du Roi./ 5 Volumes. 12mo. (15s. 818)*

This edition is a reprint of the preceding, page for page. The plates are the same, and from the same coppers. The collation will also apply to this set.

DANA (JAMES). A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 13, 1779. By James Dana, D.D. Pastor of the first Church in Wallingford. *Hartford*: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. MDCCLXXIX. 46 *pp.* 'Corrections.' 1 *page.* *uncut.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 819)

DANFORTH (JOHN). The Blackness of Sins against Light. Or, Men offering Violence To their Knowledge, and Forcibly breaking thorow all the interposing Flames of it, to work Iniquity Considered in its Criminalness, & as no small Aggravation of their vile Transgression. By John Danforth. *Boston* in N.E. Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, in Middle-Street. 1710. 2 *prel. leaves.* *Imperfect, wanting all after page* 34. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 820)

D'ANVERS (CALEB.) Some Farther Remarks on

a late Pamphlet, intituled Observations on the Conduct of Great-Britain; Particularly with Relation to the Spanish Depredations and Letters of Reprifal. In a Letter to the Craftsman. To which is added, a Postscript, In Vindication of the West-India Merchants, against a late Charge of Theft and Pyracy. By Caleb D'Anvers of Gray's-Inn, Esq; London: Richard Francklin. MDCCLXXIX. Title and 38 pp. 8vo. (6s. 821)

DARIEN. Act/ for a/ Company/ Trading to/ Africa and the Indies./ June 26. 1695./ *Edinbvrgh*,/ Printed by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderfon, Printer to His most/ Excellent Majesty, Anno Dom. 1696./ 7 pp. Folio. (1l. 1s. 822)

DARIEN. An/ Act/ of the/ Parliament/ of/ Scotland/ For Erecting an/ East-India Company/ in that/ Kingdom./ *Edinbvrgh*,/ Printed by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderfon, Printer to his most/ Excellent Majesty, 1695. And Re-printed at London, for Sam. Manfhip at/ the Ship in Cornhill, and Hugh Newman at the Grasshopper in the Poultry./ [3 Oct. 1695.] Title and 8 pp. Half-calf. Folio. (1l. 1s. 823)

DARIEN. A/ Letter/ From a Member of the/ Parliament of Scotland,/ To his Friend at London,/ concerning Their Late Act/ For Establishing a/ Company/ Of that Kingdom Tradeing to/ Africa and the Indies./ London,/ Printed, and are to be Sold by John Whitlock near Stationers-/Hall, and the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1695./ [13 Dec.] Title and 14 pp. Signed 'Philonax Verax.' Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 824)

DARIEN. A Perfect/ List/ Of the several Persons Residenters in/ Scotland,/ Who have Subscribed as/ Adventurers in the Joynt-Stock/ of the/ Company of Scotland/ Trading to Africa and the Indies./ Together/ With the respective Sums which they have severally Subscribed in the Books/ of the said Company, Amounting in the Whole to the Sum of 400000 lib./ Sterling./ *Edinbvrgh*,/ Printed and Sold by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderfon, Printer to the King's/ most Excellent Majesty, Anno Dom. 1696./ Title and 14 pp. of Names. Folio. (2l. 2s. 825)

DARIEN. An Exact List of all the Men, Women, and Boys that Died on/ Board the Indian and African Company's Fleet, during their Voyage/ from Scotland to America, and since their Landing in Caledonia;/ Together with a particular account of their qualities, the several Days/ of their Deaths, and the respective Distempers or Accidents of which/ they Died./ [*Colophon*] *Edinburgh*, Printed by George Mofsmann, in the Year 1699./ *A broad sheet printed on one side. half mor. Folio.* (7s. 6d. 826)

DARIEN. A/ Just and Modest/ Vindication/ of the/ Scots Design,/ For the having Established a/ Colony at Darien./ With/ A Brief Display, how much it is/ their Interest, to apply themselves/ to Trade, and particularly to that/ which is Foreign./ [*London?*] Printed in the Year, 1699./ 15 *prel. leaves, viz. Title, and 'To the Reader.'* Text 214 pp. *Half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 827)

DARIEN. A/ Defence/ of the/ Scots Settlement/ At Darien./ With/ An Answer to the Spanish /Memorial against it./ And/ Arguments to prove that it is the/ Interest of England to join with the/ Scots, and protect it./ To which is added,/ A Description of the/ Country, and a particular Account of/ the Scots Colony./ *Edinburgh*,/ Printed in the Year M.DC.XC.IX./ *On the reverse of the Title, 'Errata.'* 2 lines; *Dedication 3 leaves, signed 'Philo-Caledon.'* Text 86 pp. *Half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 828)

DARIEN. A/ Defence/ of the/ Scots/ Abdicating/ Darien:/ Including An/ Answer/ to the/ Defence of the/ Scots Settlement there./ Authore Britannofed Dunensis./ Printed in the Year, 1700./ 10 *prel. leaves; viz. Title, and Dedication signed 'Phil Scot.'* Text 168 pp. *Fine copy, uncut. 8vo.* (15s. 829)

DARIEN. A/ Defence/ of the/ Scots/ Abdicating/ Darien:/ Including An/ Answer/ to the/ Defence/ of the/ Scot's Settlement there./ Authore Britannofed Dunensis./ [*Edinburgh,*] Printed in the Year, 1700./ 6 *prel. leaves; viz. Title, and Dedication signed 'Phil. Scot.'* Text 50 pp. *Half morocco. 12mo.* (10s. 6d. 830)

This Pamphlet was ordered to be burnt by the Parliament of Scotland. William III. 9th Session. See *Scotch Acts*.

DARIEN. The/ History/ of/ Caledonia:/ or, the/

Scots Colony/ in/ Darien/ In the West Indies./  
With an Account of the/ Manners of the Inhabi-  
tants,/ and Riches of the Country./ By a Gentle-  
man lately Arriv'd./ London:/ Printed, and Sold  
by John Nutt, near/ Stationers-Hall. MDCXCIX./  
54 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 831)

DARIEN. A/ Full and Exact/ Collection/ of/ All  
the Considerable Addreffes, Memorials,/ Petitions,  
Anfwers, Proclamations, De-/clarations, Letters  
and other Publick/ Papers, relating to the Com-  
pany of/ Scotland Trading to Africa/ and the In-  
dies, fince the paffing/ of the Act of Parliament, by  
which the faid/ Company was established in June  
1695, till/ November 1700./ Together with a fhort  
Preface (including/ the Act it felf) as alfo a Table  
of the/ whole Contents. Printed in the Year 1700./  
Title, and x prelim. pp; Text 144 pp. 'Contents' 6  
pp. Half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 832)

DARIEN. The/ Original Papers/ and/ Letters,/  
Relating to the/ Scots Company,/ Trading to/ Africa  
and the Indies:/ From the Memorial given in/  
againft their taking Subfcripti-/ons at Hamburgh,  
by Sir Paul/ Ricaut, His Majesty's Refident/ there,  
to Their laft Addrefs fent/ up to His Majesty in  
December,/ 1699. Faithfully extracted from the  
Companies Books./ Printed Anno 1700./ 56 pp.  
half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 833)

DARIEN. A/ Supplement/ of/ Original Papers/  
and/ Letters,/ relating to the Scots Company Trad-  
ing to/ Africa and the Indies./ Anno Dom. 1700./  
16 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 834)

DARINEL DE TIREL. 20 La Sphere/ des deux  
mondes, compofée en Fran-/çois, par Darinel paf-  
teur des Amadis./ Avec vn Epithalame, que le  
meſme Autheur ha/ faiât, fur les nopces & mariage  
de Trefilluſtre,/ & Sereniſſime Prince, Don Philippe  
Roy/ d'Angleterre, &c./ Commenté, gloſé, & en-  
richy de pluſieurs fables Poeticques,/ Par. G. B.  
D. B. C. C. de C./ N. L. Ovbli. Amys Lecturs,  
achetez ce liuret,/ Si vous aymez Cronicques & Hiſ-  
toires,/ Car l'achetant y trouuerez au net,/ Bien  
figurez pays & territoires./ En Anvers, Chez Ie.  
Richart./ Avec Priuilege. 1555./ 4 prelim. and 58  
folioed leaves, followed by a Colophon leaf. Signatures



*of text A to Pij. folio 58 erroneously numbered 57. 19 woodcut maps. A folding Map. N iij. between folios 50 and 51. Half calf. 4to. (3l. 3s. 835)*

**DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.** A Candid Analytical Review of the "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School, with a particular Account of some late Remarkable Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, from the year 1779 to the year 1815. 32 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 836)

**DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.** Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, with a particular Account of some late Remarkable Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, from the Year 1779 to the Year 1815. 88 pp. uncut. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 837)

**DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.** A Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College, in Answer to "Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College," and "A Candid Analytical Review of the Sketches," &c. Published by the Trustees. Concord: George Hough. 1815. 104 pp. uncut. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 838)

[**DAVENANT (SIR WILLIAM).**] The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru. Exprest by Instrumentall and Vocall Mufick, and by Art of Perspective in Scenes, &c. Represented daily at the Cockpit in Drury-Lane, at Three after noone punctually. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Anchor in the Lower walk in the New Exchange. 1658. 2 prelim. leaves and 27 pp. in verse and prose. Half morocco. 4to. (10s. 6d. 839)

**DAVENPORT (JOHN).** The Profession of the Faith of that Reverend and worthy Divine Mr. J. D. some-times Preacher of Stevens Coleman-street. London. Made publickely before the Congregation at his Admission into one of the Churches of God in New-England. Containing twenty severall heads as it was drawn from his own Copy. viz. 1. Concerning the Scriptures. 2. Concerning the Godhead in the unity of essence, and Trinity of persons. 3. Concerning the Decrees of God. 4.



Concerning Creation, and Provi-/dence./ 5. Concerning the fall of man and/ originall fin./ 6. Concerning mans Restitution./ 7. Concerning the Person and natures/ in Christ./ 8. Concerning the offices of Christ./ 9. Concerning Christs propheticall/ office./ 10. Concerning the Priesthood of / Christ./ 11. Concerning Christs kingly office./ 1. in general./ 12. Concerning his Kingdom. 2. In/ speciall./ 13. Concerning the Application of/ Redemption./ 14. Concerning a particular intituted Church, and the Priviledges thereof./ 15. Concerning the manner of gather-/ing a Church./ 16. Concerning the Sacraments./ 17. Concerning the power of every Church./ 18. Concerning the Communion of/ Churches./ 19. Concerning Church Officers./ 20. Concerning giving every man his/ due./ *London :* Printed for John Handcock at the Bible in Burchin-Lane./ 1641./ 8 pp. *Half mor. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 840)

DAVENPORT (JOHN). The Power of/ Congrega-tional Churches/ Asserted and Vindicated,/ In An-swer to a/ Treatise/ of/ Mr. J. Paget,/ Intituled/ The Defence of Church-Government/ exercised in Classes and Synods./ By John Davenport, B. of D./ and Pastor to the Church in Newhaven/ in New-England./ *London,* Printed in the Year,/ 1672./ 5 *prelim. leaves*; viz. Title, *To the Reader. signed 'M. N.' and 'Tertull. de præscr. adv. Hæret. Cap. 21.'* 2 pp. Text 179 pp. 16mo. (1l. 5s. 841)

DAVENPORT (JOHN). The/ Saints/ Anchor-Hold,/ in all/ Storms and Tempests./ Preached in Sundry/ Sermons,/ And Published for the Support/ and Comfort of Gods People, in/ all Times of Tryal./ By John Davenport, B.D. sometime/ Minister of Stephens Coleman-street ;/ London; and now Pas-tor of the Church/ of Christ in New-Haven, in New-England./ *London.* Printed by W. L. for Geo. Hurlock, and/ are to be sold at his Shop at Magnus/ Church corner, in Thames-street, 1661./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, *Preface signed 'William Hooke. Joseph Caryl.'* and *Errata* 1 page. Text 231 pp. 12mo. (1l. 10s. 842)

DAVENPORT (JOHN). The/ Saints/ Anchor-Hold,/ in all/ Storms and Tempests./ Preached in Sundry/ Sermons;/ And Published for the Support and/

Comfort of God's People, in all/ Times of Tryal./  
By J. D. B.D. sometimes Minister of/ Stephens  
Colemans-street, London; and Pa-/stor of a Church  
of Christ in New Haven/ in New-England./ *Lon-*  
*don*, Printed and Sold by Benj./ Harris, at the  
Golden Boar's-Head, against/ the Cross-Keys-Inn,  
in Grace church-street,/ 1701./ *Title; Preface 3 pp,*  
*signed 'W. H. J. C.' and 4 verses 1 page, signed 'B.*  
*H.' Text 156 pp. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 843)*

DAVENPORT (JOHN). A small Manuscript con-  
sisting of nine lines in the autograph of John Da-  
venport. (2l. 2s. 844)

John Davenport was the first Minister of New-Haven, and was  
one of the founders of that Colony. The authenticity of this  
fragment is vouched for in a note of Dr. Sprague of Albany,  
which is attached to it.

DAVENPORT (JOHN). Long and interesting Au-  
tograph Letter addressed to his son and daughter,  
dated at Stamford, Connecticut, Jan: 8. 172½. 2 pp.  
4to. (15s. 845)

This John was the Grandson of the first Davenport of New-Haven.  
He graduated at Harvard College, in 1687, and died in 1731, at  
the age of 61.

DAVENPORT (JAMES). Autograph Letter 'To  
the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup>. Steph. Williams att Longmeadow In  
Springfield' dated at New Haven July 6<sup>th</sup> 1733.  
1 page 4to. (10s. 846)

This James was the Son of John of Stamford, the Grandson of  
John, one of the founders of New-Haven Colony. He graduated  
at Yale College, in 1732, and in the time of Whitfield distin-  
guished himself by his enthusiasm, or, as some have styled it,  
fanaticism.

DAVIDSON (GEORGE). The Case of the Caribbs  
in St. Vincent's [*London, 1787*] 23 pp. At page 21,  
*Signed 'George Davidson.'* 12mo. (5s. 6d. 847)

DAVIE (JOHN CONSTANSE). Letters from Para-  
guay: describing the Settlements of Monte Video  
and Buenos Ayres; the residences of Rioja Minor,  
Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, &c. &c.  
With the Manners, Customs, Religious Ceremo-  
nies, &c. of the Inhabitants. Written during a Re-  
sidence of seventeen Months in that Country. By  
John Constanse Davie, Esq. *London: G. Robin-*  
*son, 1805. vii and 293 pp. boards. 8vo. (5s. 848)*

DAVIES (JOHN). The/ History/ of the/ Caribby-  
Islands,/ viz./ Barbados, St<sup>t</sup> Christophers, St<sup>t</sup> Vin-

cents,/ Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos,/ Mon-  
serrat, Mevis, Antego, &c. in all XXVIII./ In  
Two Books./ The First containing the Natural;  
The/ Second, the Moral History of those/ Islands./  
Illustrated with several Pieces of Sculpture, re-  
presenting/ the most considerable Rarities therein  
Described./ With a/ Caribbian-Vocablary./ Ren-  
dered into English/ By John Davies of Kidwelly./  
London,/ Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and  
John Starkey, and/ are to be sold at their Shops, at  
the George in Fleet-street neer/ Clifford's-Inn, and  
at the Mitre between Middle Temple-/Gate and  
Temple-Bar. 1666./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title,*  
*Dedication, and Preface.* Text 351 pp. 'A Carib-  
bian Vocabulary.' 5 *leaves.* Table 3 *leaves.* Old calf.  
Folio. (1l. 5s. 849)

DAVILA (GIL GONZALEZ). Teatro/ Ecclesiastico/  
de la Primitiva Iglesia/ de las Indias Occidentales,/  
Vidas de sus Arzobispos,/ Obispos, y Cosas me-  
morables/ de sus Sedes./ Al muy Alto y muy  
Catolico/ y por esto muy poderoso/ Señor Rey/  
Don Filipe Quarto/ de las Españas, y/ Nvevo  
Mvndo./ Dedicasele su Coronista/ Mayor de las  
Indias, y de los Reynos de las/ dos Castillas/ el  
Maestro Gil Gonzalez Davila./ Tomo Primero./  
Con Privilegio/ En Madrid, por Diego Diaz de la  
Carrera,/ Año M.DC. XLIX./ [Tomo Segvndo]  
1655. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 7 *prel. leaves and* 308  
*pp. with 4 seq. leaves.* 16 extra leaves are inserted as  
titles etc. in the text. There is a Map engraved on  
copper at p. 105. Vol. II. 1655. 8 *prel. and* 119  
*folioed leaves.* Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 850)

DAVILA (PEDRA ARIAS.) Carta del Rey/ Catho-  
lico a Pedra Arias Dauila Gouernador de Cas/tilla  
del oro, por la qual se conocera si pudo cortar la/  
cabeça a su yerno el Adelantado Basco Nunez de  
Bal/boa, o a lomenos sy como lo dize la Historia/  
Pontifical deuiera otorgalle apelacion./ 3 pp.  
Folio. (15s. 851)

DAY (JEREMIAH). The Divine Right of Infant  
Baptism, Concisely proved from the Holy Scrip-  
tures; and Objections answered. A Sermon, de-  
livered by Jeremiah Day, A.M. Pastor of the  
Church of New-Preston. (Published by Request.)

*Litchfield*: Printed by Thomas Collier, in the South End of the Court-House. 1790. 43 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 852)

DAY (THOMAS). Reflections upon the Present State of England, and the Independence of America. By Thomas Day, Esq; The Third Edition: with Additions. *London*: J. Stockdale, 1783, *Title and* 129 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 853)

DEANE (JOHN). A True Account of the Voyage of the Nottingham-Galley of London, John Deane Commander, from the River Thames to New-England, Near which Place she was cast away on Boon-Island, Dec. 11, 1710. by the Captain's Obstinacy, who endeavour'd to betray her to the French, or run her ashore; with an account of the False-hoods in the Captain's Narrative. And a faithful Relation of the Extremities the Company was reduc'd to for Twenty-four Days on that desolate Rock, where they were forc'd to eat one of their Companions who died, but were at last wonderfully deliver'd. The whole attested upon Oath, by Christopher Langman, Mate; Nicholas Mellen, Boatswain; and George White, Sailor in the said Ship. *London*: S. Popping, 1711. 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title and Preface*; *Text* 36 pp. *uncut, half mor.* First Edition. 8vo. (15s. 854)

DEANE (JOHN). A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham-Galley, &c. Publish'd in 1711. Revis'd, and Reprinted with Additions in 1726, by John Deane, Commander. [*London*] 24 pp. *Thick paper. half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 855)

DEANE (JOHN). A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham Galley, In her Voyage from England to Boston. With An Account of the Miraculous Escape of the Captain and his Crew on a Rock, called Boone-Island; the Hard-ships they endured there, and their happy Deliverance. By John Deane, then Commander of the said Galley; But for many Years after His Majesty's Consul for the Ports of Flanders, residing at Ostend. The Fifth Edition. [*London*] Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXII. 2 *prel. leaves, and Text* in 28 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 856)

DEANE (SILAS). An Address to the United States

of North America. To which is added, A Letter to the Hon. Robert Morris, Esq. with Notes and Observations. By Silas Deane, Esq. Late one of the Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the United States, to the Court of Versailles. London: J. Debrett, 1784. *Title and Advertisement 2 leaves; Text 95 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 857)

DEANE (SILAS). Autograph Note to Jedediah Elderkin, Esq. New-Haven, dated at Wethersfield, 17th Oct. 1763, appointing to be in New-Haven, on the following Wednesday. 1 page, 4to. (5s. 858)

DE CASTRO (HENRIQUEZ). Don Henriquez/ De/ Castro./ Or, the Conquest/ of the Indies./ A/ Spanish Novel./ Translated out of Spanish, by a Person/ of Honour./ London,/ Printed by R. E. for R. Bentley/ and S. Magnes, in Ruffel-Street/ in Covent-Garden./ [1685.] 6 *prel. leaves; viz. License, Title, Advertisement, and Some Books printed. Text 167 pp. calf. 12mo.* (8s. 6d. 859)

DECKER (ADOLF). Diurnal vnd Historische/ Beschreybung der Nafsawischen/ Flotten So vnder dem Admiral/ Jacob l' Heremite umb die/ gantze welt gefahren ist,/ Im 1623. 1624. 1625. vnd/ 1626. Jahr./ Ordentlich in hochteütsch beschreiben/ was sich in dieser raifs von tag zü/tag zügetragen vnd merckwürdiges/ vorgangen, vnd mit vnderfschlichen,/ küpferstücken gezieret/ Durch/ Adolf Decker von Strasbürg./ Gedrückt zü Strasbürg in verlesung/ Eberhard Zetzners/ MDCXXIX./ 6 *prel. leaves including engraved and printed titlepages; Text 68 pp. Maps and plates at p. 24, 28, 34, 45, 50, 52, 56, 60, fine copy unbound. 4to.* (5l. 5s. 860)

DECLARATION and Testimony for the Doctrine and Order of the Church of Christ, and against the Errors of the Present Times. To which is prefixed, a Narrative, concerning the Maintenance of the Reformation-Testimony. By the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania. The Second Edition. Printed at Philadelphia in the year 1784. Edinburgh: Reprinted for A. Brown, 1786. 135 *pp. Calf. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 861)

DECLARATION (THE) by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North-America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, Setting forth

the Causes and Necessity of taking up Arms. The Letter of the Twelve United Colonies by their Delegates in Congress to the Inhabitants of Great-Britain, Their Humble Petition to his Majesty, and their Address to the People of Ireland. Collected together for the Use of Serious Thinking Men. By Lovers of Peace. *London*: Printed in the year, MDCCLXXV. 32 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 862)

DECLARATION (A) of the Inhabitants of Barbados, respecting the demolition of the Methodist Chapel. With an Appendix. *Barbados*: Printed at the Barbadian Office. 1826. 20 pp. *Uncut*. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 863)

DECLARATION/ (A)/ Of the Sad and Great/ Persecution and Martyrdom/ Of the People of God, called/ Quakers, in New-England,/ for the Worshipping of God./ Wherof/ 22 have been Banished upon pain of Death./ 03 have been Martyred./ 03 have had their Right-Ears cut./ 01 hath been burned in the Hand with the letter H./ 31 Persons have received 650 Stripes./ 01 was beat while his Body was like a jelly./ Several were beat with Pitched Ropes./ Five Appeals made to England, were denied/ by the Rulers of Boston./ One thousand forty four pounds worth of Goods hath/ been taken from them (being poor men) for meeting/ together in the fear of the Lord, and for keeping the/ Commands of Christ./ One now lyeth in Iron-fetters, condemned to dye./ Also,/ Some Considerations, presented to the King, which is/ in Answer to a Petition and Address, which was presented/ unto Him by the General Court at Boston: Subscribed by/ J. Endicot, the chief Persecutor there; thinking thereby to/ cover themselves from the Blood of the Innocent. [By Edward Burroughs]/ *London*: Printed for Robert Wilfon, in Martins Le Grand./ [1660] 32 pp. signed 'E. B.' *Fine copy*. 4to. (2l. 2s. 864)

DEFENCE (A) of the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress, in reply to Taxation no Tyranny. By the Author of *Regulus*. To which are added, General Remarks on the Leading Principles of that Work, As Published in The London



Evening Post of the 2d and 4th of May; and a Short chain of Deductions from one clear Position of Common Sense and Experience. *London*: J. Williams, [1775.] *Title and Dedication*, 2 leaves; *Text pp.* 3 to 96. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 865)

DEFINITIVE (THE) Treaty of Peace and Friendship, between His Britannick Majesty, the Most Christian King, and the King of Spain. Concluded at Paris, the 10th Day of February, 1763. To which, The King of Portugal acceded on the same Day. Published by Authority. *London*: E. Owen and T. Harrison, 1763. 48 pp. 4to. (4s. 6d. 866)

DELAFIELD (JOHN). An Inquiry into the origin of the Antiquities of America. By John Delafield Jr. With An Appendix, containing notes, and "A View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere." By James Lakey, M.D. *Cincinnati*: N. G. Burgess & Co. 1839. 142 pp. With 10 plates at pp. 17, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 55, 61, and large folding plate to face the Title. *Blue mor. gilt.* 4to. (1l. 10s. 867)

DELAPLAINE (JOSEPH). Delaplaine's Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. *Philadelphia*. 1815. *Engraved frontispiece & title*, 2 leaves; *Preface* 5 pp; *Contents* 1 leaf; *Text* 106 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 868)

This is Volume I, Part I, containing 6 Portraits and Lives, viz. Columbus, Vesputius, Benj. Rush, Fisher Ames, Alexander Hamilton, and Washington.

DELAROCHE (PETER). The Gospel of Christ preached to the Poor By Peter Delaroche, Missionary. *Lunenburg*. [Nova Scotia] Printed: At the Author's Expence, To be given and not to be Sold.—Freely ye have received, freely give. Jesus Christ, in Mat. 10.8. MDCCLXXIII. 5 prelim. leaves; viz. *Title, Dedication, and To the Reader.* *Text* 99 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 869)

DELAVALL (JOHN) and KEITH (GEORGE). The/ Herefie and Hatred/ Which was falsly Charged upon the/ Innocent/ Justly returned upon the/ Guilty./ Giving some brief and impartial Account of the most ma-/terial Passages of a late Dispute in Writing, that hath/ passed at Philadelphia betwixt/

John Delavall and George Keith,/ With some in-  
termixt Remarks and Observations on/ the whole./  
Printed and Sold by William Bradford at *Phila-*  
*delphia*,/ Anno Dom. 1693./ 22 pp. 'The Printer's  
Advertisment.' 1 page Signed 'W. B.' Uncut  
4to. (3l. 13s. 6d. 870)

DE-LA-WARRE [THOMAS WEST] Lord. The/ Re-  
lation of/ the Right Honourable the Lord/ De-La-  
Warre, Lord Gouverneur/ and Captaine Generall of  
the/ Colonie, planted in/ Virginia./ London/ ¶  
Printed by William Hall, for/ William Welbie  
dwelling in Pauls Church-/yeard at the Signe of  
the Swan./ 1611./ Title, and 15 unnumbered pages.  
4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 871)

DELBAS (ANTONIO FERNANDEZ). Assiento qve se/  
tomô con Antonio Fernandez Delbas, so-/bre la  
renta y prouision general de esclauos/ negros para  
las Indias, año de mil y seiscien/ tos y quinze.  
[1615]. 20 Folioed leaves. Half blue morocco.  
Folio. (12s. 6d. 872)

DELL (WILLIAM). The Doctrine of Baptisms, Re-  
duced from its Ancient and Modern Corruptions;  
And restored to its Primitive Soundness and In-  
tegrity: According to the Word of Truth; the  
Substance of Faith, and the Nature of Christ's King-  
dom. By William Dell, Minister of the Gospel of  
Gonvil and Caius College, in Cambridge. The  
Fifth Edition. London Printed: *Philadelphia*,  
Reprinted by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1759. 43  
pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 873)

DENNIS (JOHN). Liberty Asserted./ A/ Tragedy./  
As it is Acted at the/ New Theatre/ in/ Little Lin-  
coln's Inn-Fields./ Written by Mr. Dennis./ Lon-  
don: Printed for George Strahan at the Golden  
Ball, against the/ Royal Exchange, in Cornhill;  
and Bernard Lintott at the/ Middle-Temple-Gate  
in Fleetstreet. 1704./ Price 1s. 6d./ 7 prelim. leaves  
and 64 pp. Half mor. 4to. (10s. 6d. 874)

The Scene of this Tragedy lies at *Agnie* in Canada. The principal  
Characters are Governor Frontenac (French) and General  
Beaufort (English).

DENNIS (JOHN). Liberty Asserted./ A/ Tragedy./  
As it is Acted at the/ New Theatre/ in/ Lincoln's-  
Inn-Fields./ Written by Mr. Dennis./ London:/

Printed for George Strahan at the Golden Ball, against the/ Royal Exchange, in Cornhill; and Bernard Lintott at the/ Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet. 1704./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Half-title, title, dedication, preface, prologue, epilogue, and dramatis personæ.* Text 68 pp. *Fine copy in old Red morocco.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 875)

These two editions are identical as far as page 25, but from thence to the end they differ, the preceding being in fewer pages and with two or three more lines on a page.

DENNY (JOE). A Narrative of Facts relative to the Tryal of Joe Denny a Free Coloured Man, for the Murder of John Stroud, a White-Man. At the Grand Sessions in the Island of Barbadoes, held December the 13th. 1796. And of a Conditional Pardon granted to the said Joe Denny, by Our Most Gracious Sovereign. *Barbadoes.* Printed at the Office of Edw. Archer et Comp. 1797. *Title and Contents, 2 leaves*; Text in 45 pp. *Unbound.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 876)

DENTON (DANIEL). A/ Brief/ Description/ of/ New-York:/ Formerly Called/ New-Netherlands./ With the Places thereunto Adjoyning./ Together with the/ Manner of its Scituation, Fertility of the Soyle,/ Healthfulness of the Climate, and the/ Commodities thence produced./ Also/ Some Directions and Advice to such as shall go/ thither: An Account of what Commodities they shall/ take with them; The Profit and Pleasure that/ may accrue to them thereby./ Likewise/ A Brief Relation of the Customs of the/ Indians there./ By Daniel Denton./ *London,* [1670.] *Title, reverse blank*; 'To the Reader' 2 pages; Text 21 pp. *Morocco by Bedford.* 4to. (10l. 10s. 877)

DENYS (MR.) Description/ Geographique/ et Historique/ des Costes/ de l'Amerique/ Septentrionale./ Avec l'Histoire naturelle de Pais./ Par Monsieur Denys, Gouverneur Lieutenant/ General pour le Roy, & propriétaire de toutes/ les Terres & Isles qui sont depuis le Cap de/ Campséaux, jusques au Caps des Roziers./ Tome I./ A Paris,/ Chez Louis Billaine, au second/ pillier de la grand'Salle du Palais,/ à la Palme & au grand César./ M.DC. LXXII./ Avec Privilege du Roy./ *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 16 *prelim. leaves*; text 267 pp. *Large Map.* Vol. II. *wanting.* Small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 878)

DESBRISAY (THOMAS). Autograph Memorial of Lieut. Governor Desbrisay of the Island of St. Johns addressed to Lord Barrington, Secretary at War, dated May 24, 1775, offering his services to raise at his own expense a Battalion of 500 men in America or Europe, to serve in America, *etc.* 1 page. *Folio.* (5s. 879)

DESCRIPTION des Terres Magellaniques et des Pays adjacens. Traduit de l'Anglois par M. B \* \*. A Geneve, Chez François Dufart. Et à Paris, Hotel Landier, No. 5. Rue Haute-Feuille, au coin de celle Poupée. M.DCC.LXXXVII. 2 Volumes, 'Partie I.' 3 prel. leaves ; viz. Half-title, Title, and Second Title ; Text pp. 3-163. 'Partie II.' 3 prel. leaves ; viz. Half-title, Title, and Second Title ; Text pp. 3-135. *calf.* 24mo. (18s. 880)

DESCRIPTION (A) of a Great Sea-Storm, / That happened to some Ships in the Gulph of Florida, in September last ; Drawn up by one of the / Company, and sent to his Friend at London. [*Colophon*] Licensed, August the 5th. 1671. Roger L'Estrange. / London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, at the King's Armes in the Poultry, 1671. / A broad sheet, in verse. *Folio.* (18s. 881)

DESCRIPTION (A) of the Coast, Tides, and Currents, in Button's Bay, And in the Welcome : Being The North-West Coast of Hudson's Bay, from Churchill River, in 58° 56' North Latitude, to Wager River or Strait, in 65° 24' taken from Scrog's, Crow's, Napier's and Smith's Journals, made in the Years 1722, 1737, 1740, 1742, 1743, and 1744. Also, From the Discoveries made in 1742, in the Voyage in the Furnace Bomb, and Discovery Pink, commanded by Captain Middleton and Captain Moor ; Shewing from these Journals, a Probability, that there is a Passage from thence to the Western Ocean of America. *Dublin* : Printed in the Year M,DCC,XLVI. 27 pp. *half morocco.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 882)

DESCRIPTION (A) of the English and French Territories, in North America : being, An Explanation of a New Map of the Same. Shewing all the Encroachments of the French, with their Forts, and Usurpations on the English Settlements ; and

the Fortifications of the Latter. Done from the Newest Maps published in London. And compared with Dr. Mitchell's, F.R.S. and every Omission carefully supplied from it. *Dublin: J. Exshaw, MDCCLV. 28 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 883)*

DESCRIPTION/ (A)/ of the/ Four Parts/ of the/ World,/ viz./ Europe, Asia, Africa, and America./ Giving an Account/ Of their Dominions, Religions,/ Forms of Government, and Me-/tropolitan Cities./ Also,/ How America was First Discovered/ by the Europeans, and what Purchases/ They have made therein./ Collected from the Writings of the best Historians./ *Edinburgh, Re-printed in the Year, M.DC.XCV./ 23 pp. Calf extra, red edges, by Bedford. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 884)*

DESCRIPTION (A) of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading-Ships to, and from the Island of Jamaica. Also An Account of the Trade-Winds, and of the variable Winds and Currents on the Coasts thereabouts, at different Seasons of the Year. Illustrated with a Chart of the Coast of Florida, and of the Islands of Bahama, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, and the adjacent smaller Islands, Shoals, Rocks, and other remarkable Things in the Course of the Navigation in the West-Indies. Whereby is demonstrated, The Precariousness of those Voyages to the West-India Merchants, and the Impossibility of their Homeward-bound Ships keeping clear of the Spanish Guarda Costa's: The Whole very necessary for the Information of such as never were in those Parts of the World. To which are added, Some Proposals for the better securing of the British Trade and Navigation to and from the West-Indies. Note, At the End of this Treatise is a General Index of the Names, with a Description of the Scituations of all the Islands, &c. which are contained in the annexed Chart, distinguished by numerical References to each other. Likewise an Alphabetical Catalogue of the same Names alone, with the like numerical References, the Uses of which are mention'd at the End of the Whole. *London: J. Applebee, 1739. 23 pp. Index and Catalogue, 5 pp. With a Chart of the Bahama Islands. 4to. (7s. 6d. 885)*

DEVOTED LEGIONS (THE): A Poem. Addressed to Lord George Germaine, and the Commanders of the Forces against America. The Second Edition. *London*: G. Kearsly, and J. Ridley, M,DCC,LXXVI. *Half-title, Title, and Argument, 4 leaves; Text 14 pp. 4to.* (5s. 6d. 886)

DEVOTION (JOHN). The Duty and Interest of a People to sanctify the Lord of Hosts. A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1777. By John Devotion, A.M. Pastor of the third Church in Saybrook. *Hartford*: Printed by Eben. Watson, near the Great Bridge. M.DCC.LXXVII. 39 pp. *uncut. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 887)

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL). Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España. Escrita Por el Capitan Bernal Diaz del Castillo, uno de sus Conquistadores. En *Madrid* en la Imprenta de Don Benito Cano Año de 1795. 4 Volumes. 'Tomo I.' 4 *prel. leaves; viz. Half-title, Title, & 'El Autor.'* Text 367 pp. 'Tomo II. 1796.' 382 pp; *Erratas 1 page.* 'Tomo III. 1796.' 364 pp; *Erratas 1 page.* 'Tomo IV. 1796.' 573 pp. *Old Spanish calf. 16mo.* (2l. 2s. 888)

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (BERNAL). The True History of the Conquest of Mexico, By Captain Bernal Diaz del Castillo, One of the Conquerors. Written in the year 1568. Translated from the Original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge Esq. *London*, J. Wright, 1800. *viii. prel. pp. Text 514 pp. 'Notes and Errata' 1 page. Plan of Mexico. Boards uncut. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 889)

DICKINSON (JONATHAN). A Sermon Preached at the opening of the Synod at Philadelphia, September 19, 1722. Wherein is considered the Character of the Man of God, and his Furniture for the Exercise both of Doctrine and Discipline, with the true boundaries of the Churches Power. By Jonathan Dickinson, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at Elizabeth-Town. *Boston*: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, at his Shop in Corn-Hill. 1723. *Half-title, title, and 24 pp. Half brown morocco. 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 890)



DICKINSON (JONATHAN). A Defence of Presbyterian Ordination. In Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, A Modest Proof, of the Order and Government settled by Christ, in the Church. By Jonathan Dickinson, M.A. Minister of the Gospel at Elizabeth-Town, New-Jersey. *Boston*: Printed for Daniel Henchman, and sold at his Shop, over-against the Brick Meet-ing House. [1724] *Half-title, title, Preface iii pp. and Text 44 pp. Closely cut. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 891)

[DICKENSON (JONATHAN).] A Display of God's special Grace. In A familiar Dialogue between A Minister & a Gentleman of his Congregation, About the Work of God, in the Conviction and Conversion of Sinners, so remarkably of late begun and gofng on in these American Parts. Wherein the Objections against some uncommon Appearances amongst us are distinctly consider'd, Mistakes rectify'd and the Work itself particularly prov'd to be from the Holy Spirit. With An Addition, in a second Conference, relating to sundry Antinomian Principles, beginning to obtain in some Places. [By Jonathan Dickenson of N. Jersey.] To which is prefixed an Attestation, by several Ministers of Boston. *Boston, N.E.* Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot in Cornhill. 1742. *Title; 'The Attestation.' vi pp. signed 'Benjamin Colman Joseph Sewall Thomas Prince John Webb William Cooper Thomas Foxcroft Joshua Gee.' Text 111 pp. calf. 12mo.* (1l. 1s. 892)

This fine copy bears on the fly-leaf, in the hand writing of the donor, "For the Rev. Dr. Watts, from Dr. Colman of N.E. 1742."

DICKINSON (JONATHAN). Familiar Letters To a Gentleman, upon A Variety of seasonable and important Subjects in Religion. By Jonathan Dickinson, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at Elizabeth-Town, New-Jersey. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street; next to the Prison: And by J. Blanchard at the Bible and Crown in Dock-Square. 1745. *Title; Preface, 5 pp. Contents 1 page. Text 424 pp. calf. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 893)

DICKINSON (JONATHAN.) Familiar Letters upon a Variety of Religious Subjects. viz. 1. The danger of infidelity. 2. The evidences of Christianity. 3. The history of our Saviour, collected from the

prophecies of the Old Testament. 4. The certainty of the facts reported in the gospel. 5. The internal evidences of Christianity. 6. Objections against the internal evidences answered. 7. God's sovereign grace vindicated, &c. 8. A true and false faith distinguished. 9. A legal and evangelical repentance distinguished. 10. The characters in Rom. vii. distinctly illustrated. 11. Moravian and Antinomian justification considered. 12. Imputed righteousness explained and vindicated. 13. The new law of grace examined and disproved. 14. First and secondary justification, a groundless distinction. 15. Justification by works, in James ii. considered. 16. Our obligations to good works distinctly stated. 17. The nature and necessity of our union to Christ. 18. Antinomian pleas for licentiousness considered. 19. Directions for a close and comfortable walk with God. By Jonathan Dickinson, A.M. President of the College at New-Jersey. The Fourth Edition. *Glasgow*: John Bryce, MDCCCLXXV. viii and 368 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 894)

DICKENSON (JONATHAN). God's Protecting Providence, Man's Surest Help and Defence in times of Greatest Difficulty and Most Imminent Danger, Evidenced in the remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck; and also from the cruel devouring Jaws of the inhuman Cannibals of Florida. Faithfully related by one of the Persons concerned therein, Jonathan Dickenson. The Seventh Edition. *London*: James Phillips, M,DCC, xc. 136 pp. signed 'Jonathan Dickenson.' half calf. 12mo. (15s. 895)

DICKINSON (MOSES). An Answer to a Letter From an aged Layman, to the Clergy of the Colony of Connecticut. In which the Rights of the confociated Churches are maintained; the confociation that appeared against the Ordination of Mr. Dana at Wallingford vindicated; and the Ministers like minded defended, against the Insinuations, and Reflections contained in that Letter. By an Aged Minister. *New-Haven*: Printed by James Parker, and Company, at the Post-Office. [1767?] 30 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 896)

DIEREVILLE. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal

de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France. Dans laquelle on voit un détail des divers mouvemens de la mer dans une traversée de long cours; la Description du Pais, les Occupations des François qui y sont établis, les manières des différentes Nations Sauvages, leurs Superstitions, & leurs chasses; avec une dissertation exacte sur le Castor. Par Mr. Diere'ville. *A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Humbert* M.DCCX. 10 *prel. leaves, consisting of engraved frontispiece, title, 'Epitre' & 'Catalogue.'* Text 236 pp. with 4 *sequent leaves.* *Calf by Clarke & Bedford.* 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 897)

This is a fine copy, with the Autograph of Thomas Gray, the author of the *Elegy in a Country Church-yard*, on the title-page. Another copy without the Autograph, 12s.

DISCOURSE (A) Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with regard to their Paper Money: more particularly In Relation to the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. *London: T. Cooper. [1750 ?]* 54 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 898)

DISCOURSE (A) Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with regard to their Paper Money. With a Postscript thereto. *Boston: Printed MDCCL. And London: Reprinted, MDCCCL.* 62 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 899)

DISCOURSE (A) on Trade; More particularly on Sugar and Tobacco: Shewing The True and Natural Means of their Support, and The Unreasonableness of depending upon the Legislature for their Relief. *London: J. Roberts, 1733.* 24 pp. *Thick paper, half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 900)

DISCOVERY/ (A)/ of/ Fonseca/ In a Voyage to/ Surranam./ The Island so long sought for in the/ Western Ocean./ Inhabited by Women with the Account of their/ Habits, Customs and Religion./ And the Exact Longitude and Latitude of the Place taken from/ the Mouth of a Person cast away on the Place in an Hurricane/ with the Account of their being Cast away./ Re-printed at *Dublin Anno Domini. 1682./* 8 pp. Signed 'I. S.' *Unbound.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 901)

DISSENTING GENTLEMAN'S (THE) Answer To the Reverend Mr. White's Three Letters; in

which A Separation from the Establishment is fully justified; The Charge of Schism is refuted and retorted; and the Church of England and the Church of Jesus Christ, are impartially compared, and found to be Constitutions of a quite Different Nature. The Fourth Edition. *New York*: Printed and sold by James Parker, at the New Printing-Office, in Beaver-Street, 1748. 64 pp. *At page 53 Signed 'A Dissenter.'* half mor. 4to. (15s. 902)

DISSERTATIONS, on the Grand Dispute between Great-Britain and America. [*New York 1774*] *Privately printed. Signed 'Amor Patriæ.'* 10 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 903)

DISSERTATIONS, on the Grand Dispute between Great-Britain and America. [*New York 1774*] 10 pp. *Signed 'Amor Patriæ.' Privately printed. [Duplicate of N<sup>o</sup> 903]* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 904)

DIXON (GEORGE). A Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America: Performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Dedicated, by Permission, to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. By Captain George Dixon. *London*. G. Goulding, 1789. 15 prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, Introduction, Contents, Errata, and Directions to the Binder; Text 360 and 'Appendix N<sup>o</sup>. II' 47 pp. 22 maps and plates. Calf. 4to. (12s. 6d. 905)

DOBBS (ARTHUR). An Account Of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-West Part of America: Containing A Description of their Lakes and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil and Climate, and their Methods of Commerce, &c. Shewing the Benefit to be made by settling Colonies, and opening a Trade in these Parts; whereby the French will be deprived in a great Measure of their Traffick in Furs, and the Communication between Canada and Mississippi be cut off. With An Abstract of Captain Middleton's Journal, and Observations upon his Behaviour during his Voyage, and since his Return. To which are added. I. A Letter from Bartholomew de Fonte, Vice-Admiral of Peru and Mexico; giving an Account of his Voyage from Lima in Peru, to prevent or seize upon any

Ships that should attempt to find a North-West Passage to the South Sea. II. An Abstract of all the Discoveries which have been publish'd of the Islands and Countries in and adjoining to the Great Western Ocean, between America, India, and China, &c. pointing out the Advantages that may be made, if a short Passage should be found thro' Hudson's Streight to that Ocean. III. The Hudson's Bay Company's Charter. IV. The Standard of Trade in those Parts of America; with an Account of the Exports and Profits made annually by the Hudson's Bay Company. V. Vocabularies of the Languages of several Indian Nations adjoining to Hudson's Bay. The whole intended to shew the great Probability of a North-West Passage so long desired; and which (if discovered) would be of the highest Advantage to these Kingdoms. By Arthur Dobbs, Esq; *London*: J. Robinson. MDCCXLIV. *Title; Dedication*, 2 pp. *Text* 211 pp. *With Map of North America by Joseph La France*. 4to. (10s. 6d. 906)

DOBBS (ARTHUR). Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's Defence: Wherein His Conduct during his late Voyage For discovering a Passage from Hudson's-Bay to the South-Sea is impartially Examin'd; His Neglects and Omissions in that Affair fully Prov'd; The Falsities and Evasions in his Defence Expos'd; The Errors of his Charts laid open, and His Accounts of Currents, Streights, and Rivers, Confuted; Whereby it will appear, with the highest Probability, That there is such a Passage as he went in search of. With An Appendix of Original Papers, and a Map of the In-land and Sea-Coast of North-America in and about Hudson's Bay. By Arthur Dobbs, Esq; *London*: Jacob Robinson, MDCCXLIV. 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Half-title, Title, Dedication, and Preface*; *Text* 171 pp. *With Map of North America 20 by 14 inches*, by Joseph La France, a French Canadese Indian, who travelled thro those Countries and Lakes for 3 Years from 1739 to 1742. *Fine copy, half morocco*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 907)

DOBBS (ARTHUR). A Reply to Capt. Middleton's Answer To the Remarks on his Vindication of his Conduct, In a late Voyage made by him in the Furnace Sloop, by Orders of the Lords Com-



missioners of the Admiralty, to find out a Passage from the North-west of Hudfon's Bay, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Shewing the Art and Evasions he makes use of to conceal his Mis-conduct and Neglect in prosecuting that Discovery: As also the false Currents, Tides, Straits, and Rivers he has laid down in his Chart and Journal to conceal the Discovery; with Remarks upon some extraordinary Affidavits he has published in his Favour. To which is added, A Full Answer to a late Pamphlet published by Capt. Middleton, called Forgery Detected. By Arthur Dobbs, Esq; *London: J. Robinson, MDCCXLV. Title, and 128 pp. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 908)*

DOBBS (ARTHUR). A Letter from a Russian Sea-Officer, to a Person of Distinction at the Court of St. Petersburg: Containing his Remarks upon Mr. de l'Isle's Chart and Memoir, relative to the New Discoveries Northward and Eastward from Kamtschatka. Together with Some Observations on that Letter. By Arthur Dobbs, Esq; Governor of North-Carolina. To which is added, Mr. de l'Isle's Explanatory Memoir on his Chart Published at Paris, and now Translated from the Original French. *London: A. Linde. 1754. Half-title, title, and 83 pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 909)*

DONNANT (D. F.). Statistical Account of the United States of America. By D. F. Donnant, Member of the Atheneum of Arts, &c. &c. at Paris. Translated from the French, by William Playfair: With an Addition on the Trade to America, for the use of Commercial Men, by the same. Illustrated by a divided Circle, representing the Proportional Extent of the different States, the Eastern Country, and the newly acquired Territory of Louisiana, by a New Method, engraved and illuminated. *London: Greeland and Norris, 1805. 72 pp. With a Divided Circle, colored. Half-mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 910)*

DOTY (JOHN). A Sermon preached at the opening of Christ's Church at Sorel In the Province of Canada, On Sunday the 25th of December 1785: By The Reverend John Doty, a Presbyter of the Church of England; and Missionary from the



incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *Montreal*; Printed by Fleury Mesplet. M.DCC.LXXXVI. 14 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 911)

DOUGLASS (WILLIAM). A Summary, Historical and Political, Of the first Planting, progressive Improvements, and present State of the British Settlements in North-America. Containing I. Some general Account of ancient and modern Colonies, the granting and settling of the British Continent and West-India Island Colonies, with some transient Remarks concerning the adjoining French and Spanish Settlements, and other Remarks of various Natures. II. The Hudson's Bay Company's Lodges, Fur and Skin Trade. III. Newfoundland Harbours and Cod-Fishery. IV. The Province of l'Accadie or Nova-Scotia; with the Vicissitudes of the Property and Jurisdiction thereof, and its present State. V. The several Grants of Sagadahock, Province of Main, Massachusetts-Bay, and New Plymouth, united by a new Charter in the present Province of Massachusetts-Bay, commonly called New-England. By William Douglass, M.D. Boston, New-England: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-Street. MD, CC, XLIX. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves and 568 pp. Vol. II. 1751. 2 prel. leaves and 416 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (2l. 2s. 912)

DOUGLASS (WILLIAM). A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North-America. Containing I. Some general Account of ancient and modern Colonies, the granting and settling of the British Continent and West India Island Colonies, with some transient Remarks concerning the adjoining French and Spanish Settlements, and other Remarks of various Natures. II. The Hudson's-Bay Company's Lodges, Furr and Skin Trade. III. Newfoundland Harbour and Cod-Fishery. IV. The Province of L'Accadie or Nova-Scotia; with the Vicissitudes of the Property and Jurisdiction thereof, and its present State. V. The several Grants of Sagadahock, Province of Main, Massachusetts-Bay, and New-Plymouth, united by a new Charter in the

present Province of Massachusetts-Bay, commonly called New-England. By William Douglass, M.D. Vol. I. Boston, New-England, Printed: *London*, re-printed for R. Baldwin in Pater-noster-Row. M.DCC.LV. Vol. I. 5 *prel. leaves* and 568 *pp*; Map of North America. Vol. II. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. Containing I. The History of the Provinces and Colonies of New-Hampshire, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jerseys, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia; their several original Settlements and gradual Improvements; their Boundaries, Produce and Manufactures, Trade and Navigation, Laws and Government. II. Their Natural History, Religious Sectaries, Paper Currencies, and other Miscellanies. III. Several Medical Digressions, with a curious Dissertation on the Treatment of the Small-Pox, and Inoculation. By William Douglass, M.D. Vol. II. Boston, New-England, Printed: *London*, re-printed for R. Baldwin in Pater-noster-Row. M.DCC.LV. 3 *prel. leaves* and 416 *pp*. *Fine copy in old calf. Two Volumes. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 913)*

DOUGLASS (WILLIAM). *Another Edition. London.* Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLX. *Two Volumes. The same collation as the Edition of 1755. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 914)*

\* This is a reprint of the Edition of 1755, almost page for page. There are a few alterations and corrections. At the heads of each page are placed the Parts and Sections. Although at the end of the *Contents* of Volume I. there is "Place the Map to Face the Title of Vol. I." I have never yet met with a copy in the original state bearing the Map.

DOWNING (Sir GEORGE). A/ Reply/ of/ Sir George Downing/ Knight and Baronet,/ Envoy Extraordinary from His Majesty/ of Great-Britain, &c./ To the/ Remarks/ of the/ Deputies of the Estates-General,/ upon his/ Memorial/ Of December 20, 1644. Old Stile./ *London*, Printed Anno Dom. 1665./ *Title and 104 pp. Uncut, 4to. (10s. 6d. 915)*

DOWNING (Sir GEORGE). A/ Discourse/ Written by/ Sir George Downing,/ The King of Great Britain's Envoy/ Extraordinary to the States of the/ Vnited Provinces./ Vindicating his Royal

Maister from the/ Infolencies of a Scandalous Libel,  
Printed/ under the Title of [An Extract out of the/  
Register of the States General of the Vnited/ Pro-  
vinces, upon the Memorial of Sir George/ Down-  
ing, Envoy, &c.] And delivered by/ the Agent  
De Heyde for such, to several/ Publick Ministers./  
Whereas no such Resolution was ever/ Communi-  
cated to the said Envoy, nor any/ Answer returned  
at all by their Lordships to/ the said Memorial./  
Whereunto is added a Relation of some/ Former  
and Later Proceedings of the/ Hollanders: By a  
Meaner Hand./ *London*, Printed for Dorman  
Newman,/ and John Luttone, at the Kings Arms  
and/ Blew-Anchor in the Poultrey, 1672./ *Title*,  
and 171 pp. old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 916)

DOYLE (JOHN). Autograph Memorial of Major  
John Doyle of the 105th Regiment, addressed to  
George III, soliciting promotion to the rank of  
Lieut. Colonel. 1 page, with a page of Testimonials.  
*Folio*. (10s. 917)

The Memorialist represents that he had been more than 20 years  
an officer, and obtained all his commissions by purchase. He  
gave £100 for his Lieutenancy in 1775, in order to be sent out to  
Boston, and served in America from the commencement to the  
end of the war. At the battle of Long Island, at Germantown,  
in Virginia, in South Carolina, and elsewhere, he enumerates his  
services. During the war he received the Public Thanks of the  
Generals commanding upon five different occasions, and was  
named three times in the Gazettes.

DRAKE (DANIEL). An Anniversary Discourse,  
on the State and Prospects of the Western Museum  
Society: Delivered by Appointment, in the Chapel  
of the Cincinnati College, June 10th, 1820, on the  
opening of the Museum. By Daniel Drake, M.D.  
Secretary of the Society; Member of the American  
Philosophical and Geological Societies; Counsellor  
of the American Antiquarian Society, and Member  
of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.  
*Cincinnati, Ohio*: Looker, Palmer and Reynolds.  
1820. 36 pp. small 8vo. (4s. 6d. 918)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). A Summarie/ and True Dis-  
course/ of Sir Frances Drakes/ VVest Indian Voy-  
age./ Wherein were taken, the Townes of/ Saint  
Jago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena &/ Saint Au-  
gustine./ Imprinted at *London* by Richard Field,  
dwelling/ in the Blacke-Friars by Ludgate./ 1589./  
*On the reverse of the Title an Advertisement; Dedi-*

cation, 2 pp. signed 'Thomas Cates.' Text 52 pp.  
Morocco by Bedford. 4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 919)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). Le/ Voyage/ de l'Illystre/  
Seignevr et Che-/ualier Fraçois Drach, Admiral/  
d'Angleterre, à l'entour du monde./ Augmentée  
de la Seconde partie./ A Monsieur de S. Simon,  
Seigneur &/ Baron de Courtomer./ A Paris,/ Chez  
Iean Gesselin, ruë sainct Iacques,/ à la belle Image  
& en sa boutique au Palais/ en la gallerie des pri-  
sonniers./ M.DC.XXVII./ Auec priuelege du Roy./  
Title; Dedication 2 leaves signed 'F. de Lovven-  
covrt.' Text 230 pp. Privilege du Roy 2 pp. Calf  
extra. 8vo (2l. 2s. 920)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). The World/ Encompassed/  
by/ Sir Francis Drake,/ Being his next voyage to  
that to Nombre/ de Dios formerly imprinted;/  
Carefully collected out of the notes of Master/  
Francis Fletcher Preacher in this im-/ployment,  
and diuers others his followers in/ the same:/ Of-  
fered now at last to publique view, both for the  
honour of/ the actor, but especially for the stir-  
ring vp of heroick spirits,/ to benefit their Coun-  
trie and eternize their names/ by like noble at-  
tempts./ London, Printed for Nicholas Bournes/  
and are to be sold at his shop at the/ Royall Ex-  
change. 1628./ Title and Dedication, 2 leaves; Text  
108 pp. Fine copy in morocco extra by F. Bedford.  
4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 921)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). The/ World/ Encompassed/  
By/ Sir Francis Drake./ Being/ His next Voyage  
to that to Nombre de/ Dios, formerly imprinted;/  
Carefully collected out of the Notes of Master/  
Francis Fletcher, Preacher in this/ imployment,  
and diuers others his/ followers in the same./ Of-  
fered now at last to publike view, both for the ho-  
nour of/ the Actor, but especially for the stirring up  
of Heroick spirits,/ to benefit their Country, and  
eternize their names/ by like noble attempts./  
London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne,  
and are to be sold at/ his Shop at the South En-  
trance of the/ Royall Exchange. 1635./ Title and  
Dedication 2 leaves; Text in 90 pp. Half morocco.  
4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 922)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). Le/ Voyage/ Curiex/,/

faict Avtovr/ du Monde, par François/ Drach,  
Admiral d'Angle-/terre./ Augmentée de la Se-  
conde partie./ A Paris,/ Chez Antoine Robinot, en  
la place/ Dauphine au Dauphin, & en sa boutique/  
sur le Pont-Neuf./ M.DCC.XXXXI./ Title; Dedic-  
ation 3 leaves signed 'F. de Lovvencovrt.' Text 230  
pp. *Calf extra by Bedford, 8vo.* (2l. 2s. 923)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). The English Hero: See  
BURTON, No. 414.

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). Sir Francis Drake Re-  
vived./ Who is or may be a Pattern to stirre up  
all/ Heroicke and active Spirits of these/ Times, to  
benefit their Countrey and/ eternize their Names  
by like Noble/ attempts./ Being a Summary and  
true Relation of foure/ severall Voyages made by  
the said/ Sir Francis Drake to the/ West-Indies./  
Viz./ His dangerous adventuring for Gold and Sil-  
ver with/ the gaining thereof. And the surprizing  
of Nombre de dios by/ himselfe and two and fifty  
Men. His Encompassing the World./ His Voyage  
made with Christopher Carleill, Martin Frobisher,/  
Francis Knollis, and others. Their taking the  
Townes of Saint/ Jago, Sancto Domingo, Cartha-  
gena and Saint Augustine./ His last Voyage (in  
which he dyed) being accompanied/ with Sir John  
Hawkins, Sir Thomas Baskerfield, Sir Nicholas  
Clif-/ford, with others. His manner of Buriall./  
Collected out of the Notes of the said Sir Francis  
Drake;/ Maſtet Philip Nichols, Maſter Francis  
Fletcher, Preach-/ers; and the Notes of divers  
other Gentlemen (who/ went in the said Voyages)  
carefully compared together./ Printed at London  
for Nicholas Bourne, dwelling at the/ South en-  
trance of the royall Exchange, 1653./ 4 *prelim. leaves*  
*including the engraved Portrait, title, and 'To the*  
*Reader;'* Text 87 pp. *followed by a blank leaf.* Se-  
cond title: — The/ World/ Encompassed/ by/ Sir  
Francis Drake./ Offered now at laſt to Publique  
view, both/ for the honour of the Actor, but espe-  
cially/ for the ſtirring up of heroicke Spirits, to be-  
nefit/ their Countrey, and eternize their Names/ by  
like noble attempts./ Collected out of the Notes of  
Maſter Francis Fletcher/ Preacher in this imploy-  
ment, and compared with/ divers others Notes that  
went in the/ ſame Voyage./ Printed at London for



Nicholas Bourne, dwelling at the/ South entrance of the royall Exchange, 1652./ *Title and 103 pp. Followed by a third title:—A/ Summarie/ and/ True Discourse/ of/ Sir Francis Drakes/ West-Indian Voyage./ Accompanied with Christopher Carleill,/ Martin Frobusher, Francis Knollis, with/ many other Captains and Gentlemen./ Wherein were taken, the Townes of Saint/ Jago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena and/ Saint Augustine./ Printed at London for Nicholas Bourne, dwelling at the/ South entrance of the royall Exchange, 1652./ 41 pp. Followed by the Fourth title:—A Full/ Relation/ Of another/ Voyage/ into the/ West Indies,/ made by/ Sir Francis Drake;/ Accompanied with Sir John Hawkins, Sir/ Thomas Baskerfield, Sir Nicholas Clifford,/ and others./ Who set forth from Plimouth on the 28. of/ August 1595./ Printed at London for Nicholas Bourne, dwelling at/ the South entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1652./ Title and pp. 45 to 60. Fine copies in blue morocco by Bedford. 4to. (5l. 5s. 924)*

*These four tracts were published by Bourne in one volume.*

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). The/ Voyages & Travels/ Of that Renowned Captain,/ Sir Francis Drake,/ into the/ West-Indies,/ and/ Round about the World:/ Giving a perfect Relation of his strange Adventures, and many wonderful Dif-/coveries, his Fight with the Spaniard, and many barbarous Nations; his/ taking St. Jago, St. Domingo, Carthage-  
 gena, St. Au-/gusta, and many other Places in the Golden Country of America,/ and other Parts of the World: His Description of Monsters, and Mon-  
 strous Peo-/ple. With many other remarkable Pas-  
 sages not before Extant: Contained in the/ History of his Life and Death; both pleasant and profitable to the Reader./ Printed by C. B. for J. F. and sold by E. Tracy, at the Three Bibles on/ London-Bridge./ 24 pp. beginning on the reverse of the title. half mor. 4to. (3l. 3s. 925)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). The Life And Dangerous Voyages of Sir Francis Drak, With the Surprising of Nombre de Dios, and the manner of his gaining large Quantities of Gold and Silver. And a large Account of that Voyage, wherein he encompassed the whole World. And the Voyage which he made



with Francis Knolls and others, with their taking St. Jago, Sancto Domingo, Carthagená and St. Augustin. With the last Voyage in which he Died. *London*: Printed by John Willis and Jos. Boddington, at the Angel and Bible in Tower-street. *Woodcut Portrait of Drake, Title, and 162 pp. Old calf. 12mo.* (16s. 926)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). The Trumpet of Fame. Written by H. R. And First Printed in 1595. The Second Edition. *Kent*: Printed at the private Press of Lee Priory; by John Warwick. 1818. *Title, [Second Title] The Trumpet of Fame: or Sir F. Drake's and Sir J. Hawkins' Farewell: with an encouragement to all Sailors and Soldiers, that are minded to go, in this worthy enterprize. With the Names of many Ships, and what they have done against our foes.. Written by H. R. Imprinted at London by Thomas Creede, and are to be sold by William Barley, at his Shop in Gracious Street. 1595. Preface pp. iii-iv signed 'T. Park.' Text 14 pp. Half mor. uncut. 12mo.* (10s. 6d. 927)

DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS). The Life of the Celebrated Sir Francis Drake, the First Circumnavigator. Reprinted from the Biographia Britannica. Together with the Historical and Genealogical Account of Sir Francis Drake's Family, from Betham's Baronetage: And extracts from Nicholson's History of Cumberland, containing an Account of the Richmond Family of Highhead Castle. Not Published. *London*: Printed by J. Moyes, Took's Court, Chancery Lane. 1828. 5 *prel. leaves and 83 pp. With Portrait of Drake, Plate of a Chair and Verses, 'Richmonds of Highhead Castle. Pedigree,' at page 72. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 928)

DRAKE (SAMUEL GARDNER). Genealogical and Biographical Account of the family of Drake in America. With some notices of the Antiquities connected with the early times of persons of the name in England. [*Boston*] Printed at the private press of George Coolidge, for Samuel Gardner Drake, August, 1845 *Title and Dedication 2 leaves; Preface pp. iii-viii, signed 'Sam<sup>l</sup>. G. Drake.' Text pp. 9-51. Half morocco uncut. Privately printed. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 929)

DRAYTON (JOHN). Letters written during a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States of America; By John Drayton. *Charleston: South-Carolina, Printed by Harrison and Bowen. M,DCC,XCIV. Title, iv pp. and pp. 3-138. Plates at pp. 20, 79, 86. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 929\*)*

DRESSERUS (MATTHÆUS). Historien vnd Bericht,/ Von dem Newlicher/ Zeit erfundenen Königreich China,/ wie es nach vmbfienden, so zu einer rechtmessigen/ Beschreibung gehören, darumb/ beschaffen./ Item, Von dem auch new erfundenen/ Lande Virginia./ Jetzund auff's newe vbersehen, vnd mit einem Zusatz ver=/mehret, Nemlich :/ Wie es vmb die Religion in Perfer vnd Moh=/ren land,/ vnter Priester Johan bewand sey./ In Druck verfertigt, durch/ Matthævm Dresservm D./ der Sprachen vnd Historien Professorn. Getruckt zu *Leipzig*, durch Frantz Schnelboltz./ Typis Haeredvm Beyerii./ Anno/ M.D.XCVIII./ 6 *prelim. leaves; viz. Title, and 'Vorrede.'* Text 297 pp. [*Colophon dated*] 'M.D.XCVII.' 4to. (2l. 2s. 930)

Pages 171 to 231 inclusive contain a translation into German of Thomas Hariot's 'Briefe and True Report of the Newfound Land of Virginia,' first printed in English in 1588 in 4to.

DREWE (EDWARD). Dedicated to the British Army. Military Sketches. By Edward Drewe, late Major of the 35th Regiment of Foot. *Exeter: B. Thorn and Son. MDCCCLXXXIV. Title, xxviii and 128 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 931)*

On page 117 of this quaint book begins a Poem (ut vulgo) 'An Elegiac Epistle, addressed to a Friend, on my leaving Boston in 1775, for the cure of my Wounds, sustained at Bunker's Hill.'

DUCHE (JACOB). Human Life a Pilgrimage: Or The Christian a Stranger and Sojourner upon Earth: A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq; One of the Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania: Preached before the united Congregations of Christ-Church and St. Peter's, in the City of Philadelphia, on Sunday, April XXI. 1771. By the Reverend Jacob Duché, M.A. *Philadelphia: Printed by D. Hall, and W. Sellers. MDCCCLXXI. Title and Dedication iv pp. Text 19 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 932)*

DUCHE (JACOB). Discourses on Various Subjects, by Jacob Duché, M.A. Rector of Christ-Church and St. Peter's, in Philadelphia; and formerly of Clare - Hall, Cambridge. The Second Edition.

London : J. Phillips, M.DCC.LXXX. *Two Volumes.*  
 I. xii pp. *Contents and Subscribers Names* 4 leaves ;  
*Text* 362 pp. *With frontispiece and portrait.* II.  
*Title and Contents* 4 leaves ; *Text* 430 pp. *With frontispiece.* *Tree calf extra, fine copy on Large Paper.*  
 8vo. (14s. 933)

DU LAC (PERRIN). *Voyage dans les Deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801, 1802 et 1803 ; Avec un aperçu des Mœurs, des Usages, du Caractère et des Coutumes religieuses et civiles des Peuples de ces diverses Contrées.* Par M. Perrin Du Lac. *A Paris, Capelle et Renand, 1805. Title and Dedication* 2 leaves. *Preface* 10 pp ; *Text* 479 pp. *With 'Carte du Missouri 1802' and plate of the Mamoth at p. 253.* *Tree calf.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 934)

DUNHAM (JOSIAH). *An Answer to the "Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of Dartmouth College," in Confirmation of the "Sketches:"* with remarks on the removal of President Wheelock. By Josiah Dunham. *Hanover : David Watson, Jun. 1816. 94 pp. Errata 1 page. uncut.*  
 8vo. (2s. 6d. 935)

DUMMER (JEREMIAH). *A Defence of the New-England Charters.* By Jer. Dummer. *London : Printed by W. Wilkins, and sold by J. Peele. MDCCXXI. First Edition. Title ; Dedication* 5 pp ; *Text* 80 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 936)

DUMMER (JEREMIAH). *A Defence of the New-England Charters.* By Jer. Dummer. *London : Printed for J. Almon, [1765.] 88 pp. Half mor.*  
 8vo. (5s. 6d. 937)

DUNLOP (CHARLES). *Manuscript Memorial of Lieut. Charles Dunlop addressed to Sir George Yonge, Secretary at War, soliciting to be put on active service.* 1 page. 4to. (5s. 938)

Lieut. Dunlop served six years in the Queen's Rangers under Col. Simcoe, who "made a flattering mention" of him in his letter published in the Gentleman's Magazine for Jan. 1787, respecting the "Action fought at Spencers near Williamsburg in Virginia." The Memorialist lost three brothers in the American War, "one of them a Major intrusted by Lord Cornwallis with a separate Command, in South Carolina, but had the misfortune to be taken prisoner, and was five days afterwards murdered by the Rebel Riflemen, in Cold Blood,—my Lord Cornwallis's situation was such at that time as to prevent much enquiry into so villanous a transaction."

DUNTON (JOHN). The Life and Errors of John Dunton, Citizen of London; with the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand Contemporary Divines, and other Persons of Literary Eminence. To which are added, Dunton's Conversation in Ireland; Selections from his other genuine Works; and a faithful Portrait of the Author. J. Nichols. London, 1818. Two Volumes. I. xxxii pp. and 413 pp. II. Title, and pp. 414-776. With Portrait of 'John Dunton. 1817.' half calf. 8vo. (15s. 939)

DUQUESNE (MARQUIS). The Marquis Duquesne Vindicated; in a Letter to a Noble Lord; From the Aspersions cast on his Conduct while Commander of Fort Charles, at Port-Royal in Jamaica, under His Grace the Duke of Portland. Which Aspersions were published in a Letter, said to be wrote by a Gentleman of that Island, and addressed to a Member of Parliament. Dated February, 1725-6. London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XXVIII. 42 pp. Thick paper, half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 940)

DURAN (NICOLAS). Relation/ des Insignes Progrez/ de la/ Religion Chrestienne,/ faits/ av Paravai, Province/ de l'Amerique Meridionale, &/ dans les vastes Regions de/ Guair & d'Vruaig./ Nouvellement découuertes par les Peres de la/ Compagnie de Iesvs, és années/ 1626. & 1627./ Enuoyée au R. P. Mvtio Vitelesci/ General de la mesme Compagnie, par le/ R. P. Nicolas Dyran, Prouincial/ en la Prouince de Paraquai./ Et traduite de Latin en François, par vn Pere/ de la mesme Compagnie./ A Paris./ Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur/ ordinaire du Roy, ruë saint Jacques,/ aux Cicognes./ M.DC.XXXVIII./ Avec Privilege de sa Maiesté./ 10 prel. leaves; viz. Title, 'Epistre,' Signed 'Iacques de Machavd.' and 'Advertissement aux Lectevrs.' Text 162 pp. 'Approbation' 1 page. Vellum. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 941)

DVTCH (THE) SVRVEY./ Wherein are related/ and truly discourfed, the chiefeft losses and/ acquirements, which have past betweene the Dutch/ and the Spaniards, in these last four yeares Warres of the/ Netherlands, with a comparative ballancing and estimation/ of that which the Spaniards haue got in the Dutchies of Cleeve and/ Iuliers, with

that which they haue lost vnto the/ Dutch and Persians, in Brasilia, Lima,/ and Ormus./ Whereunto are annext the Mansfeldian/ motiues, directed vnto all Colonels, Lieutenant-Co-/lonels, Sergeant Majors, priuate Captaines, inferiour Offi-/cers and Souldiers, whose seruice is engag'd in this present expedition, vnder the conduct and commaund of the/ most illustrious Prince Ernestvs,/ Earle of Mansfield./ At London/ Printed by Edward Allde, for Nathaniel Bvtter./ 1625./ *Title; Dedication to Cromwell.* 3 pp, signed 'W. C.' *To the Reader* 2 pp; *Text* 36 pp. 4to. (1l. 1s. 942)

DU TERTRE (JEAN BAPTISTE). *Histoire/ Generale, des Isles/ de S. Christophe, de la Gvadeloupe, de la Martinique, et avtres/ dans l'Amerique. Où l'on verra l'establissement des Colonies Fran-/çoises, dans ces Isles; leurs guerres Civiles &/ Estrangeres, & tout ce qui se passe dans les/ voyages & retours des Indes./ Comme aussi plusieurs belles particularitez des Antilles de l'Amerique:/ Vne description generale de l'Isle de la Guadeloupe: de tous ses/ Mineraux, de ses Pierreries, de ses Riuieres, Fontaines &/ Estangs: & de toutes ses Plantes./ De plus, la description de tous les Animaux de la Mer, de l'Air, & de la/ Terre: & vn Traité fort ample des Mœurs des Sauvages du pays, de l'Estat/ de la Colonie Françoise, & des Esclaues, tant Mores, que Sauvages./ Par le R. P. Iean Baptiste Dv Tertre, Religieux de l'Ordre des FF. Pres-/cheurs, du Nouitiat du Faux-bourg Sainct Germain de Paris,/ Missionnaire Apostolique dans l'Amerique./ A Paris,/ Chez Iacques Langlois, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy,/ Au Mont de sainte Geneuiefve, vis à vis la Fontaine./ Et Emmanuel Langlois, dans la grand' Salle du Palais,/ à la Reyne de Paix./ M.DC.LIV./ Avec Priuilego du Roy, & Approbation des Superieurs./ 8 *prelim. leaves*; viz. *Title, Epistre, Av Lecteur, Table, and Licentia*; *Text* 488 pp. 'L'Impression de ce Livre' 6 pp. *Errata* 1 page. *Maps* at pp. 1, 27, and 68. *Old calf*, 4to. (1l. 5s. 943)*

DWIGHT (TIMOTHY). *The Conquest of Canaan; A Poem, in Eleven Books.* By Timothy Dwight. *Hartford*: Printed by Elisha Babcock. M,DCC, LXXXV. 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, dedication, preface*,

*and argument ; Text 304 pp. First Edition. Calf. 12mo.* (7s. 6d. 944)

DWIGHT (TIMOTHY). A Statistical Account of the Towns and Parishes in the State of Connecticut. Published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I.—No. I. *New-Haven*, printed and sold by Walter and Steele. 1811. *xi and 83 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 945)

DWIGHT (TIMOTHY). Autograph Letter to his brother Theodore, dated at New Haven Sept. 3, 1799. 1 page. 4to. (5s. 946)







ACHARD (LAURENCE). A most Compleat/ Compendium/ of/ Geography,/ General and Special ;/ Describing all the/ Empires, Kingdoms, and Dominions,/ in the/ Whole World./ Shewing their/ Bounds, Situation, Dimensions, Ancient and/

Modern Names, History, Government, Religions,/ Languages, Commodities, Divisions, Subdivisions,/ Cities, Rivers, Mountains, Lakes, with their Arch-bishopricks, and Universities./ In a more Plain and Easy Method, more Compendious,/ and (perhaps) more Useful than any of this bigness./ To which are added,/ General Rules for making a large Geography./ Very necessary for the right Understanding of the Transactions of these Times./ Collected according to the most late Discoveries, and/ agreeing with the choicest and newest Maps./ By Lavrence Eachard,/ of Christ's-College in Cambridge./ London: Printed for Thomas Salusbury at the Sign of/ the Temple, near Temple-Bar in Fleet-Street. 1691./ 9 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, Dedication, Preface, Advertisement, and Verses; Signed 'Anonymous.' Text 168 pp. 'Index' 17 pp. With two small copper plate maps of 'Europa—Asia' facing the Title; 'Africa—America,' at page 115, *calif.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 947)

EASTMAN (TILTON). A Sermon, preached in Sharon, Vermont, March 12, 1806, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Bascom. By the Rev. Tilton Eastman, Pastor of the congregational Church in Randolph, Ver. Hanover, N.H. Printed by Moses Davis. 1806. 31 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 948)

ECKLEY (JOSEPH). A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and

Others in North America, delivered Nov. 7, 1805. By Joseph Eckley, D.D. Minister of the Old South Church in Boston. *Boston*: Printed by E. Lincoln, Water Street. 1806. 36 pp. *uncut*.

8vo.

(2s. 6d. 949)

EDEN (RICHARD). The/ History of Trauayle/ in the/ VVest and East Indies, and other/ countreys lying eyther way,/ towardses the fruitfull and ryche/ Moluccaes./ As/ Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte,/ Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and/ Giapan: VVith a Discourse of/ the Northwest pas-/ sage./ In the hande of our Lorde be all the corners of/ the earth. Pfal. 94./ Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by/ Richarde Eden./ Newly set in order, augmented, and finished/ by Richarde VVilles./ ¶ Imprinted at London/ by Richarde Iugge./ 1577./ Cum Priuilegio./ 10 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title the reverse blank*, 'To the ryght noble and excellent/ Lady, the Lady Brigit, Countesse of Bed-/forde, my singuler good Lady and/ Mystresse./ in roman type, 10 pp, dated 'At London the 4. day. of Iuly. 1577.' and Signed 'Richarde VVilles.' '\* R. VVilles Preface vnto the Reader, wherein is/ set downe a generall summe as it were of the/ whole worke./' 6 pp. *Black letter*; *half-title*, 'Certayne Preambles here folowe, gea-/thered by R. Eden, for the better vn-/derstanding of the whole worke.' *the reverse blank*; *Text in Black Letter*, 466 *folioed leaves*. 'R. VVilles Speciall aduises to be obserued in readyng/ ouer this woorke./' 5 pp. 'The Table' 7 pp. *Fine large copy, but much wormed*. 4to.

(4l. 14s. 6d. 950)

EDWARDS (BRIAN). Thoughts on the late Proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of America. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is now first added a Postscript, addressed To the Right Honorable Lord Sheffield. By Brian Edwards, Esq. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCCLXXXIV. *iv prel. pp. and Text in 91 pp. half mor*. 8vo.

(5s. 6d. 951)

EDWARDS (BRYAN). The History, Civil and Commercial, of The British Colonies in the West Indies: In Two Volumes. By Bryan Edwards,

Esq. Of the Island of Jamaica; F.R.S. S.A. and Member of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. The Second Edition, Illustrated with Maps. *London*: John Stockdale, M.DCC.XCIV. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. *liv* *prel. pp*; and *Text in 494 pp. with 12 Maps and Plates*. Vol. II. *Title and 520 pp. Errata 1 page. With 4 Copper plates. Calf.*  
4to. (12s. 6d. 952)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Faithful Narrative of the Surprizing Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton, and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of New-Hampshire in New-England. In a Letter to the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Dr. Benjamin Colman of Boston. Written by the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton, on Nov. 6, 1736. And Published, With a Large Preface, By Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. *London*: John Oswald, M.DCC.XXXVII. *xvi and 132 pp. Calf.*  
12mo. (7s. 6d. 953)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Faithful Narrative of the Surprizing Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton, and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of New-Hampshire in New-England. In a Letter to the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Dr. Benjamin Colman of Boston. Written by the Reverend Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton, on Nov. 6. 1736. And published, With a Large Preface, by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. The Second Edition. *London*: John Oswald, M.DCCXXXVIII. *xvi and 126 pp. 12mo.*  
(7s. 6d. 954)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton, and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of New-Hampshire in New-England. In a Letter to the Reverend Dr. Benjamin Colman of Boston. Written by the Reverend Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton, on Nov. 6. 1736. And Published, With a Large Preface, by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. *Edinburgh*. Thomas Lumisden and John Robertson, M.DCCXXXVIII. *xii prelim. pp. and Text in 93 pp.*  
8vo. (12s. 6d. 955)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). Some Thoughts Concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-

England, and The Way in which it ought to be acknowledged and promoted; Humbly offer'd to the Publick, in a Treatise on that Subject. In Five Parts. Part I. Shewing that the Work that has of late been going on in that Land, is a glorious Work of God. Part II. Shewing the Obligations that all are under, to acknowledge, rejoice in and promote this Work; and the great Danger of the contrary. Part III. Shewing, in many Instances, wherein the Subjects, or zealous Promoters, of this Work have been injuriously blamed. Part IV. Shewing what Things are to be corrected or avoided in promoting this Work, or in our Behaviour under it. Part V. Shewing positively what ought to be done to promote this Work. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ at Northampton. Boston, Printed: *Edinburgh*, reprinted by T. Lumisden and J. Robertson, M.DCC. XLIII. *iv and 221 pp. calf. 8vo.* (6s. 956)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). Thoughts Concerning the Present Revival of Religion in New-England. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ at Northampton. Abridg'd by John Wesley, A.M. Fellow of Lincoln-College, Oxford. *London*: W. Strahan; and sold by T. Tyre, *etc.* MDCCXLV. 124 pp. 12mo. (6s. 957)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. Extracted from Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton in New-England. By John Wesley, M.A. Late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxon. The Second Edition. *London*: Henry Cocks; MDCCCLV. 48 pp. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 958)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Narrative of the late Work of God At and Near Northampton in New-England. Extracted from Mr. Edward's Letter to Dr. Coleman. By John Wesley, M.A. Late Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxon. The Second Edition. *London*: Henry Cock; MDCCCLV. 48 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 959)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). The/ Life/ of the/ Late Reverend, Learned and Pious/ Mr. Jonathan Edwards,/ Some Time Minister of the Gospel at Northampton,/ in New-England, and then Missionary

to the/ Indians at Stockbridge, and after that President/ of New-Jersey College./ Who departed this Life at Princeton, March 22./ 1758. in the 55th. Year of his Age./ *Boston*:/ Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, opposite/ the Probate Office, in Queen Street./ M,DCC,LXV. 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, Preface, and Contents*; Text 97 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford. 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 960)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). An Account of the Life Of the late Reverend Mr David Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel, Missionary to the Indians, from the Honourable Society in Scotland, for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, and Pastor of a Church of Christian Indians in New-Jersey. Who died at Northampton in New-England, October 9. 1747, in the 30th Year of his Age. Chiefly taken from his own Diary, and other private Writings, written for his own Use; and now published, by Jonathan Edwards, A.M. Then Minister of the Gospel at Northampton, afterwards President of the College of New-Jersey. To which is annexed, I. Mr. Brainerd's Journal while among the Indians. II. Mr. Pemberton's Sermon at his Ordination. With an Appendix relative to the Indian Affairs. *Edinburgh*: John Gray and Gavin Alston. MDCCLXV. xii *prel. and 504 pp. calf. 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 961)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God, in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton, and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages of New Hampshire, in New England; in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Colman, of Boston, written by the Rev. Mr. Edwards, Minister of Northampton, on Nov. 6, 1737. And published, with a large Preface, By Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. *London*: C. Whittingham xii and 87 pp. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 962)

EDWARDS (JONATHAN). The Injustice and Impolicy of the Slave Trade, and of the Slavery of the Africans: Illustrated in a Sermon Preached before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, and for the Relief of Persons unlawfully holden in Bondage, At their annual Meeting in New-Haven, September 15, 1791. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. Pastor of a Church in New-Haven.

[*New London?*] Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green, M,DCC,XCI. *Half-title, title, and pp. 3-30. Uncut, wanting the Appendix. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 963)*

EDWARDS (THOMAS). A/ Letter/ to/ Mr. Tho. Edwards/ The Dedication of the Letter/ To our much suspected friend, Mr. T. Edwards, Scavenger Generall,/ throughout Great-Britaine, New-England, and the united Pro-/vinces, chiefly Amsterdam, and Munster, and indeed by vertue of/ some faire pretences, Intermedler in all the states of Christendome,/ principally there where any thing of the Spirit of Christ in the Saints/ appeares, trenching upon the Honour, dignity, and preferment of the/ Old man. The Grand Reformer, (alias Reducer) of the free born/ Sons of God, into the chaines of their old Babilonish captivity, under/ the pretence of a Jus Divinum./ At his dwelling in Club Court, between the Pope and the Prelate, a/ little on this side the Fagot in Smithfield, (or if in his monethly Pil-grimage) in the Suburbs of Canterbury, at the knowne house of Mi-/stris Gangrena Triplex, where Conscience and he (but for a time/ we hope) shook hands and bad each other farewell. Where he was/ lately discovered by many eye-witnesse: and where you may be sure/ at any time to meet with him./ Published by Authority./ London, Printed for Tho. Veere, and are to be sold at his shop/ at the upper-end of the Old Bayley, near New-gate. 1647./ *Title and 10 pp. Fine copy. 4to. (7s. 6d. 964)*

EGEDE (HANS). Herrn Hans Egede, Missionärs und Bischofes in Grönland, Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übersetzt von D. Joh. Ge. Krünitz. Mit Kupfern. Berlin, verlegt August Mylius, 1763. *xii pp. and 237 pp. Map at page 29. and 10 plates at pages 69. 85. 89. 98. 107. 125. 127. 137. 178. 179. half calf. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 965)*

ELEUTHERIUS. The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. A Defence of the Dialogue between Prælatius and Eleutherius, Upon the Scripture-Bishop, or the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government: Against The Exceptions of a Pamphlet, Intituled, The Scripture-Bishop Examin'd. By Eleutherius, V.D.M. In a Letter to a Friend.



*Boston, New-England: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for D. Henchman in Cornhill. 1733. Half-title, title, and 126 pp. followed by a Second title, 'Eusebius Inermatus. Just Remarks On a late Book,' Intituled 'Eleutherius Enervatus,' etc. By Phileluth Bangor, V. E. B. etc. Title, and 158 pp. Fine copy in the first binding. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 966)*

ELIOT (ANDREW). *The faithful Steward. A Sermon Delivered By Andrew Eliot, M.A. At his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge Of the New North Church in Boston, in Conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Webb. On April 14. 1742. Boston: Printed by Tho. Fleet, for Samuel Eliot in Cornhill. 1742. Title and pp. 5-35. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 967)*

ELIOT (ANDREW). *An inordinate Love of the World inconsistent with the Love of God. A Sermon Preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, August 2. 1744. By Andrew Eliot, M.A. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot in Cornhill. 1744. Title and pp. 5-31. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 968)*

ELIOT (ANDREW). *A burning and shining Light extinguished. A Sermon Preached The Lord's-Day after the Funeral Of the late Reverend Mr. John Webb, Pastor of the New-North Church in Boston; Who died April 16. 1750. Ætat. 63. By Andrew Eliot, A.M. Pastor of the same Church. Boston: Printed by Daniel Fowle, Joshua Winter in Union Street opposite the King's Arms. [1750.] Title and pp. 5-42. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 969)*

ELIOT (ANDREW). *An evil and adulterous Generation. A Sermon Preached on the Public Fast, April 19. 1753. By Andrew Eliot, M.A. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Winter, over against the King's Arms in Union-Street. 1753. Title and 26 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 970)*

ELIOT (ANDREW). *A Sermon Preached at the Ordination Of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Roberts, To the Pastoral Care of a Church In Leicester. October 23<sup>d</sup>. 1754. By Andrew Eliot, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Boston: Printed by D. Fowle, for J. Winter in Union-Street, opposite the King's Arms. [1754.] 41 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 971)*

ELIOT (ANDREW). A Sermon Preached October 25<sup>th</sup>. 1759. Being a Day of Public Thanksgiving Appointed by Authority, For the Success Of the British Arms this Year; Especially In the Reduction of Quebec, The Capital of Canada. By Andrew Eliot, M.A. Pastor of the New-North Church in Boston. *Boston*: Printed by Daniel and John Kneeland, for J. Winter in Union-street, opposite to the Kings Arms, M,DCC,LIX. *Title and pp.* 5-43. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 972)

ELIOT (ANDREW). A Sermon Preached before his Excellency Francis Bernard, Esq; Governor, The Honorable His Majesty's Council, and the honorable House of Representatives, Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1765. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. By Andrew Eliot, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston*: Printed by Green and Russell, Printers to the honorable House of Representatives. MDCCLXV. *Title and pp.* 5-59. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 973)

ELIOT (ANDREW). A Sermon Preached September 17. 1766. At the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Thayer, To the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Hampton. By Andrew Eliot, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston*: N.E. Printed by Kneeland and Adams in Milk-Street for Thomas Leverett, in Cornhill. 1766. 35 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 974)

ELIOT (ANDREW). A Discourse on Natural Religion Delivered in the Chapel of Harvard College in Cambridge, New-England, May 8. 1771. At the Lecture founded By the Hon. Paul Dudley, Esq; By Andrew Eliot, D.D. *Boston*: Printed by Daniel Kneeland, for Nicholas Bowes in Corn-hill. M,DCC,LXXI. *Title and pp.* v-xlv. 'A Lift' etc. 2 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 975)

ELIOT (ANDREW). A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Willard, to the Pastoral care of the first Church in Beverly, in conjunction with the Reverend Mr. Joseph Champney, November xxv. MDCCLXXII. By Andrew Eliot, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. To which are annexed, The Charge, By the Rev. Dr.

Appleton, and the Right Hand of Fellowship, By the Rev. Mr. Holt. Published at the Desire of the Church and Congregation in Beverley. *Boston, New-England*: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, 1773. *Title and pp.* 5-47. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 976)

ELIOT (ANDREW). Christ's Promise to the penitent Thief. A Sermon Preached the Lord's-Day before the Execution of Levi Ames, Who suffered Death for Burglary, Oct. 21, 1773. Æt. 22. By Andrew Eliot, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. N.B. This discourse was preached at the desire of the Prisoner, who was present when it was delivered. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by John Boyle, next Door to the Three Doves in Marlborough-Street. 1773. 36 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 977)

ELIOT (ANDREW). A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of Andrew Eliot, A.M. To the Pastoral care of the First Church in Fairfield: June 22, 1774. By his Father, Andrew Eliot, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston*: Printed by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street. MDCCLXXIV. *Title, Dedication, and pp.* 7-46. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 978)

ELIOT (JOHN). A Brief/ Narrative/ of the/ Progress of the Gospel amongst/ the Indians in New-England, in/ the Year 1670./ Given in/ By the Reverend Mr. John Elliot, Minister of the Gospel there,/ In a Letter by him directed to/ the Right Worshipfull the Com-/missioners under his Majesties Great-Seal for Propagation of the/ Gospel amongst the poor blind Nat-/ives in those United Colonies./ *London*,/ Printed for John Allen, formerly living in Little-Britain at/ the Rising-Sun, and now in Wentworth street near Bell-/Lane, 1671./ 11 pp. *Calf extra, gilt edges by Bedford.* 4to. (5l. 5s. 979)

ELIOT (JOHN). Sampwutteahae/ Quinnuppekom-pauaenin./ Wahuwômook oggussemefuog Sampwutteahae/ Wunnamptanwaenuog,/ Mache wuffukhûmun ut English-Mane Unnontoowaonk nashpe/ Ne muttae-wunnegenûe Wuttinneumoh Christ/ Noh asfoowefit/ Thomas Shephard/ Quinnuppemun en Indiane Unnontoowaonganit nashpe Ne Quttianatam wewuttinneumoh Christ/ Noh asfoowefit/ John Eliot./ Kah nawhutche ut aiyeuongash

ogguffemefe outeheteànun/ Nashpe/ Grindal Rawson./ *Cambridge.*/ Printed by Samuel Green, in the Year, 1689./ *Title, and one leaf ; Text 161 pp. Morocco extra gilt by Bedford. 16mo. (7l. 7s. 980)*

ELIOT (JOHN). A Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary and Worthy Men in New-England. By John Eliot, D.D. Corresponding Secretary of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston. 1809. viii and 511 pp. Errata 1 page. Half calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 981)*

This volume is from the library of the late Robert Southey, it having been sent to the Poet laureate by Prof. Ticknor. On the fly-leaf is a manuscript note,—“This book is worthy of the strictest faith and credit. G. T.”

ELISEO (PADRE). *Aviendo Represen-/tado el Conde de Monterey a fu Ma/gesftad los agrauios y molestias, que los Indios/ de la Nueva España recibian, por orden de los/ juezes que los repartian, para feruicios persona/les, fe le mandò que no fe repartiessen, pero que/fe dieffe ordẽ como fe alquilassen, y no estuuiel-/ßen ociosos : con la qual los de buen zelo queda-/ron contentos y satisfechos. Y porque los inte-/ressados resistian, el Padre Eliseo (Carmelita/ Descalço) Confessor del Conde, escriuió vn pa-/pel, persuadiendole a executar puntualmente/ la orden de su Magestad, que es del tenor si-/guiente./ [1643]. 8 folioed leaves. Fine copy. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 982)*

ELIZABETH (QUEEN). The Life and Glorious Reign/ of/ Queen Elizabeth:/ Containing/ Her Great Victories by Land and Sea;/ And her other Successes against the Enemies of the/ Protestant Religion./ Likewise,/ An Account of Sir Francis Drake's/ Voyage round the World./ Also, an Account of the Destruction of the great Fleet,/ call'd the Spanish Armado./ With the Life and Death of the Earl of Essex,/ Q, Elizabeth's Great Favourite./ *London: Printed and Sold by J. Bradford, at the Bible in/ Fetter-Lane. 1708./ 16 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 983)*

ELLIS (HENRY). A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, In the Years 1746 and 1747, For Discovering a North West Passage;

with An Accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country. Together with A fair View of the Facts and Arguments from which the future finding of such a Passage is rendered probable. By Henry Ellis, Gent. Agent for the Proprietors in the said Expedition. To which is prefixed, An Historical Account of the Attempts hitherto made for the finding a Passage that Way to the East Indies. Illustrated with proper Cuts, and a new and correct Chart of Hudson's Bay with the Countries adjacent. *London*: H. Whitridge, M.DCC.XLVIII. xxviii pp. and 336 pp. With New Chart of North West Passage, and 9 Plates at pp. 36. 39. 40. 131. 132. 134. 152. 232. 252. Large Paper. Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 984)

ELLIS (HENRY). The Same. On ordinary Paper. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 985)

ELTON (ROMEO). Life of Roger Williams, the Earliest Legislator and true Champion for a full and Absolute Liberty of Conscience. By Romeo Elton, D.D., F.R.P.S., Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, etc. etc. *London*: Albert Cockshaw, [1852.] viii and 173 pp. Cloth. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 986)

ELLWOOD (THOMAS). An/ Epistle/ to/ Friends./ Briefly/ Commemorating the Gracious Dealings of the/ Lord with them; and warning them to/ beware of that Spirit of/ Contention and Division/ Which hath appeared of late in/ George Keith,/ And some few others that join with him, who/ have made a Breach and Separation from/ Friends in some Parts of America./ By Thomas Ellwood./ *London*, Printed by T. Sowle at the Crooked-Billet in Holy-/well-lane, Shoreditch, and near the Meeting-House in/ White-Hart-Court in Grace-Church-Street. 1694./ 73 pp. Postscript and Errata pp. 74-75. Small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 987)

ELLWOOD (THOMAS). A Further/ Discovery/ Of that Spirit of/ Contention & Division/ Which hath appeared of late in/ George Keith, &c./ Being a Reply to Two Late Printed/ Pieces of his, the one Entitled, A Loving/ Epistle, &c. the other, A Seasonable Informa-/tion, &c. Wherein his Cavils are Answered, his/ Falshood is laid open, and the Guilt

and/ Blame of the Breach and Separation in Ame-  
rica; and of the Reproach he hath brought/ upon  
Truth and Friends, by his late Printed/Books, are  
fixed faster on him./ Written by way of Epistle,  
and Recommended as a further/ Warning to all  
Friends./ By Thomas Ellwood./ *London*, Printed  
by T. Sowle at the Crooked-Billet in Holy-/well-  
lane, Shoreditch, and neer the Meeting-House in/  
White-hart-Court in Grace-Church-street. 1694./  
128 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 988)

EMERSON (GEORGE B.). A Report on the Trees  
and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of  
Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an Order  
of the Legislature, by the Commissioners of the  
Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State.  
*Boston*: Dutton and Wentworth, 1846. xv pp ;  
and 534 pp. *Explanation of the plates* 1 page.  
*Index* pp. 538-547. *With 17 plates. Cloth.*  
8vo. (7s. 6d. 989)

EMIGRATION to America, candidly considered.  
In a series of Letters from a Gentleman, resident  
there, to his Friend, in England. [*London*]  
Thomas Clio Rickman, 1798. viii and 64 pp. uncut.  
8vo. (3s. 6d. 990)

EMMONS (NATHANAEL). A Discourse, delivered  
on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 9,  
1801. By Nathanael Emmons, D.D. Pastor of the  
Church in Franklin. *Salem*: Reprinted by Joshua  
Cushing. 1802. 36 pp. uncut. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 991)

ENGLISHMAN DECEIVED (THE); A Political  
Piece: Wherein Some very important Secrets of  
State are briefly recited, And offered to the Con-  
sideration of the Public. *London*: Printed, *New-*  
*York* reprinted by John Holt, at the Exchange,  
M,DCC,LXVIII. *Title; Introduction*, ii pp. *Text* 40  
pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 992)

ENOS (ROGER). Autograph Letter to Col. Ebenezer  
Walbridge, at Skeenesborough, dated at Castleton,  
25 Sept. 1781. 1 page. 4to. (5s. 6d. 993)

ENS (GASPAR). *Indiae/ Occidentalis/ Historia:/*  
*In qva prima re-/gionum istarum detectio, situs,/*  
*incolarum mores, aliaque eò/ pertinentia, breuiter/*  
*explicantur./ Ex variis Avtoribvs/ collecta,/ Opera*



& studio/ Gasparis Fns L./ Coloniae, Apud Gulielm. Lutzenkirchen/ Anno MDCXII./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title with engraved Border, and Dedication*; *Text Signatures A to Z in eight, and A a in 4 leaves. Pagination very irregular. Last page 370. Calf by Bedford. Fine copy. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 994)*

ENSAYO sobre la Topografia de los Rios Plata, Parana, Paraguay, Vermejo y Pilcomayo, para servir de memoria a su Navegacion con un Mapa, calculado con arreglo a las Ultimas Observaciones. Buenos Aires: Impreso en la Imprenta de Hallet y Ca. 1831. 16 *pp. signed 'Herman C. Dwerhagen.'* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 995)

ENTERTAINMENT for a Winter's Evening: Being A Full and True Account Of a very strange and wonderful Sight seen in Boston on the twenty-seventh of December At Noon-Day. The Truth of which can be attested by a great Number of People, who actually saw the same With their own Eyes. By me, the Hon<sup>ble</sup> B. B. Esq; Boston: Printed and Sold by G. Rogers, next to the Prison in Queen-street. [1750.] *Title*; 'To the Reader,' ii *pp. Text in verse pp. 5-15. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 996)*

ENTICK (JOHN). The General History of the Late War: Containing it's Rise, Progress, and Event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. And exhibiting The State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War; their Interests and Objects in its Continuation; and Remarks on the Measures, which led Great Britain to Victory and Conquest. Interspersed with The Characters of the able and disinterested Statesmen, to whose Wisdom and Integrity, and of the Heroes, to whose Courage and Conduct, we are indebted for that Naval and Military Success, which is not to be equalled in the Annals of this, or of any other Nation. And with Accurate Descriptions of the Seat of War, the Nature and Importance of our Conquests, and of the most remarkable Battles by Sea and Land. Illustrated with a Variety of Heads, Plans, Maps, and Charts, Designed and Engraved by the best Artists. By the Rev. John Entick, M.A. And other Gentlemen. The Third Edition, Corrected. London. Edward and Charles Dilly.

M.DCC.LXXV. *Five Volumes.* Vol. I. 2 *prel. leaves* and 495 pp. With 8 copper plates and maps. II. 464 pp. 11 copper plates and maps. III. 480 pp. with 9 portraits. IV. 480 pp. with 10 maps and portraits. V. 470 pp. with 11 portraits. Index 25 pp. with list of plates. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 997)

EPISTLE (AN) From our Yearly-Meeting, Held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, by Adjournments, from the 24th Day of the 9th Month, to the 1st of the 10th Month, inclusive, 1774. [*Philadelphia, 1774*] 4 pp. 'Signed in and on behalf of the Yearly Meeting, by James Pemberton, Clerk.' Folio. (2s. 6d. 998)

EPISTLE (AN) of Caution and Advice concerning the Buying and Keeping of Slaves. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by James Chattin, in Church-Alley. 1754. Title, and 8 pp. 16mo. (7s. 6d. 999)

EQUITY (THE) and Wisdom of Administration, in Measures That have unhappily occasioned The American Revolt, Tried by the Sacred Oracles. *Edinburgh*: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXVI. 19 pp. uncut. 12mo. (5s. 1000)

ERCILLA y CUNIGA (ALONSO DE). Primera,/ Segvnda, y/ Tercera Par-/tes de la/ Aravcana,/ De don Alonso de Ercilla y çuñiga,/ Cauallero de la orden de Santiago,/ Gentil hombre de la camara/ de la Magestad del/ Emperador./ Dirigidas al Rey/ don Felipe nuestro Señor./ En Anvers,/ En casa de Pedro Bellero, 1597./ Con Priuilegio Real. [*Colophon*] Antverpieae,/ Tipes Andree Bacxij Ty-/pographi iurati./ 1597./ Part I. 12 *prel. and* 146 folioed leaves with 8 pp. of Table. Part II. Title; one leaf & folios 149 to 273. Part III. Title and folios 275 to 330. Blue morocco by Bedford. Small 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1001)

ESQUEMELING (JOHN). Bucaniers/ of/ America:/ Or, a true/ Account/ of the/ Most remarkable Assaults/ Committed of late years upon the Coasts of/ The West-Indies,/ By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga,/ Both English and French./ Wherein are contained more especially,/ The Unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our En-/glish Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama &c./ Written originally in Dutch, by

John Esquemeling, one of the/ Bucaniers, who was present at those Tragedies; and thence/ translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-maison, Doctor of/ Physick, and Practitioner at Amsterdam./ Now faithfully rendred into English./ London:/ Printed for William Crooke, at the Green Dragon, without Temple-bar. 1684./ 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, and To the Reader. Text, 'Part I.' 115 pp. With Copper Plate engraving on page 24 'Elisa, y Palas.' Portrait of 'Bartolomeu Portugues' at page 95; and Portrait of 'Rock Brasiliano,' at page 102. 'Part II.' 151 pp. With a Copper Plate of 'The Spanish Armada destroyed by Captaine Morgan.' at page 135. 'Part III.' 124 pp. With a Copper Plate, 'A Map of the Countrey and City of Panama,' at page 31. 'The Table.' 11 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1002)

The following is from the London Gazette of June 8, 1685, and probably refers to this first Edition.

"Westminster, June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Tho. Malthus, both Intituled *The History of the Bucaniers*: both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malitious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Sir Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the Kings-Bench-Court, recovered against the said Libel 200*l.* Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath been pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print."

ESQUEMELING (JOHN). *Bucaniers/ of/ America:/ Or, a True/ Account/ of the Most Remarkable Assaults/ Committed of late Years upon the Coasts of/ The West-Indies,/ By the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga,/ Both English and French./ Wherein are contained more especially,/ The unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English/ Jamaica Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c./ Written originally in Dutch by John Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers,/ who was present at those Tragedies, and Translated into Spanish by/ Alonso de Bonne-mafon, M.D. &c./ The Second Edition, Corrected, and Inlarged with two/ Additional Relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of/ Captain Sharp./ Now faithfully rendered into English./ London: Printed for William Crooke, at the Green Dra-/gon without Temple-bar. 1684./ 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, 'An Advertisement, to the Reader, concerning this Second Edition,' 2 pp. 'The Translator to the Reader.' 7 pp; 1 *blank page*; Text, Part I. 55 pp.*

with portraits of Bartholomew Portugues at page 46, and of Roche Brasiliano at page 49. Part II. 80 pp. with portraits of Francis Lolonois at page 1. and Sir Henry Morgan at page 32, and 3 copper plates, viz. The Spanish Armada, The Cruelty of Lolonois and The Town of Puerto del Principe taken and sackt. Part III. 84 pp. containing xii Chapters instead of ten as in the first Edition, with Map of Panama, and The Battle before Panama; 'The Table,' 12 pp. 'The Preface to the Reader.' of the Second Volume, 13 pp; with the Errata on t<sup>he</sup> next page; Text of Part IV, 212 pp; with Map of South America showing Sharp's Voyage at page 1, and 'Description of Hilo' at p. 98, with many small copper plate maps inserted in the text; 'The Table of the Second Volume' 17 pp; 'Catalogue of Books,' 7 pp. Old calf.

4to.

(2l. 2s. 1003)

ESQUEMELING (JOHN.) The History of the Bucaniers of America; from their First Original down to this Time; Written in Several Languages; and now collected into one Volume. Containing I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Sir Henry Morgan, &c. Written in Dutch by Jo. Esquemeling one of the Bucaniers, and thence Translated into Spanish. II. The Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Capt. Barth. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon, and others, in the South Sea. Written by Basil Ringrose, Gent. who was a Companion therein, and examin'd with the Original Journal. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America from 1684, to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur Raveneau de Luffan: never before in English. IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur de Montaubon, Capt. of the Freebooters in Guinea in the Year 1695, &c. The whole newly Translated into English, and Illustrated with 25 Copper Plates. London: Printed for Tho. Newborough at the Golden Ball in St. Paul's Church Yard, John Nicholson at the King's Arms in Little Brittain, and Benj. Tooke at the Middle Temple Gate, Fleetstreet. 1699. Title and Preface 2 leaves; Text to end of the Third Part 180 pp. with Sharp's Map of South America at p. 1. Portraits of Bartholomew Portugues at p. 43, Rock Brasiliano at

p. 47, *Francis Lolonois* at p. 52; and of *Sir Henry Morgan* at p. 79. *Copper plates, Cruelty of Lolonois* at p. 66; *Sacking of Puerto del Principe* at p. 86. *Text of the Second Volume, or Part IV.* 180 pp. with *Maps* at pp. 15, 17, 21, 22, 33, 128, 133, and 160, besides several smaller ones inserted in the text. Index 6 leaves. Title '*A Journal of a Voyage,*' etc. by *Lussan*, followed by 1 leaf; Text 180 pp; *Voyage of De Montauban* pp. 181 to 204. *Fine copy in Old Calif.* 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1004)

ESQUEMELING (JOHN.) The History of the *Bucaniers of America: etc.* [the same as in the preceding.] The Third Edition. London: Printed for *Tho. Newborough, etc.* 1704. The collation and list of plates the same as in the Edition of 1699. 8vo. (1l. 5s. 1005)

ESQUEMELING (JOHN). The History of the *Bucaniers of America: Being an Entertaining Narrative of the Exploits, Cruelties and Sufferings of the following noted Commanders, viz. Joseph Esquemeling, Pierre le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Capt. Sharp, Capt. Watling, Capt. Cook, &c. &c.* Together with a curious Description of the Manners, Customs, Drefs, and Ceremonies of the Indians inhabiting near *Cape Gracias a Dios*. Published for the Improvement and Entertainment of the British Youth of both Sexes. *Glasgow: James Knox, MDCCLXII.* 132 pp. including title: calf. 12mo. (5s. 6d. 1006)

ESQUEMELING (JOHN). The History of the *Bucaniers of America. Containing I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Sir H. Morgan, &c.* II. The dangerous Voyage and bold Attempts of *Capt. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon, and others* in the South Sea. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689. IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the *Sieur De Montauban, Captain of the Freebooters in Guinea, in the Year 1695.* Exhibiting A particular Account and Description of *Porto Bello, Chagre, Panama, Cuba, Havanna, and most of the Spanish Possessions on the Coasts of the*

West-Indies, and also all along the Coasts of the South Sea; with the Manner in which they have been invaded, attempted, or taken by these Adventurers. The Whole written in several Languages by Persons present at the Transactions In Two Volumes. The Fifth Edition. *London*: T. Evans, M.DCC.LXXI. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. Title and Preface 2 leaves; Text 360 pp. Vol. II. Title and 360 pp. 'Index.' 12 pp. Fine copy in old Tree calf. 12mo. (12s. 1007)

ESSAY (AN) concerning Slavery, and the Danger Jamaica Is expos'd to from the Too great Number of Slaves, and the Too little Care that is taken to manage Them. And a Proposal to prevent the further Importation of Negroes into that Island. *London*: Charles Corbett, [1745?] Title and Introduction 6 leaves; Text 67 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1008)

ESSAY (AN) in Vindication of the Continental Colonies of America, from a Censure of Mr Adam Smith, in his Theory of Moral Sentiments. With some Reflections on Slavery in general. By an American. *London*: Printed for the Author. MDCCLXIV. Half-title, viii and 46 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1009)

ESSAY (AN) on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions To their Representatives in Assembly. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House. M.DCC.LXXIV. vii and 127 pp. 'Errata' 1 page. Fine copy; Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1010)



ESSAY (AN) on the Legality of Impressing Seamen. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCLXXVII. Title and 126 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1011)

ESSAY (AN) on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men; Revelations XVIII. 13. With an Application Thereof to the Church of Rome. By a Gentleman. Printed at Boston in New England: and Reprinted at *London*, for Joseph Downing, 1732. 6 prel. pp. Text 35 pp. (27 for 35) half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1012)



ESSAY (AN) On the Present State Of the Province of Nova-Scotia, With some Strictures on the Measures pursued by Government from its first Settlement by the English in the Year 1749. [*Halifax* 1774] 24 pp. Signed 'A Member of Assembly.' *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 1013)

ESSAY (AN) on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain in North America. Printed at Philadelphia. *London*: Reprinted for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, MDCCLXIV. 2 *prelim. leaves* and 38 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1014)

ESTACIO DO AMARAL (MELCHIOR). ~~se~~ Tratado, Das ~~20~~ Batalhas, e Svcessos do/ Galeão Sanctiago com os Olandeses na Ilha de/ Sancta Elena. E da Náo Chagas com os Yngleses/ antre as Ilhas dos Açores : Ambas Capitainas da/ carreira da India. E da causa, & defastres, por-/que em vinte annos se perderão trinta &/ oito náos della : com ontras/ cousas curiosas./ Escrito por Melchior Estacio do Amaral./ Dirigido ao Excelentíssimo Principe Dom/ Theodosio Duque de Bragança./  Impresso em Lisboa : Com licença da Sancta Inqui-fição : Por Antonio Alvarez. Anno 1604./ *Title having on the reverse the Licences ; Dedication 'A Dono Theodosio' 1 page ; 'Errata' 1 page ; Text in 65 folioed leaves ; followed by a leaf with 4 woodcuts upon it. At folio 23 is a copper plate map of the Island of St. Helena, 14 by 10 inches.* 4to. (15l. 15s. 1015)

ESTAING (COUNT D'). Autograph Letter in French to Paul Jones, dated at Paris 27 May, 1785. *An interesting Specimen.* 2 pp. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1016)

ESTRADA (PEDRO DE). Relacion/ Svmaria/ del Anto parti-/cvlar de Fee, qve el/ Tribvnal del Santo Officio de la/ Inquificion de los Reynos, y Prouincias de la Nueva España,/ celebrò en la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico a los/ diez y seis dias del mes de Abril, del año de mil y seis-/cientos y quarenta y seis./ Siendo Inquisidores Apostolicos en el, los/ muy Illustres Señores Doctores Domingo Velez de Añas, y Argos, Don/ Francisco de Estrada y, Escouedo, Don Iuan Saenz de Mañozca, y/ Licenciado Don Bernabe de la Higuera, y Amarilla, y/ Fiscal el Señor Don An-

tonio de/ Gauiola./ Escribela/ El Doctor Don Pedro de Estrada, y Escovedo,/ Racionero de la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Mexico, Abogado de/ presos, y del Real Fisco del mesmo Tribunal./ Ofrecela/ Al Illvstrissimo, y Reverendissimo Señor, Don Iuan de Mañozca Arçobispo de Mexico del Consejo de su Majes-/tad en el de la Santa, y General Inquision, y Visitador General/ de Tribunal del Santo Officio de esta Nueva/ España./ Impreso en Mexico, Por Francisco Robledo, Impresor del Se-/creto del Santo Officio, Año de 1646./ *Title; Text, 26 folioed leaves. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1017)*

EVANS (JOHN). *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. William Richards, LL.D. who Died at Lynn, September 13, 1819, in the Sixty-ninth year of his Age. With some Account of the Rev. Roger Williams, Founder of the State of Rhode Island, as well as First Assertor of complete Religious Liberty in the United States of America. By John Evans, A.M. Chiswick: Charles Whittingham, 1819. xxxii and 396 pp. With Portrait of William Richards; uncut, boards. 12mo. (5s. 1018)*

EVANS (LEWIS). *Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, Containing an Analysis Of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; And of the Country of the Confederate Indians: A Description of the Face of the Country; The Boundaries of the Confederates; And the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. By Lewis Evans. Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. MDCCLV. And sold by R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, London. iv and 32 pp. Map 27½ by 20½ inches. Half mor. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1019)*

EVANS (LEWIS). *The Same. The Second Edition. Philadelphia Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. MDCCLV. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1019\*)*

EVANS (LEWIS). *Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, Containing an Analysis Of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; And of the Country of the Confederate Indians: A Description of the Face of the Country; The Boun-*

daries of the Confederates; And the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. By Lewis Evans. The Second Edition, *Philadelphia*: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. MDCCLV. And sold by R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, London. *iv and 32 pp.* With the large map  $27\frac{1}{2}$  by  $20\frac{1}{2}$  inches. colored. Large paper, half mor. Folio. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1020)

This is a presentation copy from the Author to Dodsley the Publisher. On the back of the Map is the following Letter, in the autograph of Mr. Evans. "To Mr. R. Dodsley, Bookseller in Pall Mall, London. Sir, I am uncertain whether I shall be able to transmit to New York, to overtake a ship to Hull, a Parcel of these Maps, intended for you. Your most humble Servt.

*Philadelphia, July 30, 1755.*

Lewis Evans.

"This comes under of favour of the Revd. Mr. Ph. Frances."

EVANS (LEWIS). Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. Number II. Containing, A Letter Representing, the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: The Importance of taking Fort Frontenac; And that the Preservation of Oswego was owing to General Shirley's Proceeding thither. And containing Objections to those parts of Evans's General Map and Analysis which relate to the French Title to the Country, on the North-West Side of St. Laurence River, between Fort Frontenac and Montreal, &c. Published in the New-York Mercury, No. 178, Jan. 5, 1756. With an Answer, To so much thereof as concerns the Public; And the several Articles set in a just Light. By Lewis Evans. *Philadelphia*: Printed for the Author; and Sold by him in Arch-Street: And at New-York by G. Noel, Bookseller near Counts's Market. MDCCLVI. 38 pp. 'Postscript.' pp. 39-42. *Advertisement of the Map of the Middle British Colonies 1 page.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1021)

EVANS (LEWIS). Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. Number II. Containing a Letter, Representing the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: The Importance of taking Frontenac; And that the Preservation of Oswego was owing to General Shirley's proceeding thither. Containing Objections to those Parts of Evans's General Map and Analysis, which relate to the French Title to the Country, on the North-West Side of St. Laurence River, be-

tween Fort Frontenac and Montreal, &c. Published in the New-York Mercury, N<sup>o</sup> 178, Jan. 5, 1756. With an Answer To so much thereof as concerns the Public: And the several Articles set in a just Light: By Lewis Evans. *London*: R. and J. Dodsley. MDCCLVI. 35 pp. 4to. (1l. 5s. 1022)

EXAMINATION (AN) of the British Doctrine which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in Time of Peace. The Second Edition. Containing A Letter from the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, to Lord Mulgrave, late Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *America*, Printed. *London*, reprinted for J. Johnson, 1806. *Title*, and 200 pp. (4s. 6d. 1023)

EXAMINATION (AN) of the Rights of the Colonies, upon Principles of Law. By a Gentleman at the Bar. *London*: R. Dymott, and J. Almon, MDCCLXVI. *Title*, and *Text* pp. 5-42. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1024)

EXPLANATION for the New Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, With the Adjacent Parts of New England and Canada. *London*: T. Jefferys, MDCCLV. 22 pp. *Errata on the reverse of Title* 27 lines. *Half mor.* 4to. (18s. 1025)

EXTRACT, from the Journal of the proceedings, of the honorable the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, September fifth 1774. Being that part of their Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, which enumerates, the glorious Rights of Englishmen, and English subjects: Among which are included, the Liberty of the Press. The Committee, to whom the Address to the Inhabitants of Quebec was recommitted; reported a draught, which was read, and being debated by Paragraphs and amended, was approved, and is as follows. To the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. Friends and Fellow-Subjects, *etc.* 6 pp; followed by 'Additions to Plain Truth; addressed to the Inhabitants of America,' *etc.* *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by R. Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI. *Title and pp.* 97-136. *Uncut.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1026)

EXTRACT from the Minutes of Council, Containing His Majesty's late regulations relating to the waste

lands of the Crown, with His Excellency, the Governor General's order of reference respecting the same, to a Committee of the whole Council, of the Province of Lower-Canada, the said Committee's report thereon, and His Excellency's speech in reply. *Quebec*: Printed at the New-Printing Office. Palace Street, 1798. *Title; Introduction iv pp. Signed 'William Berczy.' Text 45 pp.* Extract of the Minutes of Council, of the 20th September, 1798. On the Waste Lands of the Crown, Being a Continuation, of the Extract, of the 11th of June last. *Quebec*: Printed at the New Printing-office, Palace Street, 1798. *Title and pp. 47-133. 'Errata' 1 page. Both parts bound in one Volume, half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1027)*

EXTRACT of a Letter to a Gentleman in Maryland; Wherein is demonstrated the extreme wickedness of tolerating the Slave Trade, in order to favour the illegalities of our Colonies, where the Two First Foundations of English Law, (Two Witnesses of God) are supplanted by opposite (and of course illegal) ordinances, which occasions a Civil Death of the English Constitution, so that these Two Witnesses may be said to lie dead in all the West India Islands! *London*: James Phillips, M.DCC.XCIII. 14 pp. Signed 'Granville Sharp.' *half morocco. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1028)*

EXTRACTS from the Records of the late Provincial Congress, Held at Cambridge in the Months of October, November and December, A.D. 1774. Also Extracts from the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Congress, Held at Cambridge, February A.D. 1775. Published by their Order. *Boston*: Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street. M,DCC, LXXV. 24 pp. *half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1029)*

EXTRACTS from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, on the fifth of September, 1774. Containing, The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional Resolves, the Association, an Address to the People of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies. Published by Order of the Congress. Philadelphia Printed. *London*: Reprinted for J. Almon, MDCCCLXXIV. *Half-title, Title, and 82 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1030)*

EXTRACTS from the Votes and Proceedings Of the American Continental Congress, Held at Philadelphia on the 5th of September, 1774. Containing The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, Occasional Resolves, the Association, an Address to the People of Great-Britain, and a Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies. Published by Order of the Congress. Philadelphia, Printed: *Boston*, Re-printed: And sold by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street, and Mills and Hicks in School-Street, and Cox and Berry in King Street. 1774. 43 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1031)

I have another edition evidently from the same form as the above with the words 'and Cox and Berry in King Street,' omitted in the title, the double line at the top of p. 3 exchanged for an ornamental head-piece, and the addition of a Letter of the Congress 'To the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec,' extending from p. 44 to 52. *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d.)

EXTRACT from the Votes of the House of Assembly of the Province of Nova-Scotia. Containing, An Address, Petition and Memorial, To the King's Most Excellent Majesty, The Lords Spiritual and Temporal and The Commons of Great-Britain, In Parliament, assembled. *Boston*: Printed and Sold at Draper's Printing Office, in Newbury Street. MDDCCLXXV. [1775]. 13 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1032)

EXTRACT of a Letter from the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts-Bay, to their Agent Dennys De Berdt, Esq; with some Remarks. *London*: J. and W. Oliver, MDCCLXX. 28 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1033)

EYQUEM DU MARTINEAU (MATHURIN). *Le/ Pilote/ de l'onde vive,/ ou/ le secret du Flux/ et Reflux de la Mer;/ Contenant xxj Mouvemens;/ et du Point Fixe./ D'un Voyage abregé des Indies, & de la/ Quadrature du Cercle, composez sur/ les Principes de la Nature; nouvelle-/ment découverts, & mis en lumiere./ Par Mathvrin Eyqvem,/ Sr, dv Martineav,/ Bourdelois./ Philosophie Naturelle./ A Paris, Chez Jean Dhoury, sur le Quay des Augustins,/ à l'Image Saint Jean./ Et chez l'Auteur, rue neuve Saint Mederic, à l'Enseigne/ de la Ville de Calais./ M.DC.LXXVIII./ Avec Privilege dv Roy./ 8 prel. leaves and 221 pp. *Half calf.* 16mo. (10s. 6d. 1034)*





ABRICIUS: Or, Letters to the People of Great Britain: on The Absurdity and Mischiefs of Defensive Operations only in the American War; and on The Causes of the Failure in the Southern Operations. London: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXXII. *Half-title, title, and 111 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1036)*

FABRY (JOSEPH ANTONIO). *Compendiosa Demonstracion de los Crécidos adelantamientos que pudiera lograr la Real hacienda de Su Magestad mediante la rebaja evel precio del Azogue, que se consume para el laborio de las Minas de este Reyno, ó del aumento tan confiderable, que se avia de experimentar en el producto annual de fus Reales Rentas, en beneficio no menos grande, que universal de esta Minería, de ambos Comercios, y por configuiente de todo el comun de la Republica. Con una previa impugnacion a las Reflexiones del Contador D. Joseph de Villa-Señor y Sanchez, fobre el mismo assumpto. Añadese un breve modo de reducir, ligar, y alear el Oro, y Plata à la ley de 22. quilates, ó de 11. dineros, de averiguar el valor de cada uno de estos metales, y los respectivos derechos, que deben pagar à S. M. en pasta, ó en especies de moneda, de qualesquiera cantidades propuestas, y leyes averiguables por el ensaye, segun la division de sus respectivos Dinerales, muy comodo para el uſo de las Reales Casas de moneda, y Caxas de quintos, de los Mineros, Plateros, y de todos los que comercian en estos metales. Por Don Joseph Antonio Fabry, Guarda de Vista en las Fundiciones de S. M. en esta su Real Casa de Moneda, y Apoderado General para los negocios, y pretensiones de Minería de todos los principales*

Reales de Minas de este Reyno. Quien la confagra à la R. M. de nuestro Catholico Monarcha el Señor Don Philippo V. (que Dios guarde) Rey de España, y de las Indias. Impresa en Mexico con Licencia del Superior Gobierno Por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. Año de 1743. *Title & 38 prelim. leaves ; and Text 178 pp. Vellum. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 1037)

FACTION Detected, by the Evidence of Facts. Containing An Impartial View of Parties at Home, and Affairs Abroad. The Fourth Edition. London : J. Roberts, M.DCC.XLIII. *Half-title, title, and pp. 5-175. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1038)

FAGE (ROBERT). *Cosmography/ Or,/ A Description/ of the/ Whole World,/ Represented (by a more exact and/ certain Discovery) in the Excellencies/ of its Situation, Commodities,/ Inhabitants, and History:/ Of/ Their Particular and Distinct/ Governments, Religions, Arms,/ and Degrees of Honour used/ amongst Them./ Enlarged with very many and rare Additions./ Very delightful to be read in so small a Volum./ By Robert Fage Esquire./ London, Printed by S. Griffin for John Overton at/ the White-Horse in Little Brittain, next door/ to Little St. Bartholomews-Gate. 1667./ 3 prel. leaves; viz. Title and 'To the Reader.' Text pp. 3-166. Calf. 8vo.* (15s. 1039)

A great part of this book pertains to America, especially from page 112 to 166.

FAIR (A) Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie. Briefly itated from the Memorials of the English Commissaries; with an Answer to the Objections contained In the French Memorials, and In a Treatise, Entitled, Discussion Sommaire sur les anciennes Limites de l'Acadie. London, Printed: and Dublin: Re-printed by Richard James, M,DCCLVI. *Title and pp. 3 to 48. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1040)

FAIRMAN (W. BLENNERHASSET). A Series of Letters with Editorial Remarks on the Existing Differences between England and America. Inscribed to the Earl of Darnley. By Captain Fairman, Aid-de-Camp and Military Secretary to the late Governor and Commander in chief of Curacao,

and its Dependencies, &c. &c. &c. *London*: A. J. Valpy, 1813. *xi and 68 pp.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1041)

FALCONER (RICHARD). *The Voyages, Dangerous Adventures And imminent Escapes of Captain Richard Falconer: Containing The Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America; his Shipwrecks; his Marrying an Indian Wife; his narrow Escape from the Island of Dominico, &c. Inter-mix'd with The Voyages and Adventures of Thomas Randal, of Cork, Pilot; with his Shipwreck in the Baltick, being the only Man that escap'd: His being taken by the Indians of Virginia, &c. Written by Himself, now alive.* *London*, W. Chetwood, 1720. *Title, and Preface, 2 leaves; Text in 136, and 180 pp. With copper-plate frontispiece. Old calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1042)

FALCONER (RICHARD). *The Voyages, dangerous Adventures, and imminent Escapes, of Capt. Richard Falconer. Containing The Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America; his Shipwrecks; his marrying an Indian Wife; his remarkable Escape from the Island of Dominico, &c. Inter-mixed with The Voyages and Adventures of Thomas Randal, of Cork, Pilot; with his Shipwreck in the Baltick, being the only Man that escaped; his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, &c. and an Account of his Death. The Fifth Edition Corrected. To which is added, A Great Deliverance at Sea, by W. Johnson, D.D. Chaplain to his Majesty.* *London*: G. Keith 1764. 222 pp. *Index 4 pp.* 'Narrative of a Great Deliverance at Sea.' etc. *vi and 36 pp. With a Copper Plate frontispiece. Calf.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1043)

FALCONER (RICHARD). *The Voyages, dangerous Adventures, and imminent Escapes, of Capt. Richard Falconer, etc. The Sixth Edition, Corrected, etc.* *London*: G. Keith, 1769. 3 prel. leaves; and 276 pp. *Index. 5 pp.* 'Narrative of a Great Deliverance at Sea.' etc. *viii and 46 pp. Without the frontispiece. Calf.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1044)

FALCONER (THOMAS). *The Oregon Question; or, a Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of The United States of America.*

By Thomas Falconer, Esq., Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn, Member of the Royal Geographical Society, etc. *London*: Samuel Clarke, 1845. 46 pp. *Index* 1 page. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1045)

FALCONER (THOMAS). *The Oregon Question; etc.* Second Edition. By Thomas Falconer, Esq. etc. *London*: Samuel Clarke, 1845. 50 pp. *Postscript* 4 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1046)

FALKNER (THOMAS). *A Description of Patagonia, and the Adjoining Parts of South America: Containing an Account of the Soil, Produce, Animals, Vales, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, &c. of those Countries; the Religion, Government, Policy, Customs, Drefs, Arms, and Language of the Indian Inhabitants; and some Particulars relating to Falkland's Islands.* By Thomas Falkner, Who resided near Forty Years in those Parts. Illustrated with A New Map of the Southern Parts of America, Engraved by Mr. Kitchin, Hydrographer to His Majesty. *Hereford*: C. Pugh. M.DCC.LXXIV. *Title and Advertisement* 2 leaves; *Contents*, iv pp. *Text* 144 pp. *With the Map in 2 Sheets.* 4to. (8s. 6d. 1047)

FALSE ALARM (THE) [By Dr. Samuel Johnson]. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCLXX. 53 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1048)

FANCOURT (CHARLES ST. JOHN). *The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to the Close of the Seventeenth Century.* By Charles St. John Fancourt, Esq., recently H. M. Superintendent of the British Settlements in the Bay of Honduras. With a Map. *London*: John Murray, 1854. xvi and 340 pp. *With a Map of Yucatan.* Cloth. uncut. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1049)

FARIA Y SOUSA (MANUEL DE). *The Portugues Asia: Or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues; Containing All their Discoveries from the Coast of Africk, to the farthest Parts of China and Japan; all their Battels by Sea and Land, Sieges and other Memorable Actions; a Description of those Countries, and many Particulars of the Religion, Government and Customs of the natives, &c.* In Three Tomes. Written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria y Soufa, of the Order of Christ. Translated into

English by Cap. John Stevens./ London, Printed for C. Brome, at the Sign of/ the Gun, at the West-End of St. Paul's. 1695./ 3 Volumes. 'Tome the First.' 16 *prel. leaves and 448 pp.* 'Tome the Second.' 12 *prel. leaves and 526 pp.* 'Tome the Third.' 11 *prel. leaves and 440 pp.* *Fine copy in old calf.*  
8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1050)

FARIBAULT (G. B.) Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres lieux, Ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle-France; avec des Notes Bibliographiques, Critiques, et Littéraires. En Trois Parties. Rédigé par G. B. Faribault, Avocat. Québec: Des Presses de W. Cowan, No. 9. Rue de la Fabrique. 1837. 2 *prel. leaves and 207 pp.* *Calf.*  
8vo. (10s. 6d. 1051) \*

FARMER (THE) Refuted: Or, A more impartial and comprehensive View of the Dispute between Great-Britain and the Colonies, intended as a Further Vindication of the Congress: In Answer to a Letter from A. W. Farmer, intituled A View of the Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies: Including A Mode of determining the present Disputes finally and effectually, &c. New-York: Printed by James Rivington. 1775. *iv and 78 pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1052)

FARNHAM (THOMAS J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. By Thomas J. Farnham. In Two Volumes. London: Richard Bentley, 1843. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. *xxiii and 297 pp.* Vol. II. *viii and 315 pp.* *Boards, uncut.*  
12mo. (7s. 6d. 1053)

FARTHER (A) Examination and Explanation of the South-Sea Company's Scheme. Shewing, That it is not the Interest of the South-Sea Company to offer the Annuitants such Terms as may induce them to come in; And that the Proposal of the Bank is more likely to be accepted by the Annuitants, and the Publick not disappointed. London: Printed, and Sold by J. Roberts, 1720. 39 *pp.* *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1054)

FEARON (HENRY BRADSHAW). Sketches of Ame-

rica. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America; contained in eight reports addressed to the Thirty-nine English Families by whom the Author was deputed, in June 1817, to ascertain whether any, and what part of the United States would be suitable for their Residence. With remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." By Henry Bradshaw Fearon. Second Edition. London: Longman, 1818. Title, v-xi and 454 pp. Calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1055)

FEATHERSTONAUGH (WILLIAM C.). 'Ta 'Αεθλαᾶγγλαμερίκανα ἄρα δὴ Προγυμνασῖματα τῆς Φραγκίης νέης Πελασγίκης. Μονόβιβλος. Gesta Anglo-Americana scilicet et Progymnasmata Novæ Franciæ Pelasgicæ. Liber Singularis. Μετέγραφεν ἐκ περγαμῆνων Ἰλερμος Π. ὁ Βραχὺς. Ἐπιθοκάφησεν ὁ Φεθερστονιος Τῇ Ἐιονίῃ πολει. Τῷ δ' ἔτει Ἀών' ἀπὸ θεογόνιας. 6 prel. and 114 pp. Lithographed. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1056)

FEDERALIST: (THE) a Collection of Essays, written in Favour of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. In Two Volumes. New-York: Printed and Sold by J. and A. M'Lean, No. 41, Hanover-Square. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 2 Volumes, in 1. Vol. I. vi and 227 pp. Vol. II. vi and 384 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1057)

FEDERALIST: (THE) etc. Another Copy, on large and thick paper, bound in calf extra full gilt backs and sides. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1058)

There is a slip pasted into the first volume containing the words, "Printed and Bound at Franklin's Head, No. 41, Hanover Square [New York]." So fine a specimen of an American book of this period is scarce.

FEDERALIST, (THE) on the New Constitution, written in the Year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay, with an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius, on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793; Also, the Original Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments made thereto. A New Edition. The Numbers Written by Mr. Madison corrected by Himself.



*City of Washington*: Jacob Gideon, Jun. 1818.  
671 pp. *Calif.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1059)

FIELD (JAMES). Manuscript Memorial of Ensign James Field addressed to Sir George Yonge, Secretary at War, dated at 21 Oxenden Street, London, Oct. 6, 1787, praying to be reinstated in full pay. 1 page, *folio*. (5s. 1060)

The Memorialist's father "was deprived of his benefice as a Minister, and obliged to retire from the State of Virginia, with a large family, without any means of support, his whole property being confiscated." He was then appointed chaplain by Sir Henry Clinton in Lt. Col. De Lancy's corps; and his son, the Memorialist, was appointed Ensign in the Provincial Regiment of Orange Rangers.

FINLEY (SAMUEL). Autograph Letter to Ezra Stiles, of Newport, Rhode Island, dated at Nassau Hall, Dec. 4, 1765. 1 page, a *fine specimen*.

4to. (7s. 6d. 1061)

Mr. Finley was President of New Jersey College, at Princeton, and was the successor of Edwards.

FISH (JOSEPH). The Church of Christ a firm and durable House. Shown in a Number of Sermons On Matth. XVI. 18. Upon this rock I will build my Church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. The Substance of which Was delivered At Stonington, Anno Domini, 1765. By Joseph Fish, A.M. And Pastor of a Church there. *New-London*: Printed and sold by Timothy Green, 1767. viii pp. Errata 1 page, and Text 196 pp. *Unbound*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1062)

FISH (JOSEPH). The Examiner Examined. Remarks On a Piece wrote by Mr. Isaac Backus, of Middleborough; printed in 1768. (Called, "An Examination of Nine Sermons from Matth. 16. 18. "published last Year, by Mr. Joseph Fish, of Stonington.") Wherein Those Sermons are vindicated, from the Exceptions taken against them by Mr. Backus - - - Many of his Errors confuted, and his Mistakes corrected. By Joseph Fish, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Stonington, And Author of said Sermons. *New-London*: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, M.DCC.LXXI. 128 pp. *Unbound*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1063)

FLEEMING'S Register for New-England and Nova-Scotia. With All the British Lists; And An Almanack for 1772, Being Leap year. Calculated for

the Meridian of Boston. *Boston*: Printed by John Fleeming, and to be sold at his Shop in King-Street, opposite the South-Door of the Town-House [1772]. 97 for 96 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1064)

**FLEET (T. and J.)** A Pocket Almanack For the Year of our Lord 1786. Being the Second after Leap Year, and the Tenth of American Independence. Calculated for the Use of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in Latitude 42 deg. 25 min. North. Longitude 71 deg. 4 min. West from the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by T. & J. Fleet, at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill. [1786] 24 pp. 'The Massachusetts Register, [Printed and sold by T. & J. Fleet.] [1786.]' 115 pp. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 1065)

**FLEET'S** Pocket Almanack For the Year of our Lord 1792. Being Bissextile or Leap-Year, and Sixteenth of American Independence. Calculated chiefly for the Use of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, the Metropolis, being In Latitude 42 deg. 25 min. North. Longitude 71 deg. 4 min. West from the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. To which is annexed, the Massachusetts Register, &c. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by T. & J. Fleet, at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill. [1792.] 24 pp. 'Register for 1792.' 156 pp. 24mo. (2s. 6d. 1066)

**FLEET'S** Pocket Almanack For the Year of our Lord 1793. Being the First after Leap-Year, and Sventeenth of American Independence Calculated chiefly for the Use of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, the Metropolis, being In Latitude 42 deg. 25 min. North Longitude 71 deg. 4 min. West from the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. To which is annexed, the Massachusetts Register, &c. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by T. & J. Fleet, at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill. [1793.] 20 pp. 'Register for 1793.' 144 pp. 24mo. (2s. 6d. 1067)

**FLEETS'** Register, and Pocket Almanack For the Year of our Lord 1800. Being the Fourth Year since the last Leap Year, and the Twenty-fourth of American Independence, which began July 4th,

1776. Calculated chiefly for the Use of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, the Metropolis, being In Latitude 42 deg. 23 min. North, and 70 deg. 58,53. West Long. 348 Miles N.E. of Philadelphia. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by J. & T. Fleet, at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill. [1800] 20 pp. 'Register.' 172. pp. 24mo. (2s. 6d. 1068)

FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM). A Sermon Preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, At the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday the 16th of February, 17<sup>th</sup>. Being the Day of their Anniversary Meeting. By the Right Reverend Father in God, William Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. *London*, J. Downing, MDCCXI. 32 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1069)

FLETCHER (J.) American Patriotism Farther confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution: Being Observations on the Dangerous Politicks Taught by the Rev. Mr. Evans, M.A. And the Rev. Dr. Price. With a Scriptural Plea For the Revolted Colonies. By J. Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Salop. *Shrewsbury*: J. Eddowes: MDCCCLXXVI. viii and 130 pp. *Half morocco.* 12mo. (5s. 6d. 1070)

FLINN (ANDREW). A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Honble. Judge Wilds, delivered by desire of the Gentlemen of the Bar of Charleston, in the First Presbyterian Church in this City, On the 1st day of April, 1810. By the Rev. Andrew Flinn, A.M. Published by Particular Request. *Charleston*: Printed and Sold by J. Hoff, 1810. 23 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1071)

FLINT (TIMOTHY). A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. By Timothy Flint, Author of "Recollections of the last Ten Years in the Mississippi Valley." In Two Volumes. *Cincinnati*: E. H. Flint. 1828. 2 Volumes. Volume I. 592. pp. Volume II. 520 pp. *uncut.* 8vo. (16s. 1072)

FLORIDA. Verscheyde Scheeps-togten Na Florida, Door Pontius, Ribald, Laudonniere, Gourgues En Andere: Gedaan in het Jaar 1562. en vervolgens. Waar in veele zeldfame ontmoetingen zijn

voor-gevallen, van fware Nederlagen, Wreedheeden, Hongers-noo-den, Wraak-oeffeningen, onderlinge Verdeeld-heeden, Muyteryen en wonderbaarlijke Ont-koomingen, van eenige gevlugte Franffen, uyt de handen der Spanjaards. Als mede een nette en naauw-keurige Aanteekening, van de geleegenheyd van dit Landfchap, de Godsdienft, Zeden, Gewoontens, Levens-manier, Oorlogen, Dieren, Vogelen, Vrugten, Veld-gewaffen en andere by fonderheeden. Door de Reyfigers felfs opgeteekend, en door haar aan fijn Koninglijke Majesteyt van Vrankrijk, Karel de IX, perfoonelijk verflag gedaan, en nu uyt die Taal alder-eerft over-gefet. Met noodig Register en Konft-Printen verrijkt. Te *Leyden*, By Pieter Vander Aa, Boekverkooper, 1706. Met Privilegie. *Title, and 171 pp; Register 18 pp. and one page 'Berigt voor den Boekbinder', [showing the position of the Plates.] With Map, and 33 Plates copied from the Second Part of De Bry's America. Calf extra by Bedford. 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 1073)

FLURIEU (M. L. C. D.) Discoveries of the French In 1768 and 1769 to the South-East of New-Guinea, with the Subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new Names. To which is prefixed, An Historical Abridgement of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. By M. \* \* \*, formerly a Captain in the French Navy. Translated from the French. *London: John Stockdale, M.DCC.XCI. xxiv prel. pp; Text 323 pp. With Maps and plates numbered i-xii. 4to.* (8s. 6d. 1074)

FLYNT (J. C.). Autograph Letter To the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Prince in Boston dated 17th April, 1728. *1 page, 4to.* (5s. 1075)

Mr. Flynt was many years Professor in Harvard College.

FORBES (ALEXANDER). California: A History of Upper and Lower California from their first Discovery to the present time, comprising an Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, Agriculture, Commerce, &c. A full view of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians. With an Appendix relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. Illustrated with a New Map, Plans of the Har-

bours, and numerous engravings. By Alexander Forbes, Esq. *London*: Smith Elder & Co. 1839. xvi and 352 pp. With 10 lithographed plates and a map of California. Cloth, uncut. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1076)

FORM (A) of Prayer, Proper to be used In the Churches throughout the Province of New-York, On Friday the Twelfth of May, being the Day appointed by Proclamation, for a General Fast and Humiliation: To supplicate the Pardon of our Sins, and to implore the Divine Protection and Blessing on His Majesty's Sacred Person, His illustrious Family, His Kingdoms and Colonies, His Fleets and Armies. *New-York*: Printed and Sold by J. Parker and W. Weyman, in Beaver-street, MDCCLVIII. (Price 6d.) 12 pp. half morocco. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1077)

FORM (A) of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used In all Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday the Twenty ninth Day of November next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec; and for most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest. By His Majesty's Special Command. *London*: Thomas Baskett, 1759. 15 pp. Black letter. uncut. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1078)

FORMA,/ y/ Modo Breve/ para tener a Punto/ de guerra vna nao en ocasion de/ dar vista al enemigo en esta mar,/ segun la instruccion y orden,/ con que Guarneccio/ el Galeon Ilamado S. Joseph Almi-/ ranta Real deste mar del Sur, al se-/gundo dia que salio del Puer-/to del Callao para el/ de Panama,/ A Conducir el Teso-/ro de su Magestad, y par-/ticulares/ El Almirante/ D. Ivan Zorrilla/ de la Gandara,/ Año de 1672./ [Lima] Con licencia del Real Gouierno./ Año de 1674./ [End] Fecha en esta Almiranta Real San Ioseph en/ 13. de Iunio de 672./ 13 leaves. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1079)

FOSTER (NICHOLAS). A Briefe/ Relation/ of the

late/ Horrid Rebellion/ Acted in the Island/ Barba-  
 das,/ In the West-Indies./ Wherein is contained,/ Their  
 Inhumane Acts and/ Actions, in Fining and  
 Banishing the/ Well affected to the Parliament of/  
 England (both men and women) with-/out the  
 least cause given them so to doe:/ Dispossessing all  
 such as any way op-/posed these their mischievous  
 actions./ Acted by the Waldronds and their/ Abet-  
 tors, Anno 1650./ Written at Sea by Nicholas  
 Foster./ London, Printed by I. G. for Richard  
 Lowndes on Ludgate-hill:/ and Robert Boydell in  
 the Bulwarke neere the Tower./ MDCL./ Title,  
*Preface to the Reader*, 2 leaves; *Text*, 112 pp.  
 16mo. (1l. 1s. 1080)

FOWLER (MR.). A General Account of the Cal-  
 amities occasioned by the late tremendous Hurri-  
 canes and Earthquakes in the West-India Islands,  
 Foreign as well as Domestic: With The Petitions  
 to, and Resolutions of, the House of Commons, in  
 Behalf of the Sufferers at Jamaica and Barbados:  
 Also a List of the Committee appointed to manage  
 the Subscriptions of the benevolent Public, towards  
 their further Relief. Carefully collated from  
 Authentic Papers, By Mr. Fowler. London: J.  
 Stockdale, MDCCLXXXI. Title, Contents, and 86 pp.  
*Advertisement* 1 p. Half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1081)

FOWLER (JOHN). Journal of a Tour in the State  
 of New-York, in the year 1830; with Remarks on  
 Agriculture in those parts most eligible for settlers:  
 And return to England by the Western Islands, in  
 consequence of Shipwreck in the Robert Fulton.  
 By John Fowler. London: Whittaker, 1831.  
 Title, and 333 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1082)

FOX (GEORGE). To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia,  
 Maryland, New-England, and elf-/where. 3 pp.  
 Dated 'London, 29th of the 9th Month, 1666.'  
 Signed 'G. F.' 4to. (10s. 6d. 1083)

FOX (GEORGE). An/ Epistle/ To all/ Professors/  
 in/ New-England, Germany, and other/ Parts of  
 the called/ Christian VWorld./ Also/ To the Jews  
 and Turks throughout the/ World./ That they  
 may see who are the true Worshippers of God,  
 that he seeks, and in what he is worshipped./ An  
 Exhortation to them to read it over, that they may/



see what they have all grieved, vexed and quenched,  
and what/ they have walked despoightfully, and re-  
belled, and kickt,/ and stopt their Ears, and closed  
their Eyes to; so that they/ may all return again,  
and turn within, and see what they have/ profest,  
and not posselt; so that they may come to be the  
true Pos-/sessors of the Truth, and true Worshippers  
in the Spirit of the/ True and Living God, who is  
a Spirit, which is the perfect/ Worship, which  
Christ the Truth and perfect One set up/ above  
1600 Years since./ George Fox./ [London]  
Printed in the Year 1673./ 16 pp. Unbound.  
4to. (12s. 6d. 1084)

FOX (GEORGE). An/ Answer/ To severall New/  
Laws and Orders/ Made by the/ Rulers of Boston/  
in/ New-England./ The Tenth Day of the Eighth/  
Moneth, 1677./ By G. F./ [London] Printed in  
the year 1678. 7 pp. Signed 'G. F.' Unbound.  
4to. (1l. 1s. 1085)

FOX (GEORGE). Something in/ Answer/ to a/ Letter/  
(Which I have seen) Of/ John Leverat Governour  
of Boston,/ to/ William Coddington Governour of  
Rode-Island,/ Dated, 1677./ Wherein he men-  
tionnes my Name, and also/ wherein John Leverat  
justifies Roger Williams'/ Book of Lyes./ [London  
1677?] 11 pp. At pp. 7 and 9, Signed 'G. F.'  
4to. (2l. 2s. 1086)

FOX (GEORGE). A/ Vision/ Concerning The/  
Mischievous Separation/ among/ Friends/ in/ Old  
England./ Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford at/  
Philadelphia, 1692./ 7 pp. uncut. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1087)

FOX (GEORGE) and BURNYEAT (JOHN). New-  
England-/ Fire=Brand Quenched,/ Being an/ An-  
swer/ unto a/ Slandrous Book, Entituled; George  
Fox/ Digged out of his Burrows, &c. Printed at  
Boston in the Year/ 1676. by Roger Williams of  
Providence in New-England./ Which he Dedi-  
cateth to the King, with Desires, That, if/ the  
Most-High please, Old and New-England may Flour-  
ish, when/ the Pope & Mahomet, Rome & Constan-  
tinople are in their Ashes./ Of a Dispute upon  
XIV. of his Proposals held and debated/ betwixt  
him, the said Roger Williams, on the one part,  
and/ John Stubbs, William Edmundson and John

Burnyeat on the other./ At Providence and Newport in Rode-Island, in the Year 1672./ In which his Cavils are Refuted, & his Reflections Improved./ In Two Parts./ As also,/ An Answer to R. W.'s Appendix, &c./ With a/ Post-Script confuting his Blasphemous Affertions,/ viz. Of the Blood of Christ, that was Shed, its being Corruptible/ and Corrupted; and that Salvation was by a Man, that was Cor-/ruptible, &c. Where-unto is added a/ Catalogue of his Railery, Lies, Scorn & Blasphemies: And/ His Temporizing Spirit made manifest. Also, The /Letters of W. Coddington of Rode-Island, and R. Scot of/ Providence in New-England concerning R. W. And Lastly, Some/ Testimonies of Antient & Modern Authors concern-/ing the Light, Scriptures, Rvle & the Sovl of Man./ By George Fox and John Burnyeat./ [London.] Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX./ 14 prel. leaves; and 233 pp. 'The Second Part.' Title and 256 pp. 4to. (5l. 5s. 1088)

FOX'S MARTYRS. An Entire New Work. Fox's Martyrs; or A New Book of the Sufferings of the Faithful. London, J. Whitaker, M,DCC,LXXXIV. Half-title, Title, and 70 pp. Index 1 page. Uncut. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1089)

FOXCROFT (THOMAS). A Practical Discourse Relating to the Gospel-Ministry. Preach'd by Thomas Foxcroft, A.M. At His Ordination to the Office of Pastor of a Church in Boston, on Wednesday, November 20. 1717. Published and Enlarged at the Urgent Request of a Gentleman of his Auditory. With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, Pastor of the said Church. Boston: Printed for Nicholas Buttolph, at his Shop at the lower end of Corn-Hill, 1718. Title, iv, and 65 pp. Errata facing title. Small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1090)

FOXCROFT (THOMAS). Eli the Priest dying Suddenly. A Sermon Preach'd at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, June 19. 1729. Upon Occasion of the Sudden Death of the Reverend Mr. John Williams, who died June 12th, In the 65th Year of his Age. And of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Blowers, who died June 17th In the 52d Year of his Age. By Thomas Foxcroft M.A. Pastor to the old Church

in Boston. *Boston*, N. E. Printed for S. Gerrish in Cornhil. MDCCXXIX. *Title, Dedication* to Samuel Sewall, ii pp; *Text* 36 pp. 'Addenda.' 5 pp. *half morocco*. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 1091)

FOXCROFT (THOMAS). *The Pleas of Gospel-Impenitents Examin'd & refuted. In Two Sermons At The Thursday-Lecture/ In Boston. On Febr. 5. & April 23. 1730. By Thomas Foxcroft, Pastor to the Old Church. Publish'd by Desire of some of the Hearers. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, and T. Green, for S. Gerrish, in Cornhil. 1730. Half-title, Title, and 76 pp. Very fine copy in the original binding.* 16mo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1092)

On the fly-leaf is the presentation, in the handwriting of Dr. Foxcroft, "For the Revd. Isaac Watts, D.D. In London." Underneath, in the handwriting of Dr. Watts, is "from the Author, 1731. A very good book." In the body of the book many passages are marked by Dr. Watts, and in several instances he has made notes, especially on page 51.

FOXCROFT (THOMAS). Autograph Letter [to Rev. Mr. Rogers of Exeter?] dated at Boston Aug<sup>t</sup>. 15. 1750. 1 page. 4to. (5s. 1093)

FOXCROFT (THOMAS). Autograph Letter 'For The Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Daniel Rogers, Min<sup>r</sup>. of the Gospel In Exeter. pr fav<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Gilman' dated at Boston, Mar. 15. 1759. 1 page, a very fine specimen. 4to. (15s. 1094)

FOXKE (LUKE). North-VVest Fox,/ or,/ Fox from the North-west passage./ Beginning/ VVith King Arthvr, Malga, Octhvr,/ the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia;/ Following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot,/ Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkridge: Together with the/ Courses, Distances, Latitudes, Longitudes, Variations,/ Depths of Seas, Sets of Tydes, Currents, Races,/ and over-Falls; vvith other Observations, Accidents/ and remarkable things, as our Miseries and/ sufferings./ M<sup>r</sup>. Iames Hall's three Voyages to Groymland, with a/ Topographicall description of the Countries, the Salvages/ lives and Treacheries, how our Men have beene slayne/ by them there, with the Commodities of all thofe/ parts; whereby the Merchant may have Trade, and/ the Mariner Imployment./ Demonstrated in a Polar Card, wherein are all the Maines, Seas,/ and Islands,

herein mentioned./ With the Author his owne Voyage, being the XVI<sup>th</sup>./ with the opinions and Collections of the most famous Ma-/thematicians, and Cosmographers; with a Probabilitie to/ prove the same by Marine Remonstrations, compa-/red by the Ebbing and Flovving of the Sea, experimented/ vvith places of our ovvne Coast./ By Captaine Lvke Foxke of Kingstone vpon Hull, Capt./ and Pylot for the Voyage, in his Majesties Pinnace/ the Charles./ Printed by his Majesties Command./ London,/ Printed by B. Alsop and Tho. Favvcet, dwelling in Grubstreet./ 1635./ 6 *prel. leaves; viz. fly leaf with Sig A on the recto and a globe on the verso; title, Dedication to the King, 2 pp; Preface 6 pp. Text 272pp. (pp.169-172 repeated). Prel. leaves damaged; pages 169-172 bis, and all after p. 262, and the map wanting. Uncut. 4to.* (2l. 2s. 1095)

FRANK (SEBASTIAN). Erst theil dieses Welt=/buchs, von Newen/ erfundnen Landt=/sichafften./ Warhafftige Be=/schreibunge aller/ theil der Welt, dariun nicht allein etli=/che alte Landtschafften, Königreich, Prouintzen, Insulen, auch/ fürnehme Stedt vnd Märckte (so denn allen Weltbeschreibern bekant seind) mit/ fleisz beschrieben werden, sondern auch sehr viel neuwe, so zu vnsern zeiten, zu Wasser,/ durch vil sorgliche vnd vormals vngebrauchte Schiffarten, erfunden seyn, welche im andern, disem nachfolgen=/den Buch von Schiffarten genaht, aufz rechtem grundt der Cosmography vnd Geometry erfunden, aufgezeigt/ werden. Deszgleichen auch etwas von New gefundenen Welten, vnd aller dariun gelegnen Völcker, jhrer Reli=/gion vnd Glaubens sachen, jhren Regiment, Pollicey, Gewerb, handtierung vnd andern gebruchen/mehr, etc. aufz etlichen glaubwirdigen (fürnehmer Scribenten) Büchern, mit/ groffer mühe vnd arbeyt, etc./ Durch Sebastian Franck von Wörd, zum ersten an tag/ geben, jetzt aber mit sondern fleisz auff ein neues vbersehen,/ vnd in ein wolgeformtes Handt=/buch vefasset. Anno. M.D.LXVII./ 6 *prel. leaves; Text folioed 1 to CCXLII: Register, 7 leaves & one blank leaf. Followed by Ander Theil dieses Welt=/buchs von Schiff=/fahrten./ etc. Durch Ulrich Schridt von Straubingen. Franckfurt. 1567. Title: Dedication 4 leaves; one blank leaf; Text fo-*

lied 1 to 110, and 1 to 59. Colophon 1 page: *Fine copy. Folio.* (5l. 5s. 1096)

[FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).] A/ Dissertation/ on/ Liberty and Necessity,/ Pleasure and Pain./ London:/ Printed in the Year MDCCXXV./ 32 pages. *Blue morocco by Bedford.* 8vo. (10l. 10s. 1097)

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN]. *The same, carefully reprinted by Whittingham in close imitation of the original, with the addition of a title and Preface by Henry Stevens G. M. B. Only 25 copies printed.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1098)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *Poor Richard, 1740./ An/ Almanack/ For the Year of Christ/ 1740,/ Being Leap Year./ And makes since the Creation Years. By the Account of the Eastern Greeks . . . 7248 By the Latin Church, when ☉ ent. ♀ . . . 6939 By the Computation of W. W. . . . 5749 By the Roman Chronology . . . . 5689 By the Jewish Rabbies . . . . 5501 Wherein is contained,/ The Lunations, Eclipses, Judgment of/ the Weather, Spring Tides, Planets Motions &/ mutual Aspects, Sun and Moon's Rising and Set-/ting, Length of Days, Time of High Water,/ Fairs, Courts, and observable Days./ Fitted to the Latitude of Forty Degrees,/ and a Meridian of Five Hours West from London,/ but may without sensible Error, serve all the ad-/jacent Places, even from Newfoundland to South-/Carolina./ By Richard Saunders, Philom./ Philadelphia:/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin, at the New/ Printing-Office near the Market./ 24 pp.* 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1099)

*This copy is stained, and the title and third leaf are torn, but nothing is gone; the upper half of the second leaf and the last three leaves are wanting.*

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, Poor Richard, 1741. etc.* 24 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1100)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, Poor Richard, 1742, etc.* 24 pp. *wanting the title and next leaf.* 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1101)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, Poor Richard, 1743.* 24 pp. *wanting the last leaf; Good Copy.* 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1102)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Note, This Almanack us'd to contain but 24 Pages, and/ now has 36; yet the Price is very little advanc'd./ Poor Richard improved :/ Being an/ Almanack/ and Ephemeris/ of the/ Motions of the Sun and Moon ;/ the True/ Places and Aspects of the Planets ;/ the/ Rising and Setting of the Sun ;/ and the/ Rising, Setting and Southing of the Moon,/ for the/ Bissextile Year, 1748./ Containing also,/ The Lunations, Conjunctions, Eclipses, Judg-/ment of the Weather, Rising and Setting of the/ Planets,.Length of Days and Nights, Fairs, Courts,/ Roads, &c. Together with useful Tables, chro-/nological Observations, and entertaining Remarks./ Fitted to the Latitude of Forty Degrees, and a Meridian of near/ five Hours West from London; but may, without sensible Error,/ serve all the Northern Colonies./ By Richard Saunders, Philom./ *Philadelphia* : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin./ 36 pp. *Good sound copy, but wanting the last 2 leaves.* 12mo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1103)

This is the First Edition of Poor Richard Improved

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, Poor Richard improved : *etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1750. *Philadelphia* : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1104)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, Poor Richard improved : *etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1752 : *etc.* *Philadelphia* : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 36 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1105)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, Poor Richard improved : *etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1753 : *etc.* *Philadelphia* : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1106)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, Poor Richard improved : *etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1754 : *etc.* *Philadelphia* : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp : *wanting only the last leaf.* 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1107)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, Poor Richard improved : *etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1756 : *etc.* *Philadelphia* : Printed and Sold by B. Franklin,



and D. Hall. 36 pp: *the 12th and the last leaf mutilated.* 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1108)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1757: *etc. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. Wants the last 3 leaves.* 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1109)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1758: *etc. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 36 pp. Fine and sound copy.* 12mo. (10l. 10s. 1110)

This is the most celebrated of all the Almanacs of the celebrated Poor Richard, and, as far as my experience goes, one of the rarest to be met with in a perfect state like the present copy. It is full of precious gems, but weighs, Troy weight, scarcely two sovereigns. I therefore mark it cheap enough at five times its weight in gold. In all the Almanacs previous to this from 1733, Franklin had dropped in to fill up the chinks between the remarkable days in the Calendar many proverbial sentences, designed to inculcate industry, frugality, and other virtues. In his Autobiography, written many years after, Franklin says, "These Proverbs, which contained the wisdom of many ages and nations, I assembled and formed into a connected discourse, prefixed to the Almanac of 1758, as the harangue of a wise old man to the people attending an auction. The bringing all these scattered counsels thus into a focus, enabled them to make greater impression. The piece being universally approved, was copied in all the newspapers of the American Continent; reprinted in Britain on a large sheet of paper, to be stuck up in houses. Two translations were made of it in France, and great numbers bought by the clergy and gentry to distribute gratis among their poor parishioners and tenants. In Pennsylvania, as it discouraged useless expense in foreign superfluities, some thought it had its share of influence in producing that growing plenty of money, which was observable for several years after its publication." Since Franklin wrote his autobiography, this summary has been many times reprinted, both in England and France, and in many languages, even in modern Greek by Didot; but such a chain of gems can never wear out or be lost, and therefore, at the risk of burying it, I insert it here in full, reprinted verbatim:—

COURTEOUS READER,

I HAVE heard that nothing gives an Author so great Pleasure, as to find his Works respectfully quoted by other learned Authors. This Pleasure I have seldom enjoyed; for tho' I have been, if I may say it without Vanity, an *eminent Author* of Almanacks annually now a full Quarter of a Century, my Brother Authors in the same Way, for what Reason I know not, have ever been very sparing in their Applauses; and no other Author has taken the least Notice of me, so that did not my Writings produce me some solid *Pudding*, the great Deficiency of *Praise* would have quite discouraged me.

I concluded at length, that the People were the best Judges of my Merit; for they buy my Works; and besides, in my Rambles, where I am not personally known, I have frequently heard one or other of my Adages repeated, with, *as Poor Richard says*, at the End of't; this gave me some Satisfaction, as it showed not only that my Instructions were regarded, but discovered likewise some Respect for my Authority; and I own, that to encourage the practice of remembering and repeating those wise Sentences, I have sometimes *quoted myself* with great Gravity.

Judge then how much I must have been gratified by an Incident I am going to relate to you. I stopt my Horse lately where a great Number of People were collected at a Vendue of Merchant Goods. The Hour of Sale not being come, they were conversing on the Badness of the Times, and one of the Company call'd to a plain clean old Man, with white Locks, *Pray Father Abraham, what think you of the Times? Won't these heavy Taxes quite ruin the Country? How shall we be ever able to pay them? What would you advise us to?*—Father Abraham stood up, and reply'd, If you'd have my Advice, I'll give it you in short, for a Word to the Wise is enough, and many Words won't fill a Bushel, as Poor Richard says. They join'd in desiring him to speak his Mind, and gathering round him, he proceeded as follows;

“Friends, says he, and Neighbours, the Taxes are indeed very heavy, and if those laid on by the Government were the only Ones we had to pay, we might more easily discharge them; but we have many others, and much more grievous to some of us. We are taxed twice as much by our *Idleness*, three times as much by our *Pride*, and four times as much by our *Folly*, and from these Taxes the Commissioners cannot ease or deliver us by allowing an Abatement. However let us hearken to good Advice, and something may be done for us; *God helps them that help themselves*, as Poor Richard says, in his Almanack of 1733.

It would be thought a hard Government that should tax its People one tenth Part of their Time, to be employed in its Service. But *Idleness* taxes many of us much more, if we reckon all that is spent in absolute *Sloth*, or doing of nothing, with that which is spent in idle Employments or Amusements, that amount to nothing. *Sloth*, by bringing on Diseases, absolutely shortens Life. *Sloth*, like *Rust*, consumes faster than Labour wears, while the used Key is always bright, as Poor Richard says. But dost thou love Life, then do not squander Time, for that's the Stuff Life is made of, as Poor Richard says.—How much more than is necessary do we spend in Sleep! forgetting that *The sleeping Fox catches no Poultry*, and that *there will be sleeping enough in the Grave*, as Poor Richard says. If Time be of all Things the most precious, *wasting of Time* must be, as Poor Richard says, *the greatest Prodigality*, since, as he elsewhere tells us, *Lost Time is never found again*; and what we call *Time-enough*, always proves little enough: Let us then up and be doing, and doing to the Purpose; so by Diligence shall we do more with less Perplexity. *Sloth makes all Things difficult, but Industry all things easy*, as Poor Richard says; and *He that riseth late, must trot all Day, and shall scarce overtake his Business at Night*. While *Laziness* travels so slowly, that *Poverty* soon overtakes him, as we read in Poor Richard, who adds, *Drive thy Business, let not that drive thee*; and *Early to Bed, and early to rise, makes a Man healthy, wealthy and wise*.

So what signifies *wishing* and *hoping* for better Times. We may make these Times better if we bestir ourselves. *Industry need not wish*, as Poor Richard says, and *He that lives upon Hope will die fasting*. *There are no Gains, without Pains*; then *Help Hands, for I have no Lands*, or if I have, they are smartly taxed. And as Poor Richard likewise observes, *He that hath a Trade hath an Estate*, and *He that hath a Calling hath an Office of Profit and Honour*; but then the Trade must be worked at, and the Calling well followed, or neither the Estate, nor the Office, will enable us to pay our Taxes.—If we are industrious we shall never starve; for, as Poor Richard says, *At the working Man's House Hunger looks in, but dares not enter*. Nor will the Bailiff or the Constable enter, for *Industry pays Debts*, while *Despair encreaseth them*, says Poor Richard.—What though you have found no Treasure, nor has any rich Relation left you a Legacy, *Diligence is the mother of Good-luck*, as Poor Richard says, and *God gives all Things to Industry*. Then *plough deep, while Sluggards sleep, and you shall have Corn to sell and to keep*, says Poor Dick. Work while it is called To-day, for you know not how much you may be hindered To-Morrow, which makes Poor Richard say, *One To-day is worth two To-morrows*; and farther, *Have you somewhat to do To-morrow, do*

*it to To-day.* If you were a Servant, would you not be ashamed that a good Master should catch you idle? Are you then your own Master, *be ashamed to catch yourself idle*, as *Poor Dick* says. When there is so much to be done for yourself, your Family, your Country, and your gracious King, be up by Peep of Day; *Let not the Sun look down and say, Inglorious here he lies.* Handle your Tools without Mittens; remember that *the Cat in Gloves catches no Mice*, as *Poor Richard* says. 'Tis true there is much to be done, and perhaps you are weak handed, but stick to it steadily, and you will see great Effects, for *constant Dropping wears away Stones*, and by *Diligence and Patience, the Mouse ate in two the Cable*; and *little Strokes fell great Oaks*, as *Poor Richard* says in his Almanack, the Year I cannot just now remember.

Methinks I hear some of you say, *Must a Man afford himself no Leisure?*—I will tell thee, My Friend, what *Poor Richard* says, *Employ thy Time well if thou meanest to gain Leisure*; and, *since thou art not sure of a Minute, throw not away an Hour.* Leisure, is Time for doing something useful; this Leisure the diligent Man will obtain, but the lazy Man never; so that, as *Poor Richard* says, *a Life of Leisure and a Life of Laziness are two Things.* Do you imagine that Sloth will afford you more Comfort than Labour? No, for as *Poor Richard* says, *Trouble springs from Idleness, and grievous Toil from needless Ease.* *Many without Labour, would live by their Wits only, but they break for want of stock.* Whereas Industry gives Comfort, and Plenty and Respect: *Fly Pleasures, and they'll follow you.* *The diligent Spinner has a large Shift; and now I have a Sheep and a Cow, every Body bids me Good morrow*; all which is well said by *Poor Richard*.

But with our Industry, we must likewise be *steady, settled and careful*, and oversee our own Affairs *with our own Eyes*, and not trust too much to others; for, as *Poor Richard* says,

*I never saw an oft removed Tree,  
Nor yet an oft removed Family,  
That throve so well as those that settled be.*

And again, *Three Removes is as bad as a Fire*; and again, *Keep thy Shop, and thy Shop will keep thee*; and again, *If you would have your Business done, go; If not, send.* And again, *He that by the Plough would thrive,  
Himself must either hold or drive.*

And again, *The Eye of a Master will do more Work than both his Hands*; and again, *Want of Care does us more Damage than Want of Knowledge*; and again, *not to oversee Workmen, is to leave them your Purse open.* Trusting too much to others Care is the Ruin of many; for, as the Almanack says, *In the Affairs of this World, Men are saved, not by Faith, but by the Want of it*; but a Man's own Care is profitable; for, *saith Poor Dick, Learning is to the Studious, and Riches to the Careful*, as well as *Power to the Bold, and Heaven to the Virtuous.* And farther, *If you would have a faithful Servant, and one that you like, serve yourself.* And again, he adviseth to Circumspection and Care, even in the smallest Matters, because sometimes a little Neglect may breed great Mischief; adding *For want of a Nail the Shoe was lost; for want of a Shoe the Horse was lost; and for want of a Horse the Rider was lost*, being overtaken and slain by the Enemy, all for want of Care about a Horse-shoe Nail.

So much for Industry, my Friends, and Attention to one's own Business; but to these we must add *Frugality*, if we would make our Industry more certainly successful. A Man may, if he knows not how to save as he gets, *keep his Nose all his Life to the Grindstone*, and die not worth a Groat at last. *A fat Kitchen makes a lean Will*, as *Poor Richard* says; and,

*Many Estates are spent in the Getting,  
Since Women for Tea forsook Spinning and Knitting,  
And Men for Punch forsook Hewing and Splitting.*

*If you would be wealthy*, says he, in another Almanack, *think of Saving as well as of Getting: The Indies have not made Spain rich, because her Outgoes are greater than her Incomes.* Away then with your expensive Follies, and you will not have so

much Cause to complain of hard Times, heavy Taxes, and chargeable Families; for, as *Poor Dick* says,

*Women and Wine, Game and Deceit,*

*Make the Wealth small, and the Wants great.*

And farther, *What maintains one Vice, would bring up two Children.* You may think perhaps, That a little Tea, or a little Punch now and then, Diet a little more costly, Clothes a little finer, and a little Entertainment now and then, can be no great Matter; but remember what *Poor Richard* says, *Many a Little makes a Mickle*; and farther, *Beware of little Expences*; a small Leak will sink a great Ship; and again, *Who Dainties love, shall Beggars prove*; and moreover, *Fools make Feasts, and wise Men eat them.*

Here you are all got together at this Vendue of *Fineries* and *Knicknacks*. You call them *Goods*, but if you do not take Care, they will prove *Evils* to some of you. You expect they will be sold cheap, and perhaps they may for less than they cost; but if you have no Occasion for them, they must be dear to you. Remember what *Poor Richard* says, *Buy what thou hast no Need of, and ere long thou shalt sell thy Necessaries.* And again, *At a great Pennyworth pause a while*: He means, that perhaps the Cheapness is apparent only, and not real; or the Bargain, by straitning thee in thy Business, may do thee more Harm than Good. For in another Place he says, *Many have been ruined by buying good Pennyworths.* Again, *Poor Richard* says, *'Tis foolish to lay out Money in a Purchase of Repentance*; and yet this Folly is practis'd every Day at Vendues, for want of minding the Almanack. *Wise men*, as *Poor Dick* says, *learn by others Harms, Fools scarcely by their own*; but, *Felix quem faciunt aliena Pericula rantum.* Many a one, for the Sake of Finery on the Back, have gone with a hungry Belly, and half starved their Families; *Silks and Sattins, Scarlet and Velvets*, as *Poor Richard* says, *put out the Kitchen Fire.* These are not the *Necessaries* of Life: they can scarcely be called the *Conveniences*, and yet only because they look pretty, how many want to have them. The artificial Wants of Mankind thus become more numerous than the natural; and, as *Poor Dick* says, *For one poor Person, there are an hundred indulgent.* By these, and other Extravagancies, the Gentle are reduced to Poverty, and forced to borrow of those whom they formerly despised, but who through Industry and Frugality have maintained their Standing; in which Case it appears plainly, that a *Ploughman on his Legs is higher than a Gentleman on his Knees*, as *Poor Richard* says. Perhaps they have had a small Estate left them, which they knew not the Getting of; they think 'tis Day, and will never be Night; that a little to be sent out of so much, is not worth minding; (a Child and a Fool, as *Poor Richard* says, *imagine Twenty Shillings and Twenty Years can never be spent*) but, *always taking out of the Meal-tub, and never putting in, soon comes to the Bottom*; then, as *Poor Dick* says, *When the Well's dry, they know the Worth of Water.* But this they might have known before, if they had taken his Advice; *If you would know the Value of Money, go and try to borrow some*; for, *he that goes a borrowing goes a sorrowing*; and indeed so does he that lends to such People, when he goes to get it in again.—*Poor Dick* farther advises, and says,

*Fond Pride of Drefs, is sure a very Curse;*

*E'er Fancy you consult, consult your Purse.*

And again, *Pride is as loud a Beggar as Want, and a great deal more saucy.* When you have bought one fine Thing you must buy ten more, that your Appearance may be all of a Piece; but *Poor Dick* says, *'Tis easier to suppress the first Desire, than to satisfy all that follow it.* And 'tis as truly Folly for the Poor to ape the Rich, as for the Frog to swell, in order to equal the Ox.

*Great Estates may venture more.*

*But little Boats should keep near Shore.*

'Tis however a Folly soon punished; for *Pride that dines on Vanity suns on Contempt*, as *Poor Richard* says. And in another Place, *Pride breakfasted with Plenty, dined with Poverty, and supped with Infamy.* And after all, of what Use

is this *Pride of Appearance*, for which so much is risked, so much is suffered! It cannot promote Health, or ease Pain; it makes no Increase of Merit in the Person, it creates Envy, it hastens Misfortune.

*What is a Butterfly? At best*

*He's but a Caterpillar drest.*

*The gaudy Fop's his picture just,*

as *Poor Richard* says.

But what Madness must it be to run in Debt for these Superfluities! We are offered, by the Terms of this Vendue, *Six Months Credit*; and that perhaps has induced some of us to attend it, because we cannot spare the ready Money, and hope now to be fine without it. But, ah, think what you do when you run in Debt; *You give to another Power over your Liberty*. If you cannot pay at the Time, you will be ashamed to see your Creditor; you will be in Fear when you speak to him; you will make poor pitiful sneaking Excuses, and by Degrees come to lose your Veracity, and sink into base downright lying; for, as *Poor Richard* says, *The second Vice is Lying, the first is running in Debt*. And again, to the same Purpose, *Lying rides upon Debt's Back*. Whereas a free-born Englishman ought not to be ashamed or afraid to see or speak to any Man living. But Poverty often deprives a Man of all Spirit and Virtue; 'Tis hard for an empty Bag to stand upright, as *Poor Richard* truly says. What would you think of that Prince, or that Government, who should issue an Edict forbidding you to dress like a Gentleman or a Gentlewoman, on Pain of Imprisonment or Servitude? Would you not say, that you are free, have a Right to dress as you please, and that such an Edict would be a Breach of your Privileges, and such a Government tyrannical? And yet you are about to put yourself under that Tyranny when you run in Debt for such Dresses! Your Creditor has Authority at his Pleasure to deprive you of your Liberty, by confining you in Goal for Life, or to sell you for a Servant, if you should not be able to pay him! When you have got your Bargain, you may, perhaps, think little of Payment; but Creditors, *Poor Richard* tells us, *have better Memories than Debtors*; and in another Place says, *Creditors are a superstitious Sect, great Observers of set Days and Times*. The Day comes round before you are aware, and the Demand is made before you are prepared to satisfy it. Or if you bear your Debt in Mind, the Term which at first seemed so long, will, as it lessens, appear extremely short. Time will seem to have added Wings to his Heels as well as Shoulders. *Those have a short Lent*, saith *Poor Richard*, *who owe Money to be paid at Easter*. Then since, as he says, *The Borrower is a Slave to the Lender, and the Debtor to the Creditor*, disclaim the Chain, preserve your Freedom; and maintain your Independency: Be industrious and free; be frugal and free. At present, perhaps, you may think yourself in thriving Circumstances, and that you can bear a little Extravagance without luxury; but,

*For Age and Want, save while you may;*

*No Morning Sun lasts a whole Day,*

as *Poor Richard* says.—Gain may be temporary and uncertain, but ever while you live, Expence is constant and certain; and 'tis easier to build two Chimnies than to keep one in Fuel, as *Poor Richard* says. So rather go to Bed supperless than rise in Debt.

*Get what you can, and what you get hold;*

'Tis the Stone that will turn all your Lead into Gold,

as *Poor Richard* says. And when you have got the Philosopher's Stone, sure you will no longer complain of bad Times, or the Difficulty of paying Taxes.

This Doctrine, my Friends, is Reason and Wisdom; but after all, do not depend too much upon your own Industry, and Frugality, and Prudence, though excellent Things, for they may all be blasted without the Blessing of Heaven; and therefore ask that Blessing humbly, and be not uncharitable to those that at present seem to want it, but comfort and help them. Remember Job suffered, and was afterwards prosperous.

And now to conclude. Experience keeps a dear School, but Fools will learn in no other, and scarce in that; for it is true, we may give Advice, but we cannot give Conduct, as *Poor Richard* says:



However, remember this, *They that won't be counselled, can't be helped*, as *Poor Richard* says: and farther, *That if you will not hear Reason, she'll surely rap your Knuckles*.

Thus the old Gentleman ended his Harangue. The People heard it, and approved the Doctrine, and immediately practised the contrary, just as if it had been a common Sermon; for the Vendue opened, and they began to buy extravagantly, notwithstanding all his Cautions, and their own Fear of Taxes.—I found the good Man had thoroughly studied my Almanacks, and digested all I had dropt on those Topicks during the Course of Five-and-twenty Years. The frequent Mention he made of me must have tired any one else, but my Vanity was wonderfully delighted with it, though I was conscious that not a tenth Part of the Wisdom was my own which he ascribed to me, but rather the *Gleanings* I had made of the Sense of all Ages and Nations. However, I resolved to be the better for the Echo of it; and though I had at first determined to buy Stuff for a new Coat, I went away resolved to wear my old One a little longer. *Reader*, if thou wilt do the same, thy Profit will be as great as mine.

*I am, as ever,*

*Thine to serve thee,*

July 7, 1757.

RICHARD SAUNDERS.

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, *Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1759: *etc.* Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. wanting the last 2 leaves. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1111)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, *Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1761: *etc.* Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. Fine copy. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1112)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, *Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1762: *etc.* Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1113)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, *Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1763: *etc.* Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1114)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, *Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year 1764: *etc.* Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 32 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1115)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, *Poor Richard improved: etc.* For the Year of our Lord 1765: *etc.* Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 36 pp. 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1116)

This is, I believe, the last almanac on which Franklin's name appears. It was continued as "*Poor Richard improved*," with the name of Richard Saunders, Philom. as author, by Hall and Sellers. I have those for the years 1767, 1768, 1775, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1790, 1792, and 1794. (10s. 6d. each. 1117)



- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *A Pocket/ Almanack/ For the Year 1742./ Fitted for the Use of Penn-/ sylvania, and the neigh-/bouring Provinces./ By Richard Saunders, Phil./ Philadelphia :/ Printed by B. Franklin./ 16 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1118)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1743. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed by B. Franklin./ 16 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1119)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1744. etc. With several useful Additions. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1120)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1745. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1121)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1746. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1122)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1747. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1123)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1748. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1124)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1749. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall. 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1125)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1750. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall. 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1126)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1751. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1127)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1752. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1128)*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year 1753. etc. Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall./*
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same, For the Year*

1754. *etc.* Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall. 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1129)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, For the Year 1755. *etc.* Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1130)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, For the Year 1756. *etc.* Philadelphia : Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1131)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, For the Year 1757. *etc.* Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1132)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, For the Year 1758. *etc.* Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall. 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1133)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, For the Year 1764. *etc.* Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall. 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1134)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, For the Year 1765. *etc.* Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin,/ and D. Hall./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1135)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *The Same*, For the Year 1766. *etc.* Philadelphia :/ Printed and sold by B. Franklin/ and D. Hall./ 24 pp. 32mo. (2l. 2s. 1136)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). An Answer to Mr. Franklin's Remarks, on a late Protest. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at his Book-Store, in Market street, adjoining the London Coffee-House. M.DCC.LXIV. 22 pp. uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1137)
- FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, by Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. and F.R.S. To which are added, Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. The Whole corrected, methodized, improved, and now first collected into one Volume, and Illustrated with Copper Plates. London: Printed for David Henry; and sold by Francis Newbery, at the Corner of St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIX. Fourth Edition. 4 prelim. leaves, 496 pp. and Index, 8 leaves. 7 Plates. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1138)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Œuvres de M. Franklin, Docteur ès Loix, Membre de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris, des Sociétés Royales de Londres & de Gottingue, des Sociétés Philosophiques d'Edimbourg & de Rotterdam, Président de la Société Philosophique de Philadelphie, & Résident à la Cour de la Grand Bretagne pour plusieurs Colonies Britanniques Américaines. Traduites de L'Anglois sur la Quatrième Edition. Par M. Barbeau Dubourg. Avec des Additions Nouvelles et des Figures en Taille douce. Tome Premier. [& Tome Second.] A Paris, Chez Quillau l'aîné, Libraire, rue Christine, au Magasin Littéraire. Esprit, Libraire de M<sup>sr</sup>. le Duc de Chartres, au Palais Royal. Et l'Auteur, rue de la Bucherie, aux Ecoles de Medecine. M.DCC.LXXIII. Avec Approbation & Permission du Roi. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. Half-title, Portrait, Title, and xxiv and 338 pp. with 5 Copper Plates. Vol. II. Half-title, Title, and xv and 320 pp. 7 Copper Plates. 4to. (16s. 1139)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Interrogatoire de M<sup>r</sup> Franklin Député de Pensilvanie au Parlement de la Grande Bretagne. Traduit de l'Anglois par Ch . . . . D. H . . . . Maître de la langue Angloise à Strasbourg. Prix 24 sols. [Colophon.] A Strasbourg, [n. d.] de l'Imprimerie de Simon Kürsner. Avec Approbation. 35 pp. half morocco; fine copy. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1140)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, By Benjamin Franklin, L. L. D. and F. R. S. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, of the Royal Society at Gottingen, and of the Batavian Society in Holland, and President of the Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. To which are added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. The Whole corrected, methodized, improved, and now collected into one Volume, and illustrated with Copper Plates. The Fifth Edition. London: Printed for F. Newbery, at the Corner of St. Paul's Church-Yard. M.DCC.LXXIV. Half-title, vi and 514 pp; Index 8 leaves. 7 Plates. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1141)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Political, Miscellaneous,

and Philosophical Pieces; Arranged under the following Heads, and Distinguished by Initial Letters in each Leaf: [G. P.] General Politics; [A. B. T.] American Politics before the Troubles; [A. D. T.] American Politics during the Troubles; [P. P.] Provincial or Colony Politics; and [M. P.] Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces; Written by Benj. Franklin, LL.D. and F.R.S. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, of the Royal Society at Gottingen, and of the Batavian Society in Holland; President of the Philosophical Society at Philadelphia;—late Agent in England for several of the American Colonies; and at present chosen in America as Deputy to the General Congress for the State of Pennsylvania; President of the Convention of the said State, and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Paris for the United States of America; Now first collected, With Explanatory Plates, Notes, And an Index to the Whole. *London*: Printed for J. Johnson, N<sup>o</sup> 72, St. Paul's Church-Yard. M DCC LXXIX. xii and 574 pp. with Portrait, 3 plates, and Table of the Reformed Alphabet. Large Paper. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1142)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America. And, Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. By Benjamin Franklin. Third Edition. *London*: John Stockdale, MDCCLXXXIV. 39 pp. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1143)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Autograph Letter to Commodore Paul Jones, dated at Philadelphia, July 22, 1787. 1 page. A fine specimen. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1144)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Report of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, and other Commissioners, charged by the King of France, with the examination of the Animal Magnetism, as now practised at Paris. Translated from the French. With an historical Introduction. *London*: Printed for J. Johnson, 1785. xx and 128 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1144\*)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Private Life of the late Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. Late Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to France, &c. &c. &c. Originally written by Him-

self, and now Translated from the French. To which are added, Some Account of his Public Life, a variety of Anecdotes concerning him, by M.M. Brissot, Condorcet, Rochefoucault, Le Roy, &c. &c. And the Eulogium of M. Fauchet, Constitutional Bishop of the Department of Calvados, and a Member of the National Convention. *London*: J. Parsons, 1793. *xvi and 324 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1145)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Works of the late D. Benjamin Franklin; consisting of his Life, written by himself, together with Essays, Humorous, Moral & Literary; chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. The Second American Edition. Printed by Samuel Campbell, Bookseller, No. 124, Pearl Street, *New-York*. 1794. *Two Volumes*. Vol. I. 206 pp. Vol. II. 142 pp. *calf.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1146)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Information to those who would remove to America. By Dr. Benjamin Franklin. *London*: 1794. 23 pp. *unbound*. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1147)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Written by himself. Third American Edition. *New-York*: Printed and sold by T. and J. Swords. 1794. 214 pp. *Portrait of Franklin.* 24mo. (5s. 6d. 1148)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Life of Benjamin Franklin, L L D. [*Portrait engraved by Hopwood*] Printed and Sold by George Nicholson, *Poughnill*, near *Ludlow*, Sold in *London* by T. Conder, 30 Bucklersbury, Champante and Whitrow, 4 Jewry Street, Aldgate, R. Bickerstaff, 210 Strand, and by all other Booksellers. *Engraved title and 56 pp.* *Small* 12mo. (5s. 6d. 1149)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Works of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin: Consisting of his Life Written by Himself, together with Efsays, Humorous, Moral & Literary, Chiefly in the Manner of the Spectator. In two Volumes. Vol. I. [*Portrait*] *London*: Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Pater-noster Row. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. *Engraved title and 4 prel. leaves. Text 317 pp. fol-* lowed by 1 leaf of errata. Vol. II. *Engraved title, and 2 prel. leaves and Text 268 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1150)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Works of the late Doctor Benjamin Franklin: Consisting of his Life written by himself, together with Essays, Humorous, Moral & Literary, Chiefly in the Manner of the Spectator. In two volumes. Third Edition. [*Portrait*] Vol. I. London: Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Pater-noster Row. 2 Vols. Vol. I. Engraved title and 4 prel. leaves. Text 317 pp. Vol. II. 3 prel. leaves and 290 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1151)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Complete Works, in Philosophy, Politics, and Morals, of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, now first collected and arranged: with Memoirs of his early Life, written by Himself. In Three Volumes. Vol. I. London: Printed for J. Johnson. St. Paul's Church-yard; and Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme, Paternoster-Row. 1806. 3 Vols. Vol. I. Portrait, engraved title, title and 5 other prelim. leaves; Text 440 pp; Index 18 leaves; 4 plates; Vol. II. 4 prelim. leaves and 468 pp. 8 plates. Vol. III. 4 prelim. leaves and 562 pp. 8vo. (15s. 1152)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, consisting of his Life, written by himself; together with Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary. Vol. I. Edinburgh: Printed by D. Schaw & Son; and Sold by the Booksellers. 1809. 2 Vols. Vol. I. 4 prelim. leaves and pp. 5 to 203. Vol. II. 2 prelim. leaves and 186 pp. Small 12mo. (5s. 6d. 1153)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin; consisting of his Life written by Himself: Together with Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary. Vol. I. Edinburgh: Printed by D. Schaw and Son; And sold by the Booksellers. 1814. 2 Vols. Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves and pp. 5-203. Vol II. 2 preliminary leaves and 186 pp. Small 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1154)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. F.R.S. &c. Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America, at the Court of France, and for the Treaty of Peace and Independence with Great Britain, &c. &c. Written by Himself to a late Period, and con-



tinued to the time of his Death, by his Grandson ; William Temple Franklin. Now first published from the original MSS. Comprising the Private Correspondence and Public Negotiations of Dr. Franklin, and a selection from his Political, Philosophical, and Miscellaneous Works. *London*: Printed for Henry Colburn, British and Foreign Public Library, Conduit Street. 1818. 3 *Volumes*. *Vol. I. Portrait*: x, 450 and lxxxviii pp. and 1 p. of errata. *Vol. II. Private Correspondence*. 13 prel. leaves and 449 pp. 1 Plate. *Vol. III. Political, Philosophical, and Miscellaneous Writing*. 7 prel. leaves and 570 pp. 8 Plates. 4to. (1l. 5s. 1155)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *Mémoires sur la vie et les écrits de Benjamin Franklin, Docteur en droit, Membre de la Société royale de Londres et de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris ; Ministre plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, à la cour de France, etc. etc. ; Publiés sur le manuscrit original rédigé par lui-même en grande partie, et continué jusqu'à sa mort, Par William Temple Franklin, son petit-fils. Tome Premier, Avec une Portrait de B. Franklin. A Paris, Chez Treuttel et Würtz, Libraires, rue de Bourbon, n° 17 ; Et à Strasbourg, même Maison de Commerce. A Londres, Chez H. Colburne, 50 Conduit street, New-Bond. 1818. 3 Vols. Vol. I. 10 prel. leaves including collective title and portrait ; Text 390 pp. Vol. II. Collective title, frontispiece & title, Text 435 pp. Vol. III. Correspondence. 16 prel. leaves and 410 pp. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1156)*

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of Benjamin Franklin ; Now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, Author of "The Life of Gouverneur Morris," — "Memoirs of John Ledyard," &c. &c. With Explanatory Notes. London : Jackson and Walford, St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1833. pp. xvi and 295. 12mo. (5s. 1157)*

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. F.R.S. &c. Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America at the Court of France, and for the Treaty of Peace and Independence with Great*

Britain, &c. &c. Written by Himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his Death by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. Comprising the Private Correspondence and Public Negotiations of Dr. Franklin; and his select Political, Philosophical, and Miscellaneous Works, Published from the Original MSS. New Edition. In Six Volumes. Vol. I. Life. *London*: Published for Henry Colburn, By R. Bently, New Burlington Street. 1833. 6 Vols. Vol. I. Life, pp. xii and 541 with Portrait and 2 plates: Vol. II. Life, Title and 450 pp; Vol. III. Correspondence, xvi and 456 pp. Vol. IV. Correspondence, xii and 392 pp; Vol. V. Posthumous and other writings, xvi and 493 pp; Vol. VI. Posthumous and other writings, viii and 523 pp. 8 plates. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1158)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Works of Benjamin Franklin; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters official and private not hitherto published; with Notes and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. *Boston*: Hilliard Gray, and Company. 1840. 10 Volumes. Large Paper. 8vo. (5l. 15s. 6d. 1159)

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN). The Works of Dr. Benjamin Franklin; consisting of Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary. With His Life, written by Himself. *Chiswick*: C. Whittingham, 1824. viii and 295 pp. 16mo. (5s. 1160)

FRANKLIN (WILLIAM). Autograph Letter of William Franklin, Governour of New Jersey to Sir William Johnson, dated at Burlington, Aug. 1. 1769 respecting Political news from England, &c. pp. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1161)

Governour William Franklin was a son-child of Dr. Franklin.

FREE Thoughts, on The Proceedings of the Continental Congress, Held at Philadelphia Sept. 5, 1774: Wherein Their Errors are exhibited, their Reasonings Confuted, and The fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption Measures, are laid open to the plainest Understandings; And the Only Means pointed out For Preserving and Securing Our Present Happy Constitution: In a Letter to the Far-

mers, and other Inhabitants of North America In General, And to those of the Province of New-York In Particular. By a Farmer. [Samuel Seabury, afterwards Bishop of Connecticut.] [New York.] Printed in the Year M. DCC. LXXIV. 24 pp. at page 23. Signed 'A. W. Farmer.' *Half mor.* 8vo. (6s. 1162)

FREE Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774: Wherein Their Errors are Exhibited, their Reasonings confuted, and the Fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption Measures, are laid open to the plainest Understandings; and the Only Means pointed out for Preserving and Securing our present Happy Constitution: In a Letter to the Farmers, and other Inhabitants of North-America in general, and to those of the Province of New-York in particular. By a Farmer [S. Seabury] New-York, Printed: London Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart, 1775. *Half-title, Title, and 50 pp.* At page 48 Signed 'A. W. Farmer.' *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1163)

FREEDOM The first of Blessings. [Colophon] Sold at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, Boston. [1772?] 7 pp. *Half mor.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 1164)

FRENCH Policy Defeated. Being, an Account of all the hostile Proceedings of the French, Against the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, For the last Seven Years. Also, The vigorous Measures pursued both in England and America, to vindicate the Rights of the British Subjects, and the Honour of the Crown, from the Insults and Invasions of their perfidious Enemies. With an Authentic Account of the Naval Engagement off Newfoundland, and the Taking of the Forts in the Bay of Fundy. Embellished with Two curious Maps, Describing all the Coasts, Bays, Lakes, Rivers, Soundings, principal Towns and Forts, confining on the British Plantations in America. London: M. Cooper, MDCCLV. *Title and 114 pp. Two Maps. Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1165)

FREZIER (MR.). Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bre-

sil Fait pendant les années 1712, 1713 & 1714, Par M. Frezier, Ingenieur Ordinaire du Roi. Ouvrage enrichi de quantité de Planches en Taille-douce. A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Humbert, M.DCC.XVII. 2 Volumes. I. Title, and prel. pp. v-xx; Text 294 pp. With Maps and plates numbered I-XXII. II. Title & pp. 297-600. With Maps and plates numbered XXIII-XXXVII: calf. 12mo. (8s. 6d. 1166)

FREZIER (MR.). A Voyage to the South Sea, And along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, In the Years 1712, 1713, and 1714. Particularly describing The Genius and Constitution of the Inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards: Their Customs and Manners; their Natural History, Mines, Commodities, Traffick with Evrope, &c. By Monsieur Frezier, Engineer in Ordinary to the French King. Illustrated with 37 Copper-Cutts of the Coasts, Harbours, Cities, Plants and other Curiosities: Printed from the Author's Original Plates inserted in the Paris Edition. With a Postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford. And an Account of the Settlement, Commerce, and Riches of the Jesuites in Paraguay. London: Jonah Bowyer, MDCCLXVII. 6 prel. leaves; viz. Title, Preface, Letter, and Directions to the Binder; Text 335 pp. Index 9 pp. With Maps and plates numbered I-XXXVII and 36. Fine copy; Calf. 4to. (12s. 6d. 1167)

FREZIER (MR.). Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou, Fait pendant les années 1712, 1713, & 1714. Dediée à S. A. R. Monseigneur Le Duc D'Orleans, Regent du Royaume. Avec une Réponse a la Preface Critique Du Livre intitulé, Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathematiques & Botaniques du R. P. Fevillée, contre la Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud, & une Chronologie des Vicerois du Perou, depuis son établissement jusqu'au tems de la Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud. Par M. Frezier, Ingenieur Ordinaire du Roy. Ouvrage enrichi de quantité de Planches en Taille-douce. A Paris, Nyon, Didot, Quillau, M.DCC.XXXII. Half-title, and xiv prel. pp; Text 298 pp. Approbation & Privilege 2 pp. 'Réponse' etc. 63 pp. Maps and plates numbered I to XXXVII and 36. Fine copy; Calf. 4to. (12s. 6d. 1168)

FRIENDLY (A) Address to All Reasonable Americans on The Subject of our Political Confusions: In which The necessary Consequences of Violently opposing the King's Troops, And of a General Non-Importation are fairly stated. *America*: Printed for the Purchasers, 1774. *Imperfect, wanting all after page 16.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1169)

FRIENDLY (A) Address to all Reasonable Americans, On the Subject of our Political Confusions: In which the Necessary Consequences of Violently opposing the King's Troops, And of a General Non-Importation are fairly stated. New-York, Printed: London, Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal-Exchange. 1774. 56 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1170)

FROBISHER (MARTIN). De/ Martini/ Forbisseri/ Angli Navigati-/one in Regiones Occi-/dentis et Septen-/trionis/ Narratio historica,/ Ex Gallico sermone in La-/tinum translata/ per/ D. Joan. Tho. Freigivm./ Cum gratia & privilegio Imperiali./ cio. io. xxc. [Colophon] Noribergæ/ Imprimebatur, in officina Ca-/tharinæ Gerlachin, & Hære-/dum Iohannis Mon-/tani./ Anno/ cio io xxc./ 44 leaves; Signatures A & F in sixes and B to E in eights. With a woodcut 'Pictvra vel Delineatio hominum nuper ex Anglia advektorum, una cum eorum armis, tentoriis, & naviculis.' 8vo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1171)

FROGER (F). Relation d'un Voyage Fait en 1695. 1696. & 1697. Aux Cotes D'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles, Par une Escadre des Vaisseaux du Roi, commandée par M. De Gennes. Faite par le Sieur Froger Ingenieur Volontaire sur le Vaisseau le Faucon Anglois. Enrichie de grand nombre de Figures dessinées sur les lieux. A Amsterdam, Chez les Héritiers, d'Antoine Schelte. M.DC.XCIX. *Engraved title; title; Dedication 4 pp; Preface 6 pp; Text 227 pp. Maps or plates at pp. 7, 11, 14, 16, 21, 32, 41, 43, 46, 57, 65, 73, 79, 87, 94, 101, 103, 104, 106, 119, 127, 130, 140 (2), 154, 162, 172, 218.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1172)

FROGER (F.) A/ Relation/ of a/ Voyage/ Made in the Years 1695, 1696,/ 1697. on the Coasts of Africa,/ Streights of Magellan, Brasil Ca-/yenna,

and the Antilles, by a Squa-/dron of French Men of War, under/ the Command of M. de Gennes./ By the Sieur Froger, Voluntier-Engineer/ on board the English Falcon./ Illustrated with divers strange Figures,/ drawn to the Life./ London,/ Printed for M. Gillyflower in Westminster-/Hall; W. Freeman, M. Wotton in Fleet-/street; J. Walthoe in the Temple; and/ R. Parker in Cornhill. 1698./ 6 *prel. leaves including the engraved frontispiece: Text 173 pp. with 3 seq. pp. 15 copper plates and maps at pp. 10, 15, 32, 33, 35, 43, 49, 65(2), 66, 74, 77, 88, 99, & 120. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1173)*

FROGER (F.) Relation d'un Voyage de la Mer du Sud, Detroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et les Isles Antilles. Où l'on voit les Observations que l'Auteur a faites sur la Religion, Mœurs & Coûtumes des Peuples qui y habitent, Et sur les divers Animaux qui s'y trouvent, de même que des Fruits & des Plantes qui y croissent. Par Le Sr. Froger. Enrichie de Figures dessinées sur les lieux, & gravees fort proprement. A Amsterdam. Chez L'Honoré et Chatelain. M.DCC.XV. *Title in red and black; 'Avertissement' 6 pp; Text 227 pp: With the 28 maps and plates from the same coppers as the preceding. 12mo. (8s. 6d. 1174)*

This edition is a reprint, almost page for page, of the edition of 1699; but the Dedication to Count Maurepas, and nearly all the dates of the year, are omitted, so as to make the book read as if the events narrated might have been recent.

FROST (JOHN). Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War: Comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire, the Conquest by Cortes, Mexico under the Spaniards, the Mexican Revolution, the Republic, the Texan War, and the Recent War with the United States. By John Frost, LL.D. Author of Pictorial history of the World, Pictorial history of the United States, Book of the Army, Book of the Navy, &c. &c. Embellished with Five Hundred Engravings, from designs of W. Croome and other distinguished Artists. Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwait and Co., 1849. *xii and 640 pp. calf. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1175)*

FULL (A) and free Inquiry into the Merits of the Peace; with some Strictures On the Spirit of Party. London: T. Payne, MDCCLXV. *2 prelim. leaves and 160 pp. Half mor.; fine copy uncut. 8vo. (6s. 1176)*



FULTON (ROBERT). *Torpedo War, and Submarine Explosions.* By Robert Fulton, Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, and of the United States' Military and Philosophical Society. *New-York*: Printed by William Elliott, 114 Water-Street. 1810. 57 pp. 'Number and Nature of Ordnance for each of the Ships in the British Navy.' 1 page. 'Dimensions of Ships, Number of Men, and Draught of Water.' 1 page. 'Note on vessels of war of the United States.' 1 page. *With plates numbered i-v; half mor. Oblong 4to.* (18s. 6d. 1177)

FUNES (GREGORIO). *Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman escrita por el Doctor D. Gregorio Funes, Dean de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Cordova.* Tomo Segundo [y Tercio]. *Buenos-Ayres*: Imprenta de M. J. Gandarillas y socios. (1816). 3 volumes [vol. 1 wanting]. 'Tomo Segundo.' *Half-title, title; and* 409 pp. 'Indice' 11 pp. 'Erratas' 1 page. 'Tomo Tercero. (1817).' 532 pp. 'Indice' 9 pp. 'Erratas' 1 page. *Uncut. 8vo.* (1l. 1s. 1178)

FUNNELL (WILLIAM). *A Voyage round the World. Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition Into the South-Seas in the Ship St. George, in the Years 1703 and 1704. With his various Adventures, Engagements, &c. and a particular and exact Description of several Islands in the Atlantick Ocean, the Brazilian Coast, the Passage round Cape Horn, and the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. Together with the Author's Voyage from Amapalla on the West-Coast of Mexico, to East-India. His passing by Three Unknown Islands, and thro' a New-discover'd Streight near the Coast of New Guinea; His Arrival at Amboyna: With a large Description of that and other Spice Islands; as also of Batavia, the Cape of Good Hope, &c. Their Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Animals, Inhabitants, &c. With divers Maps, Draughts, Figures of Plants and Animals.* By William Funnell, Mate to Captain Dampier. *London*, Printed by W. Botham for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1707. *Title; Dedication* 'To the Honourable Josiah Burchett' 6 pp; 'The Preface' 6 pp; 'The Contents'

10 pp; Text 300 pp. 'Index' 17 pp. *Fine copy, calf. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 1179)

First Edition, generally considered as the fourth volume of Dampier's Collection, though there is no indication of its having been so intended at the time of publication. There is a map of the world facing the title, and 14 other copper-plates at pages 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 40, 105, 120, 122, 131, 230, 254, and 266. See DAMPIER.

**FURLONG (LAWRENCE).** The American Pilot; Containing the Courses and Distances between the Principal Harbours, Capes and Headlands, from Passamaquoddy through the Gulph of Florida, with Directions for sailing into the same, describing the Soundings, Bearings of the Light-Houses and Beacons from the Rocks, Shoals, Ledges, &c. Together with the Courses and Distances From Cape-Cod and Cape-Ann to George's-Bank, through the South and East Channels, and the setting of the Currents, with the Latitudes and Longitudes of the principal Harbours on the Coast, together with a Tide Table. By Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and improved by the most experienced Pilots in the United States—Also, Information to Masters of Vessels, wherein the manner of transacting Business at the Custom-Houses is fully elucidated. Published according to Act of Congress. Third Edition. *Newburyport* (Massachusetts). Printed by Edmund M. Blunt, (Proprietor) 1800. 251 pp. *Calf. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1180)

**FURLONG (LAWRENCE).** The American Coast Pilot: Containing the Courses and Distances between the Principal Harbours, Capes, and Headlands, From Passamaquoddy, through the Gulph of Florida; With Directions for sailing into the same, describing the Soundings, Bearings, Shoals, Ledges, &c. Together with the Courses and Distances From Cape Cod and Cape Ann to George's Bank, through the South and East Channels, and the setting of the Currents, with the Latitudes and Longitudes of the principal Harbours on the Coast, together with a Tide Table. By Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and improved by the most experienced Pilots in the United States.—Also Information to Masters of Vessels, wherein the manner of transacting Business at the Custom Houses is fully elucidated. Sixth Edition. *Newburyport*—Edmund M. Blunt, Proprietor. June 1809. 389

*pp.* With 15 Plans and Charts. *Fine copy in old calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1181)

**FURLONG (LAWRENCE).** The American Coast Pilot: Containing the Courses & Distances between the Principal Harbours, Capes & Headlands, From Passamaquoddy, through the Gulph of Florida; With Directions for Sailing into the same, describing the Sounding Bearings of the Light-Houses and Beacons from the Rocks, Shoals, Ledges, etc. Together with the Courses and Distances from Cape Cod and Cape Ann to George's Bank, through the South and East Channels, and the setting of the Currents: With the Latitudes & Longitudes of the principal Harbours on the Coast, together with a Tide Table. By Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and Improved by the most Experienced Pilots in the United States. Also, Information to Masters of Vessels, wherein the manner of transacting Business at the Custom Houses is fully elucidated. Seventh Edition. *New-York*—Printed by Edmund M. Blunt, [June 1812] 311 *pp.* Tables and Appendix 63 *pp.* With 15 Plans and Charts. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1182)

**FURTHER (A)** Examination of our Present American Measures and of The Reasons and the Principles On which they are founded. By the Author of Considerations on the Measures carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North-America. [Mathew Robinson.] *Bath*: R. Cruttwell, MDCCLXXVI. Title and 256 *pp.* Stitched and uncut. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1183)







AGE (THOMAS). A full Survey/ of/  
Sion and Babylon, /And/ A clear  
Vindication of the Parish-Churches  
and Pa-/rochial-Ministers of Eng-  
land, from the uncharitable/ Cen-  
sure, the infamous Title, and the in-  
ju-/rious Nick-name of Babylonish./

Or, A Scripture Disproof, and Syllogistical Convic-  
tion of M. Charles/ Nichols, of Kent, his Errone-  
ous Assertions, Justifying his/ Separated Congrega-  
tion for the true House of God ;/ and branding all  
the Parochial Churches, and the/ Parish Officiating  
Ministers in England, with/ the infamous Title of  
Babylonish./ Delivered in three Sabbath-dayes  
Sermons, in the Parish Church/ of Deal, in Kent,  
after a Publick Dispute in the same/ Church with  
the said Mr. Charles Nichols, upon/ the 20. day of  
October 1653./ By Thomas Gage, Preacher of the  
Word, to the Church within the/ Bounds and Li-  
mits of Deal in Kent./ London, Printed by W.  
Bentley, and are to be sold by Joshuah/ Kirton, at the  
Kings Arms in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1654./ 9  
*prel. leaves ; Text 86 pp. half morocco ; fine copy.*

4to.

(1l. 11s. 6d. 1184)

GAGE (THOMAS). The English-American his Tra-  
vail by Sea and Land :/ Or, A New Survey/ of  
the/ West-India's, /Containing/ A Journall of Three  
thousand and Three hundred/ Miles within the  
main Land of America./ Wherein is set forth  
his Voyage from Spain to St. Iohn de Vlhua ;/ and  
from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of  
Angeles, and/ forward to Mexico ; With the de-  
scription of that great City, /as it was in former  
times, and also at this present./ Likewise his Jour-  
ney from Mexico through the Provinces of Guax-

aca,/ Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagua; with his/ abode Twelve Years about Guatemala, and especially in the/ Indian-towns of Mixco, Pinola, Petapa, Amatitlan./ As also his strange and wonderfull Conversion, and Calling from those/ remote Parts to his Native Countrey./ With his return through the Province of Nicaragua, and Costa Rica,/ to Nicoya, Panama, Portobelo, Cartagena, and Havana, with divers/ occurrents and dangers that did befall in the said Journey./ Also,/ A New and exact Discovery of the Spanish Navigation to/ those Parts; And of their Dominions, Government, Religion, Forts,/ Castles, Ports, Havens, Commodities, fashions, behaviour of/ Spaniards, Priests and Friers, Blackmores, Mulatto's Mestizo's,/ Indians; and of their Feasts and Solemnities./ With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue,/ called, Poconchi, or Pocoman./ By the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage, now Preacher of/ the Word of God at Acris in the County of Kent, Anno Dom. 1648./ London, Printed by R. Cotes, and are to be sold by Humphrey Blunden at the/ Castle in Cornhill, and Thomas Williams at the Bible in Little Britain, 1648./ *First Edition. 5 prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, and To the Reader, in verse, Signed 'Thomas Chaloner.' Text 220 pp. The Contents 12 pp. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1185)*

Presentation copy from the Author. "Ex dono Authoris. Tho: Gage. Novemb 5<sup>to</sup> 1648."

**GAGE (THOMAS).** A New Survey/ of the/ West-India's:/ Or,/ The English American his Travail by Sea and Land:/ Containing/ A Journal of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America./ Wherein is set forth his Voyage from Spain to St. John de Vlhua;/ and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and/ forward to Mexico; With the description of that great City,/ as it was in former times, and also at this present./ Likewise, his Journey from Mexico, through the Provinces of Guaxaca,/ Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagua; with his/ abode Twelve years about Guatemala, and especially in the/ Indian-Towns of Mixco, Pinola, Petapa, Amatitlan./ As also his strange and wonderfull Conversion and Calling from those/ remote



Parts, to his Native Countrey./ With his return through the Province of Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, to/ Nicoya, Panama, Portobelo, Cartagena, and Havana, with divers/ Occurrents and Dangers that did befall in the said Journey./ Also,/ A New and Exact Discovery of the Spanish Navigation/ to those Parts: And of their Dominions, Government, Religion, Forts,/ Castles, Ports, Havens, Commodities, Fashions, Behaviour of/ Spaniards, Priests and Friars, Blackmores, Mulatto's, Mestizo's,/ Indians; and of their Feasts and Solemnities./ With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue,/ called Poconchi, or Pocoman./ The Second Edition enlarged by the Author, and beautified with Maps./ By the true and painful endeavours of Thomas Gage, Preacher of the/ Word of God at Deal in the County of Kent./ London, Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by John Sweeting/ at the Angel in Popes-head-alley, M. DC. LV. 5 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, Dedication, and To the Reader, Signed 'Thomas Chaloner.'* Text 220 pp. *The Contents* 12 pp. 4 *Copper-plate Maps*, viz. 1 'Americæ Descrip.' facing the title: 2 'The Ylandes of the West Indies,' at p. 20: 3 'Hispania Nova' p. 68; and 4 'Terra Firma' at p. 118. *Old calf. Folio.* (18s. 1186)

GAGE (THOMAS). A New Survey of the/ West-Indies:/ Or,/ The English American his Travel by Sea and Land:/ Containing/ A Journal of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles/ within the main Land of/ America:/ Wherein is set forth/ His Voyage from Spain to S. John de Vlhua; and thence/ to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to/ Mexico: With the Description of that great City, as it/ was in former times, and also at this present./ Likewise/ His Journey from Mexico, through the Provinces of Gua/xaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagua,/ with his abode xii. years about Guatemala, especiall in/ the Indian Towns of Mixco, Pinola, Petapa, Amatitlan./ As also/ His strange and wonderful Conversion and Calling from/ those remote Parts to his Native Countrey: With his Return/ through the Province of Nicaragua and Costa Rica, to Nicoya,/ Panama, Porto bello, Cartegena and Havana, with divers Occur-/rents and Dangers that did befall in the said Journey. Also/ A new and exact Discovery

of the Spanish Navigation/ to those Parts: And of their Dominions, Government, Reli-/gion, Forts, Castles, Ports, Havens, Commodities, Fa-/shions, Behavior of Spaniards, Priests and Friers,/ Blackmoors, Mulatto's, Mestizo's, Indians ;/ and of their Feasts and Solemnities./ With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of/ the Indian Tongue, called Pocconchi or Pocoman./ The third Edition enlarged by the Author, with a new and accurate Map./ By Thomas Gage./ *London* : Printed by A. Clark, and are to be sold by/ John Martyn, Robert Horn and Walter Kettilby. 1677./ 4 *prel. leaves* ; viz. *Title, and To the Reader* ; *Text* 577 *pp.* *The Contents* 18 *pp.* 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1187)

GAGE (THOMAS). A New Survey of the/ West-Indies./ Being/a Journal of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles/ within the main Land of/ America :/ By Tho. Gage, the only Protestant that was/ ever known to have travel'd those Parts./ Setting forth/ His Voyage from Spain to S. John de Ulhua ; and thence/ to Xalapa, Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and/ Mexico : With a Description of that great/ City, as in former times, and at present./ Likewise/ His Journey thence through Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guate-/mala, Vera Paz, &c. with his abode xii. years about/ Guatemala, His wonderful Conversion and Calling to/ his Native Country: With his Return through Nica-/ragua and Costa Rica, to Nicoya, Panama, Porto bello,/ Cartagena, and Havana./ With/ An Account of the Spanish Navigation thither; their/ Government, Castles, Ports, Commodities, Religion,/ Priests and Friers, Negro's, Mulatto's, Mestizo's, Indians ;/ and of their Feasts and Solemnities./ With a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of/ the Indian Tongue, called Pocconchi or Pocoman./ The fourth Edition enlarg'd by the Author, with an accurate Map./ *London* : Printed by M. Clark, for J. Nicolson at/ the Kings Arms in Little Britain and T. Newborough, at/ the Golden-Ball in S. Pauls Church-Yard. 1699./ *Title, To the Reader* 5 *pp.* *Text* 477 *pp.* *The Contents* 18 *pp.* *With a Map of Mexico.* Old calf. 3vo. (10s. 6d. 1188)

GAGE (THOMAS). A Survey of the Spanish-West-Indies, etc. *London* : Printed for Thomas Horne, at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange.

1702. Title, 'To the Reader,' 5 pp. Text 44 pp. The Contents 18 pp. Without the map. Half morocco. 8vo. (14s. 6d. 1189)

GAGE (THOMAS). The Traveller. Part I. Containing, A Journal of Three Thousand Three Hundred Miles, through the Main Land of South-America. By Mr. Thomas Gage, an Englishman; and a Missionary Friar in New-Spain, twelve Years. In which is set forth, His Journey from St. John de Ulva to Mexico, with a Description of that great City as in former Times, and at present; as also his Travels through many other Parts of New-Spain; with an Account of their Government, Castles, Ports and Commodities; as also their ecclesiastical State, in which the lascivious Intrigues, and wicked Lives of the Jesuits and Friars in those Parts, and their grand Impositions upon the poor ignorant Natives, are truly delineated. To which is added, The Policy, Manners, Behaviour, Arts and Sciences, religious Rites and Ceremonies, Feasts and Solemnities of the Native Indians. Concluding with The Wonderful Conversion of the Author to the Protestant Religion; his Escape from the Spaniards, in South-America; his Return to England, his Native Country; and the Reception he met with there by his Relations, after an Absence of four-and-twenty Years. To be published Monthly in the New American Magazine. Woodbridge, in New-Jersey: Printed and Sold by James Parker, 1758. 136 pp. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1190)

GAGE (THOMAS). Nouvelle/Relation,/ Contenant/ les Voyages de Thomas Gage/ dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses avan-/tures; & son retour par la Province de Ni-/caragua, jusques à la Havane./ Avec/ la Description de la Ville/ de Mexique telle qu'elle estoit autrefois,/ & comme elle est à present./ Ensemble vne Description/ exacte des Terres & Provinces que possèdent les E-/spagnols en toute l'Amerique, de la forme de leur/ Gouvernement Ecclesiastique & Politique, de leur/ Commerce, de leurs Mœurs, & de celles des Criol-/les, des Metifs, des Mulatres, des Indiens, &/ des Negres./ Tome I./ A Amsterdam,/ Chez Paul Marret, dans le Beurs-/straat/ proche le Dam à la Renommée./ M. DC. LXXXV. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 12 prelim. leaves, including the engraved Title; Text 200 and 178

pp. 9 Maps and Plates at pp. 1, 54, 108, 114, 151, 152, 184, 1, 13. Vol. II. 1694, 8 *prelim. leaves including the engraved Title (8th blank) and 318 pp.* 7 Maps and Plates at pp. 1, 29, 126, 159, 291, 300, and 305. *Calf. Small 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1191)

GAGE (THOMAS). Nouvelle/ Relation,/ Contenant/ les Voyages de Thomas Gage/ dans la Nouvelle Espagne, les diverses avan-/ tures ; & son retour par la Province de Ni-/ caragua, jusques à la Havane./ Avec/ la Description de la Ville/ de Mexique telle qu'elle estoit autrefois,/ & comme elle est à present./ Ensemble une Description/ exacte des Terres & Provinces que possèdent les Espagnols en/ toute l'Amerique, de la forme de leur Gouvernement Ecclesia-/stique & Politique, de leur/Commerce, de leurs Mœurs, &/de celles des Criolles, des Metifs, des Mulatres des Indiens,/ and des Negres./ Tome I./ Troisième Edition Reveuë & Corrigée./ A Amsterdam,/ Chez Paul Marret, dans le Beurs-/straat/ proche le Dam à la Renommée./ M.DC.XCIX. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 12 *prel. leaves including the engraved title ; text 200 and 176 pp.* 9 maps and plates at pp. 1, 36, 108, 114, 152, 184, 191, 1, and 13. Vol. II. 8 *prel. leaves (8th blank) and 318 pp. with 7 maps and plates at pp. 1, 29, 126, 159, 291, 300 & 305.* *Calf. Small 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1192)

GAGE (THOMAS). Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, les diverses aventures, & son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane. Avec la Description de la Ville de Mexique, telle qu'elle étoit autrefois, & comme elle est à present. Ensemble une Description exacte des terres & Provinces que possèdent les Espagnols en toute l'Amerique, de la forme de leur Gouvernement Ecclesiastique & Politique, de leur Commerce, de leurs Mœurs, & de celles des Criolles, des Metifs, des Mulatres, des Indiens, & des Negres. Avec Figures. Tome I. [& Tome II.] Quatrième Edition revuë & corrigée [*vignette*]. A Amsterdam, chez Paul Marret dans le Beurs-/straat, proche le Dam, à la Renommée. M.DCCXX. 2 vols. Vol. I. Engraved half Title, Title, and 12 *prelim. leaves, Text 431 pp. & maps or plates at pp. 1, 43, 117, 123, 165, 167, 217 and 221.* Vol. II. Engraved half

*Title, Title, and 4 prelim. leaves, Text 360 pp. and maps or plates at pp. 10, 52, 145, 182, 236, 334, 340 and 342. Calf. Small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1193)*

GAGE (THOMAS). *Nouvelle/ Relation,/ Contenant/ les Voyages de Thomas Gage/ dans la nouvelle Espagne, les diverses avan-/tures, & son retour dans la Province de Ni-/caragua jusqu'à la Havane./ Avec/ la Description de la Ville/ de Mexique, telle qu'elle étoit autrefois, &/ comme elle est à présent./ Ensemble vne Description/ exacte des/Terres& Provincesque possèdent/ les Espagnols en toutel'Amérique, de la for-/me de leur Gouverne-ment Ecclesiastique &/ Politique, de leur Com-merce, de leurs Mœurs,/ & de celles des Creoles, des Metifs,/ des Mu-/lâtres, des Indiens, & des Nègres./ Tome I. A Amsterdam,/ Chez Paul Marret, Marchand Libraire/ dans le Beurs-/straat./ M.DCC.XXI./ Two Volumes. Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, inclusive of the Engraved and printed Titles; and Text 200 and 178 pp. 9 Maps and Plates at pp. 1, 36, 108, 114, 152, 184, 191; 1, 13. Vol. II. 6 prel. leaves, including the engraved and printed Titles; Text 316 pp. 7 Maps and Plates at pp. 1, 29, 126, 159, 291, 300, 305. Calf by Bedford. Small 8vo. (18s. 1194)*

GAGE (THOMAS, General). Autograph Letter to Governor Tryon of New York dated at Boston, July 18, 1775. 2 pages, entirely autograph, interesting and important. Folio. (1l. 10s. 1195)

GALLOWAY (JOSEPH). The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq; Late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania. Before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers. With explanatory Notes. London: J. Wilkie. MDCCCLXXIX. Title and 85 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1196)

GALLOWAY (JOSEPH). The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq; Late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania. Before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers. With explanatory Notes. The Second Edition. London: J. Wilkie. M DCC LXXX. Title and 85 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1197)

GALVANO (ANTONIO). The/ Discoveries/ of the



World from their/ first originall vnto the/ yeere of our Lord/ 1555./ Briefly written in the Por-/tugall tongue by Antonie/ Galvano, Gouvernour of/ Ternate, the chiefe Island/ of the Malucos:/ Corrected, quoted, and now/ published in English by Richard/ Hakluyt, sometimes student/ of Christchurch in/ Oxford./ *Londini,*/ Impensis G. Bishop./ 1601./ *Title within a broad type metal border, reverse blank; Dedication 'To the Right/ Honorable, Sir/ Robert Cecill,' etc. 5 pp. in roman type, dated '29. of October 1601.' and Signed by Richard Hakluyt; next page blank; Francis de Sousa Tauares vnto the/ high and mightie Prince Don/ Iohn, etc. 4 pp. Text in Black letter, 97 pp. Very fine copy in blue morocco by Bedford. 4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 1198)*

Hakluyt, in his Preface, says, "The worke, though small in bulke, containeth so much rare and profitable matter, as I know not where to seeke the like, within so narrow and streite a compasse." And again, "Now touching the translation, it may please you fir, to be advertised that it was first done into our language by some honest and well affected merchant of our nation, whose name by no meanes I could attaine vnto, and that as it seemeth many yeeres ago. For it hath lien by me above these twelue yeeres. In all which space though I haue made much inquirie, and sent to Lisbon, where it seemeth it was printed, yet to this day I could neuer obtain the originall copie; whereby I might reforme the manifold errorrs of the translator," &c. The only copy of the original edition in Portuguese that I have ever seen, or possessed, forms part of the wonderful collection of John Carter Brown, Esq. of Providence, Rhode Island. 二

GALVANO (ANTONIO). Tratado dos Descobrimentos Antigos, e Modernos, Feitos até a Era de 1550. com os nomes particulares das pessoas que os fizeraõ: e em que tempos, e as suas alturas, e dos desvairados caminhos por onde a pimenta, e especiaria veyo da India ás nossas partes: obra certo muy notavel, e copiosa. Composto pelo famoso Antonio Galvão, Offerecido ao Excellentissimo Senhor Dom Luiz de Menezes, Quinto Conde da Ericeira, do Concelho de Sua Magestade, Coronel, e Brigadeiro de Infantaria, Viso Rey, e Capitão General, que foy dos Estados da India, &c. *Lisboa Occidental, Na Officina Ferreiriana. M.DCC.XXXI. Com todas as licenças necessarias. 8 prel. leaves; and 100 pp. Folio. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1199)*

GAMBIER (J.) A Narrative of Facts relative to the Conduct of Vice-Admiral Gambier, during his late Command in North America. Written by the Admiral himself. *London: M. Scott. MDCCCLXXXII. Half-title, title and 73 pp. Signed 'J. Gambier.' Half-mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1200)*



GAONA (JOAN DE). ♀ Colloqvios de-~~se~~/la paz,  
y tranquilidad Chri/-ftiana, en lengua/ Mexicana./  
Con Licencia, y/ Priuilegio./ En Mexico, ã Casa  
d Pedro Ocharte./ M.D.LXXXII./ 15 prel. leaves;  
Text 121 folioed leaves. *Calx extra by Bedford. Fine  
copy.* 16mo. (6l. 16s. 6d. 1201)

GARAY (JOSE DE). An Account of the Isthmus of  
Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico; with pro-  
posals for Establishing a Communication between  
the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, based upon the  
Surveys and Reports of a Scientific Commission,  
Appointed by the Projector Don José de Garay.  
*London: J. D. Smith and Co., 1846. 128 pp.  
With 2 Plans of Mexico. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1202)*

GARCIA (GREGORIO). ♣ Origen de los Indios de  
el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales, averiguado  
con discurso de opiniones por el Padre Presentado  
Fr. Gregorio Garcia, de la Orden de Predicadores.  
Tratanse en este Libro varias cosas, y puntos curi-  
osos, tocantes à diversas Ciencias, i Facultades,  
con que se hace varia Historia, de mucho gusto para  
el Ingenio, i Entendimiento de Hombres agudos, i  
curiosos. Segunda Impresion. Enmendada, y añ-  
adida de algunas opiniones, ò cosas notables, en  
maior prueba de lo que contiene, con Tres Tablas  
mui puntuales de los Capítulos, de las Materias, y  
Autores, que las tratan. Dirigido al Angelico  
Doct. S<sup>to</sup>. Tomas de Aquino. Con Privilegio Real.  
En *Madrid: En la Imprenta de Francisco Mra-  
tinez Abad. Año de 1729. 16 prel. leaves; and  
336 pp. Tabla 40 leaves. Large paper, uncut.  
Folio.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 1203)

GARCIA (GREGORIO). *The same, on ordinary Paper.*  
*Folio.* (15s. 1203\*)

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). La  
Florida/ del Ynca./ Historia del Adelanta-/do  
Hernando de Soto, Gouernador y capi-/tan gene-  
ral del Reyno de la Florida, y de/ otros heroicos  
caualleros Españoles è/ Indios; escrita por el Ynca  
Garcilasso/ de la Vega, capitan de su Magestad,/  
natural de la gran ciudad del Coz-/co, cabeça de  
los Reynos y/ prouincias del Peru./ Dirigida al  
serenissimo Principe, Duque/ de Bragança, &c./  
Con licencia de la santa Inquificion./ En *Lisbona./*

Impresso por Pedro Crasbeeck./ Año 1605./ Con priuilegio Real./ 9 prel. and 351 leaves. 'Tabla.' 13 pp. 'Erratas.' 4 pp. *Poor copy, much wormed.* 4to. (15s. 1204)

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). Primera Parte de los/ Commentarios/ Reales,/ qve Tratan del Ori-/gen de los Yncas, Reyes qve fve-/ron del Perv, de sv Idolatria, Leyes, y/ gouierno en paz en guerra: de sus vidas y con-/quistas, y de todo lo que fue aquel Imperio y/ su Republica, antes que los España-/les passaran a el./ Escritos por el Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, natural del Cozco,/ y Capitan de su Magestad./ Dirigidos a la Serenissima Prin-/cesa Doña Catalina de Portugal, Duqueza/ de Bragança, &c./ Con licencia de la Sancta Inquificion, Ordinario, y Paço./ En Lisboa:/ En la officina de Pedro Crasbeeck./ Año de M.DCIX./ [*Colophon, on the reverse of folio 264*] Con Licencia de la Santa Inquificion./ En Lisbona./ Impresso en casa de Pedro Crasbeeck./ Año de MDCVIII./ 11 prel. and 264 folioed leaves. *Copper plate of the Arms of the Author on the Second leaf.* Old calf. Folio. (2l. 2s. 1205)

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). Historia/ General del/ Perv./ Trata el descvbrimiento del;/ y como lo ganaron los Españoles. Las guerras ciuiles/ que huuo entre Piçarros, y Almagros, sobre la partija/ de la tierra. Castigo y leuantamiêto de tiranos: y/ otros suceßos particulares que en la/ Histo-/ria se contienen./ Escrita por El Ynca Garcilasso de la/ Vega, Capitan de su magestad, etc./ Dirigida a la Limpissima Virgen/ Maria Madre de Dios, y Señora nueßtra./ Con Privilegio Real./ ¶ En Cordoua, Por la Viuda de Andres Barrera, y à su costa. Año, M.DC.XVII./ 8 prel. and Text in 300 folioed leaves; 'Tabla,' 12 pp. *Vellum.* Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1206)

This is the second volume or continuation of the preceding work. The two volumes, though differing very much in size, should go together.

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). [*Engraved Title*] Histoire/ des/ Gverres Civiles/ des Espagnols/ dans les Indes:/ [*Printed Title*] Histoire/ des Gverres Civiles/ des Espagnols/ dans les Indes;/ Caufées par les Soußleumens des Picarres,

et des/ Almagres ; fuiuis de plusieurs Desolations,  
à peine/ croyables ; Arriuées au Perv par l'Ambi-  
tion, & par/ l'Auarice des Conquerans de ce grand  
Empire./ Escritte en Espagnol par L'Ynca Gar-  
cilasso/ de la Vega ;/ Et mise en François, Par. I.  
Bavdoin./ A Paris,/ Chez Simeon Piget, Libraire  
Iuré,/ ruë Saint Iacques, à la Prudence./ M.DC.  
LVIII./ Avec Privilege dv Roy,/ 16 *prel. leaves* ;  
*and* 631 *pp.* Table 17 *pp.* SVITTE/ des/ Gverres  
Civiles/ des Espagnols/ dans le Perv ;/ Iusques à la  
Mort tragique du Prince Typac Amaru,/ Heritier  
de cét Empire ; Et à l'Eil funeste des Yncas/ les  
plus proches de la Couronne./ Traduction de  
l'Espagnol de L'Ynca Garcilasso/ de la Vega ;/  
Par. I. Bavdoin./ A Paris,/ Chez Simeon Piget,  
Libraire Iuré,/ ruë Saint Iacques, à la Prudence./  
M.DC.LVIII./ Avec Privilege dv Roy,/ Title and  
555 *pp.* Table 20 *pp.* Two Volumes. Calf extra.  
4to. (1l. 1s. 1207)

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). The/  
Royal/ Commentaries/ of/ Peru/ in/ Two Parts./  
The First Part./ Treating of the Original of their  
Incas or Kings : Of their Idola-/try : Of their  
Laws and Government both in Peace and War :  
Of the Reigns/ and Conquests of the Incas : With  
many other Particulars relating to their/ Empire  
and Policies before such time as the Spaniards  
invaded their Countries./ The Second Part./  
Describing the manner by which that new World  
was conquered/ by the Spaniards. Also the Civil  
Wars between the Piçarrists and Alma-/grians,  
occasioned by Quarrels arising about the Division  
of that Land. Of the Rise and Fall of Rebels ;  
and other Particulars contained in that History./  
Illustrated with Sculptures./ Written originally  
in Spanish,/ By the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega,/  
And rendred into English, by Sir Paul Rycavt, K<sup>t</sup>./  
London,/ Printed by Miles Fleisher, for Richard  
Tonson within Gray's-Inn-Gate/ next Gray's-Inn-  
Lane, MDCLXXXVIII./ 4 *prel. leaves* ; viz. Title, The  
Translator to the Reader, and Epistle Dedicatory ;  
Text 1019 *pp.* Index 8 *pp.* Portrait of Sir Paul  
Rycavt, and 10 Copper plates at *pp.* 13, 78, 193, 328,  
402, 430, 450, 460, 474, 550. Fine copy in old calf.  
Folio. (1l. 1s. 1208)

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). [*Engraved Title*] Histoire/ des/ Yncas/ Rois/ du/ Perou./ A'Amsterdam/ chez Gerard Kuyper/ [*Printed Title*] Histoire/ des/ Yncas,/ Rois du Perou;/ Contenant leur origine, depuis le premier Ynca/ Manco Capac, leur Etablissement, leur Idolatrie,/ leurs Sacrifices, leurs Loix, leurs Conquêtes;/ les merveilles du Temple du Soleil; & tout/ l'Etat de ce grand Empire, avant que les/ Espagnols s'en rendissent maîtres./ Avec une Description des Animaux, des Fruits,/ des Mineraux, des Plantes, &c./ Traduite de l'Espagnol de l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, par J. Baudoin./ A Amsterdam,/ Chez Gerard Kuyper./ MDCCIV./ *Two Volumes.* Tome Premier. 12 *prel. leaves*; and 512 *pp.* Copper Plate Map and 3 Plates at *pp.* 28, 62, 63, and 308. Tome Second. 6 *prel. leaves*; and 492 *pp.* Table 36 *pp.* Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1209)

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). Histoire/ de la Conquête/ de la/ Floride./ Ou/ Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la décou-/verte de ce Pays par Ferdinand de Soto,/ Composée en Espagnol par l'Inca Garcilasso/ de la Vega, & traduite en François/ Par P. Richelet./ A Paris./ Chez Geofroi Nyon Libraire Quai des/ Augustins. M.DCCIX./ Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roy./ *Title, and 281 pp.* HISTOIRE/ de la/ Floride,/ ou/ Relation/ de la Conquête/ De ce Pays par Ferdinand/ de Soto./ Seconde Partie./ M.DCC.VII. *Title and 249 pp.* Table 10 *pp.* *Two Volumes.* Unbound. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1210)

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). Histoire/ de la Conquete/ de la/ Floride:/ ou/ Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Découverte/ de ce Pais/ par/ Ferdinand de Soto;/ Composée en Espagnol/ par/ l'Inca Garcilasso de la Vega,/ & traduite en François/ Par Sr. Pierre Richelet./ Nouvelle Edition/ Divisee en Deux Tomes:/ Corrigée & Augmentée,/ Avec tresbelles Cartes & Figures en taille douce & d'un/ Indice./ A Leide,/ Chez Pierre Vander Aa./ MDCCXXXI./ *Two Volumes.* Tome Premier. 13 *prel. leaves*; and 290 *pp.* Map of Florida at *p.* 1, and copper plates at *pp.* 46, 121, 132, 231 and 261. Tome Second 582 *pp.* Plates at *pp.* 302, 309, 314, and 349. Small 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1211)

The date 1731 is sometimes found altered with a pen to 1735, in both volumes.

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (EL YNCA). Geschichte/ der/ Eroberung/ von/ Florida,/ Aus dem Spanischen/ Les Ynca Garcilaffo de la Vega/ in die Französische, und aus dieser in die Teutsche Sprache/ überfetzt von/ Heinrich Ludewig Meier./ Zelle, Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1753./ In Verlag George Conrad Gfelliuss,/ Königl. privil. Buchhändler in Zelle./ 52 and 456 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1212)

GARDEN (ALEXANDER). Regeneration and the Testimony of the Spirit. Being the Substance of Two Sermons Lately preached in the Parish Church of St. Philip Charles-Town, in South-Carolina. Occasioned by some erroneous Notions of certain Men who call themselves Methodists. By Alexander Garden, M.A. Rector of the said Parish. South-Carolina, Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, 1740. Title, iii, and 33 pp. Unbound. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1213)

GARDINER (RICHARD). An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, Guadelupe, and other the Leeward Islands; Subject to the French King, 1759. By Richard Gardiner, Esq; Captain of Marines on board His Majesty's Ship Rippon, on the Expedition. London: Zech. Stuart, 1759. 2 prel. leaves and 75 pp. Map of Guadeloupe; and Plan of the General Attack at page 24. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1214)

GARDINER (RICHARD). An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, With the Reduction of Guadelupe, And other the Leeward Islands; Subject to the French King, 1759. By Captain Gardiner of the King's Royal Mufqueteers, late Captain of Marines on Board his Majesty's Ship Rippon, employed on this Expedition. The Third Edition. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1762. Half-title, Title, Dedication, and 92 pp. With four copper plates. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1215)

GARDINER (RICHARD). Relation de l'Expedition aux Indes Occidentales, contre la Martinique, Avec la Reduction de la Guadelupe, Et autres Isles sous Vent, Appartenant au Roi de France, en 1759. Par Monf. Gardiner Capitaine des Mousquetaires

Royaux de S. M. Autrefois Capitaine des Troupes de Marine à bord le Rippon, Vaisseau de S. M. employé à cette Expedition. Troisième Edition. A' Birmingham, Jean Baskerville. 1762. *Half-title, Title, Dedication, and 91 pp.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 1216)

GARDYNER (GEORGE). A/ Description/ Of the New/ World./ Or,/ America Islands and Continent:/ and by what people those Regions/ are now inhabited./ And what places are there desolate and/ without Inhabitants./ And the Bays, Rivers, Capes, Forts, Cities and/ their Latitudes, the Seas of their Coasts:/ the Trade, Winds, the North-west Passage,/ and the Commerce of the English Nation, as/ they were all in the Year 1649. Faithfully de-/scribed for information of such of his Coun-/treys as desire Intelligence of these particulars./ By George Gardynier of Peck-/ham, in the County of Surrey Esq./ London:/ Printed for Robert Leybourn, and are to be sold/ by Thomas Pirrepoint, at the Sun in S. Pauls/ Churchyard, 1651./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. 'Al-  
tvm. Sapere Noli' with wood cut, the reverse blank;  
*Title, the reverse blank*; 'To the right honorable Sir Henry Vane, junior.' 3 *pp.* 'Errata.' 1 *page*; 'To the English Nation.' 4 *pp.* 'The Contents of the Book.' 4 *pp.* *Text 187 pp*; the reverse of the last *page blank*: 'November 18. 1650./ Imprimatur/ Nathanael Brent.'/ 1 *page, the reverse blank. Morocco extra by Bedford. Small 8vo.* (21l. 1217)

GARELLA (NAPOLEON). Projet d'un Canal de Jonction de l'Océan Pacifique et de l'Océan Atlantique a Travers l'Isthme de Panama par Napoléon Garella, Ingenieur en Chef au Corps Royal des Mines. Paris. Carilian-Gœury et V<sup>or</sup> Dalmont, 1845. *viii and 233 pp.* With Plans on a large sheet. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1218)

GASS (PATRICK). A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the command of Captain Lewis and Captain Clarke, of the Army of the United States; from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean; during the years 1804, 1805, & 1806. Containing An Authentic Relation of the most interesting Transactions during the Expedition: A Description of the Country:



And an Account of its Inhabitants, Soil, Climate, Curiosities, and Vegetable and Animal Productions. By Patrick Gass. One of the Persons employed in the Expedition. Pittsburgh: Printed for David M'Keehan. London: Re-Printed for J. Rudd, 1808. *iv pp. prel; and Text in 381 pp. Uncut. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1219)

GASS (PATRICK). Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke of the Army of the United States, from the mouth of the River Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, During the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. Containing an authentic relation of the most interesting transactions during the expedition; a description of the country; and an account of its inhabitants, soil, climate, curiosities, and vegetable and animal productions. By Patrick Gass, One of the persons employed in the expedition. With geographical and explanatory Notes. Fourth Edition—with six Engravings. [Copy-right secured according to Law.] Printed for Mathew Carey, Philadelphia. 1812. *x pp. and Text, 262 pp. 12mo.* (5s. 6d. 1220)

GATFORD (LIONEL). Publick/ Good/ Without Private/ Interest:/ Or,/ A Compendious Remonstrance of the/ present sad State and Condition of the English/ Colonie in Virginia./ With/ A Modest Declaration of the severall Causes/ (so far as by the Rules of Right, Reason and Religious Obser-/vation may be Collected) why it hath not prospered better hitherto/ As also,/ A Submissive suggestion of the most prudentiall probable wayes, and/ meanes, both Divine and Civill (that the inexpert Remembrancer could/ for the present recall to minde) for its happier improvement/ and advancement for the future./ Humbly presented to His Highness the Lord Protectour,/ By a Person zealously devoted,/ To the more effectual propagating of the Gospel in that Nation,/ and to the enlargement of the Honour and Benefit, both of the said/ Colonie, and this whole Nation, from whence they/ have been transplanted./ London,/ Printed for Henry Marsh, and are to be sold at/ the Crown in S. Paul's Church-yard. 1657./ *10 prel. leaves; viz. Title, The Epistle Dedicatory, &*

*To the Candid Reader ; Text 26 pp. Signed ' L. G. '*  
4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 1221)

GAULD (GEORGE). Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef and Gulf; with Directions for sailing along the Kays, From Jamaica by the Grand Cayman and the West End of Cuba: Also a Description, with sailing Instructions, of the Coast of West-Florida, Between the Bay of Spiritu Santo and Cape Sable. By George Gauld, To accompany his Charts of those Coasts, surveyed and published by Order of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of Admiralty. To which have been added, a Description of the East Coast of Florida, between Cape Florida and Cape Canaveral; and Instructions for Sailing from the Eastward within the Florida Reef. Entered at Stationers Hall. London. W. Faden, 1796. 28 pp. *Half morocco.*  
4to. (7s. 6d. 1222)

GAY (EBENEZER). Autograph Letter addressed 'For the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Stephen Williams at Longmeadow Springfield' dated at Hingham March 12. 174½. 1 page. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1223)

Dr. Gay was born in 1696, graduated at Harvard College in 1714, and in 1718 was ordained as the successor of John Norton. He preached successfully for 68 years, and died in 1787 at the ripe age of 90. Dr. Chauncey pronounced him one of the greatest and most valuable men of the country.

GAZETA de Mexico, desde Enero de 1735, hasta fin de Diciembre de 1736. [24 Numbers] Num. 86-109. [Colophon to each number] Con Licencia, y Privilegio del Exc<sup>mo</sup>. Señor Virey. En Mexico, en la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno, y del Nuevo Rezado de Doña Maria de Ribera, en el Empedradillo. pp. 682-873. *Calif.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1224)

GEE (JOSHUA). The Trade and Navigation of Great-Britain considered: Shewing That the surest Way for a Nation to increase in Riches, is to prevent the Importation of such Foreign Commodities as may be rais'd at Home. That this Kingdom is capable of raising within itself, and its Colonies, Materials for employing all our Poor in those Manufactures, which we now import from such of our Neighbours who refuse the Admission of ours. Some Account of the Commodities each Country we trade with takes from us, and what we take from them; with

Observations on the Balance. The Second Edition. London: Sam. Buckley, 1730. 9 *prel. leaves* and 147 *pp. half mor.* 8vp. (4s. 6d. 1225)

GENERAL (THE) Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duty; and the Consequence of Enforcing Obedience by Military Measures; Impartially considered. Also A Plan for uniting them to this Kingdom, in such a manner as to make their Interest inseparable from ours, for the future. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. London: T. Payne, M. DCC. LXVI. 40 *pp.* *Large Paper.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1226)

GENGUINE LETTERS and Memoirs Relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History Of the Islands of Cape Breton, and Saint John, From the first settlement there, to the taking of Louisburg by the English, in 1758. In which, among many interesting particulars, the causes and previous events of the present war are explained. By an impartial Frenchman [Th. Pichon]. Translated from the Author's original manuscript. London, J. Nourse, 1760. xvi and 400 *pp.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1227)

GENUINE (THE) Principles of the Ancient Saxon, or English Constitution. Carefully collected from the best Authorities; With some Observations, on their peculiar fitness for the United Colonies in general, and Pennsylvania in particular. By Demophilus. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold, By Robert Bell, in Third Street. MDCCLXXVI. 46 *pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1228)

GEOGRAPHICAL (A) and Historical Description of the Principal Objects of the Present War in the West-Indies, viz. Cartagena, Puerto-Bello, La Vera Cruz, The Havana, and San Augustin. Shewing their Situation, Strength, Trade &c. With An Account of the many Sieges they have Undergone to the present Time. The whole Compiled from the most Authentic Memoirs, and Enlarged with many Curious Particulars not to be met with in former Authors. To which is prefix'd An Accurate Map of the West-Indies adapted to the Work. London: T. Gardner. 1741. 4 *prel. leaves*; and 192 *pp.* *With the Map of the West Indies. Plan of Puerto*

- Bello Harbour* at page 85. *half morocco*.  
8vo. (7s. 6d. 1229)
- GEORGIA. An Account Shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America from its First Establishment. *London*: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XLI. Title and 71 pp. *Fine large copy uncut, half mor. Folio* (18s. 1230)
- GEORGIA. A Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. *London*: W. Meadows, MDCCXLI. *Half-title, title, and 104 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1231)
- GEORGIA. A State of the Province of Georgia, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. *London*: W. Meadows, MDCCXLII. *Half-title, title, and Text in 32 pp. half morocco. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1232)
- GEORGIA. A Brief Account of the Causes That have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, in America; Attested upon Oath. Being A proper Contrast to a State of the Province of Georgia. Attested upon Oath; And some other Mifrepresentations on the same Subject. *London* Printed in the Year M.DCC.XLIII. *Half-title, Title, and 101 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1233)
- GEORGIA. See SOUTH CAROLINA.
- GERALDINUS (ALEXANDER). Itinerarium/ ad/ Regiones sub Æquinoctiali/ plaga constitutas/ Alexandri Geraldini/ Epi. S. Dominici apud Indos Occides./ Ad/ Emum. et Rum. Principem/ Franciscum S. R. E. Cardem./ Barberinum/ Opus posthumum./ [Colophon] Romæ,/ Typis Guilelmi Facciotti. M.DC. XXXI./ Superiorum Permissu./ *Engraved Title, 5 prel. leaves and 284 pp. Index 36 pp. Vellum. Small 8vo.* (2l. 2s. 1234)
- GERRISH (MARTHA). The Happiness of a Holy Life, Exemplified in the Sickness and Death Of the Pious Mrs. Martha Gerrish, Of Boston in New-England, Who died April the 14th, 1736. Ætat. 48. With A Collection of very Pathetick Letters written by Her, during her Languishing Indisposition, to her Children, Relations, and Friends, to comfort them under all Afflictions; and defending several Important Points of the Christian Religion,

in opposition to some late Deistical Writings. To which is added, Her Funeral Sermon [By Nathaniel Appleton]. *London*: C. Rivington. M,DCCXL. *Half-title, and xxii pp. Signed 'T. F.'* [Thomas Foxcroft] *Text 207 pp. The bottom of C 4 is torn off. Contents 5 pp. 12mo.* (10s. 6d. 1235)

GIBBONS (THOMAS). Divine Conduct vindicated, or the Operations of God shown to be the Operations of Wisdom: In the Substance of Two Discourses, preached at Haberdashers-Hall, London, March 29, 1761; Occasioned by the Decease of The Rev. Mr. Samuel Davies, M.A. And President of the College of Nassau-Hall in New-Jersey, February 4, 1761. By Thomas Gibbons, M.A. In which are contained Some Memoirs of Mr. Davies, and some Extracts from his Letters. *London*: J. Buckland, 1761. 31 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1236)

GIBSON (JAMES). A Journal Of the Late Siege by the Troops from North-America, against The French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, and the Territories thereunto belonging. Surrendered to the English, on the 17th of June, 1745, after a Siege of Forty-eight Days. By James Gibson, Gentleman Voluntier at the above Siege. *London*: J. Newberry, MDCCXLV. *Title and 49 pp. Large Copper-plate map of Louisburg. Half mor. 8vo.* (15s. 1237)

GILBERT (SIR HUMPHREY). A Discovrse/ Of a Discouerie/ for a new Pas-/sage to Cataia./ VVritten by Sir Hvm-/frey Gilbert, Knight./ 20 Imprinted at/ *London* by Hen-/ry Middleton, for/ Richard/ Ihones./ Anno Domini. 1576./ Aprilis. 12./ *Title in a broad type metal border, the reverse blank; 'George Gascoigne/ Esquire to the Reader.'* 16 pp. in *Italics*; '20 A Prophetical So-/net of the same George Gascoigne,'/ reverse blank, 1 page. ¶ 'A Letter of Sir/ Humfrey Gilbert, Knight, sent to/ his Brother, Sir Iohn Gilbert,' 6 pp. 'The Table' 2 pp. in *Black Letter*. *Text 29 leaves, commencing on Sig B. ending on the reverse Sig. I. 1. in Black Letter. 'Faultes escaped in the/ printing./ 1 page, on the reverse a Wood-cut Globe and Colophon. Wood-cut Map. Morocco extra by Francis Bedford. 4to.* (15l. 15s. 1238)

GILL (JOHN). A Reply to a Defence of the Divine Right of Infant-Baptism, By Peter Clark, A.M. Minister at Salem, in a Letter to a Friend, At Boston in New-England. To which are added, Some Strictures on a late Treatise, called A Fair and Rational Vindication of the Right of Infants to the Ordinance of Baptism. Written by David Bostwick, A.M. late Minister of the Presbyterian Church in the City of New-York. By John Gill, D.D. *London*. G. Keith, MDCCLXV. *iv and 112 pp.* *Uncut.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1239)

GILLESPIE (ALEXANDER). Gleanings and Remarks: collected during many months of residence at Buenos Ayres, and within the Upper Country; with a prefatory account of the Expedition from England, until the Surrender of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, under the Joint Command of Sir D. Baird, G.C.B. K.C. and Sir Home Popham, K.C.B. By Major Alexander Gillespie, Now upon the Full-Pay retired List of the Royal Marines. Illustrated with a Map of South America, and a Chart of Rio de la Plata, with pilotage Directions. *Leeds*: B. Dewhirst 1818. 2 *prel. leaves*; and 242 *for 342 pp.* *Map of South-America. half calf.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1240)

GILLIES (JOHN). Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield, M.A. Late Chaplain to the Right Honorable The Countess of Huntingdon: In which Every Circumstance worthy of Notice, both in his private and public Character, is recorded. Faithfully selected from his Original Papers, Journals, and Letters. Illustrated by A Variety of interesting and entertaining Anecdotes, from the best Authorities. To which are added, A particular Account of his Death and Funeral; and Extracts from the Sermons, which were preached on that Occasion. Compiled By the Rev. John Gillies, D.D. *New-York*: Printed by Hodge and Shober, at the Newest Printing-Office, in Maiden-Lane. M.DCC.LXXIV. 312 *pp.* *Copper plate Portrait of Whitefield engraved by Elisha Gallaudet, New York, 1774.* 12mo. (18s. 1241)

GILLIES (JOHN). Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield, M. A. Late Chaplain to



the Right Honorable the Countess of Huntingdon : In which Every Circumstance worthy of Notice, both in his private and public Character, is recorded. Faithfully selected from his Original Papers, Journals and Letters. Illustrated by A Variety of interesting and entertaining Anecdotes, from the best Authorities. With A particular Account of his Death and Funeral ; and Extracts from the Sermons, which were preached on that Occasion. Compiled By the Rev. John Gillies, D.D. To which is now added, An Extract from Mr. Whitefield's Tracts. *New-London*, (Conn.) Printed by S. Green, for Cornelius Davis, N. York. 1798. xii and 275 pp. 12mo. (15s. 1242)

GILLIES (JOHN). Historical Collections relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel, and Eminent Instruments employed in promoting it. In Two Volumes. Compiled by John Gillies, One of the Ministers of Glasgow. In Magnis Voluisse. *Glasgow*, Robert and Andrew Foulis MDCCLIV. 2 Volumes. Vol. I x pp. 3 leaves and 464 pp. Vol. II. 6 prel. leaves and 468 pp. 8vo. APPENDIX to the Historical Collections, Relating to the Success of the Gospel. By the Compiler of said Collections. *Glasgow* : John Orr, MDCCLXI. 2 prel. leaves and 230 pp. 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1243)

GIORGINI DA JESI (GIOVANNI). Il/ Mondo Nvovo/ del Sig. Giovanni/ Giorgini da Iesi,/ All Inuittisimo Principe de Spagna, e sue/ Serenissime Sorelle./ Con gli argomenti in ottaua rima del Sig. Gio. Pietro/ Colini, & in prosa del Sig. Girolamo/ Ghifilieri./ In Iesi,/ Appresso Pietro Farri, M.D.XCVI./ Con licenza a de' Superiori./ *Title in a type metal border the reverse blank ; Text in double columns folioed 2 to 153 : with 5 sequent leaves ; viz. ' Discorso Breve et Generale ' etc. 4 pp. ' Al Sig. Giovanni Giorgini, ' etc. 1 page. ' Auertimento di M. Agostino Campano a i Lettori. ' 1 page. ' Erroti. ' 3 pp. Wanting folio 95. Vellum. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1244)*

GLAREANUS (HENRICUS). Henrici/ Glareani, Poetae Lav/reati, de Geogra=phia Liber vnvs,/ ab ipso Avthore/iam recognitvs./ *Basileae*./ [Colophon] *Basileae. Anno/ M.D.XXVIII./ Excvdebat Ioannes Fa=ber Emmevs Ivliacensis./ 35 folioed leaves. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1245)*

GLAREANUS (HENRICUS). Henrici/ Glareani Poetae Lav=reati de Geogra=phia Liber vnvs,/ ab ipso Avthore/ recognitvs./ Apvd Friburgvm Brisgavdiae./ [Colophon] Apvd Friburgvm Brisgoicvm./ Anno M.D.XXX./ Excudebat Ioannes Fa=ber Emmevs Ivliacensis./ 35 folioed leaves; and 1 with woodcut on the reverse. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1246)

GLAREANUS (HENRICUS). Henrici Gla=reani Helvetii, Poetae Lav=reati de Geographia Li=ber vnvs, ab ipso Av=thore iam tertio/ recognitvs./ Apvd Friburgvm Bris=goiae, An. M.D.XXXIII./ [Colophon] Apvd Friburgvm Brisgoicvm/ Anno. M.D.XXXIII./ Excudebat Ioannes Faber/ Emmevs Ivliacensis./ 35 folioed leaves; and one with woodcut on the reverse. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1247)

GLAREANUS (HENRICUS). Henrici/ Glareani Helvetii,/ Poetae Lavreati de Geogra=phia Liber vnus, ab ipso Authore iam no=uiissime recognitus./ Friburgi Brisgoiæ,/ Stephanus Grauius excudebat,/ Anno/ M.D.LI./ 33 folioed leaves. Unbound. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1248)

GLAS (GEORGE). The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands: Translated from a Spanish Manuscript, lately found in the Island of Palma. With an Enquiry into the Origin of the Ancient Inhabitants. To which is added, A Description of the Canary Islands, including The Modern History of the Inhabitants, And an Account of their Manners, Customs, Trade, &c. By George Glas. London, R. and J. Dodsley. MDCCLXIV. 4 prel. leaves; viii and 368 pp. Map of the Canary Islands at p. 1, and two Charts at p. 183. half mor. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1249)

GLASCOTT (CRADOCK). The best Method of putting an End to the American War. Being the Substance of a Sermon Preached on the 13th of December, 1776; The Day of the General Fast, at Tottenham-Court Chapel, (Erected by the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield.) By the Rev. Cradock Glascott, A.M. Chaplain to the Earl of Buchan, and one of the Preachers in the Chapels of the Countess of Huntingdon. With an Address from Henry Peckwell, A.M. And Chaplain to the Marchioness Dowager of Lothian, to his Fellow Sub-

jects on that Solemn Occasion. *London*: J. W. Pasham, 1776. 31 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1250)

GLASS/ (A)/ For the People of/ New-England,/ in which/ They may see themselves and Spirits, and/ if not too late, Repent and Turn from their/ Abominable Ways and Curfed Contrivances:/ That so the Lord God may turn away his Wrath,/ which he will bring upon them (if they Repent not) for/ their Blasphemies against himself, and for all the Mur-/ders and Cruelties done to his tender People, ever since/ they usurped Authority, to Banish, Hang, Whip, and/ Cut Off Ears, and Spoil Goods of Dif- fenters from/ them in Religious Matters, while themselves disown/ Infallibility in those things./ By S. G./ [*London.*] Printed in the Year, 1676./ 43 pp. 4to. (4l. 4s. 1251)

GLOBUS MUNDI/ Declaratio siue descriptio mundi/ et totius orbis terrarum globulo rotundo comparati vt spera foli/da. Qua cuius etiã mediocriter docto ad oculũ videre licet an-/tipodes esse, quor pedes nostris oppositi sunt. Et qualiter in vna-/quaq; orbis parte homines vitam agere queunt salutarẽ, sole fin-/gula terræ loca illustrantæ: que tamen terra in vacuo aere pendere/ videtur: solo dei nutu sus- tētata, alijsq; permultis de quarta orbis/ terrarũ parte nuper ab Americo reperta./ [*Colophon*] Va- lete feliciter ex/ *Argentina* vltima Augusti, Anno post natũ saluatorẽ. M.D.IX./ Joannes gr̃uniger im- pri/mebat. Adelpho castigatore./ 14 leaves, in *Black letter*. Signatures A and B in fours, and C in 6 leaves, ending with the 10th line on the recto of Cvi. *Fine copy, unbound.* 4to. (10l. 10s. 1252)

On the title-page is a small wood-cut globe, in which the New World is laid down.

GLOVER (MR). A Short Account Of the late Ap- plication to Parliament Made by the Merchants of London Upon the Neglect of their Trade: With The Substance of the Evidence Thereupon; As sum'd up by Mr. Glover. The Second Edition. *London*: T. Cooper, M.DCC.XLII. 61 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1253)

GLOVER (MR.) A Short Account of the late Ap- plication to Parliament made by the Merchants of London Upon the Neglect of their Trade: With

the Substance of the Evidence thereupon; As Summed up by Mr. Glover. The Sixth Edition. *London*: T. Cooper, 1742; and for J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIV. 71 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1254)

GLOVER (MR.) The Substance of the Evidence Delivered to a Committee of the Honourable House of Commons by the Merchants and Traders of London, Concerned in the Trade to Germany and Holland, and of the Dealers in Foreign Linens, As Summed up By Mr. Glover. To which is Annexed, His Speech, Introductory to the Proposals Laid before the Annuitants of Mess. Douglas, Heron and Co. At the Kings'-Arms Tavern, Cornhill, on the Ninth of February, 1774. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIV. *Half-title, Title, and* 72 pp. *Unbound.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1255)

GLOVER (MR.) The Substance of the Evidence on the Petition Presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, As it was introduc'd at the Bar, and summ'd up By Mr. Glover. On Thursday the 16th of March, 1775. *London*: H. S. Woodfall [1775]. *Half-title, title, and* 47 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1256)

GLOVER (MR.) The Evidence Delivered on the Petition Presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the Hon. House of Commons, As it was introduc'd at the Bar, and summ'd up By Mr. Glover. [*London* 1775.] *Title and* 95 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1257)

GLOVER (HABAKKUK.) An Essay, to discover the principal causes/ of the Anger of God against New-England./ By Habakkuk Glover of Boston in New England./ [*London* 1665] 8 pp. *Half mor.* 4to. (1l. 15s. 1258)

GODDARD (WILLIAM.) The Partnership: Or the History of the Rise and Progress of the Pennsylvania Chronicle, &c. Wherein the Conduct of Joseph Galloway, Esq; Speaker of the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, Mr. Thomas Wharton, sen. and their Man Benjamin Towne, my late Partners, with my own, is properly delineated, and their Calumnies against me fully refuted. By William Goddard.

*Philadelphia.* Printed by William Goddard, in Arch-Street, between Front and Second Streets, M, DCC, LXX. 72 pp. *Calif.* 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1259)

GODWYN (MORGAN). *The/ Negro's & Indians/ Advocate,/ Suing for their Admission into the/ Church :/ Or/ A Persuasive to the Instructing/ and Baptizing of the Negro's and/ Indians in our Plantations./ Shewing,/ That as the Compliance therewith can prejudice/ no Mans just Interest; So the wilful Neglecting/ and Opposing of it, is no less than a manifest/ Apostacy from the Christian Faith./ To which is added, A brief Account of Religion in Virginia./ By Morgan Godwyn,/ Sometime St. of Ch. Ch. Oxon./ London,* Printed for the Author, by J. D. and are/ to be Sold by most Booksellers. 1680./ 7 prel. leaves and 174 pp. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1260)

GOLDEN/ (THE)/ *Fleece/ Diuided into three Parts, Vnder which are discovered the Errours/ of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the King-/dome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to/ restore Trading so much com-/playned of./ Transported from/ Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost/ Part of the Iland, commonly called the/ Newfovndland,/ By Orpheus Iunior,/ For the generall and perpetuall Good of/ Great Britaine./ London,/ Printed for Francis Williams, and are to bee sold/ at his Shop at the signe of the Globe, ouer/ against the Royall Exchange,/ 1626./ 14 prel. leaves. viz. 1, Title, reverse blank; 2, 'The Myses and/ the Graces,' etc. 2 pp; 3, 'Mufsæ & Charites,' 1 page, followed on the reverse by 'To the indifferent Readers,' 3 pp; 5, 'To the vncharitable Readers,' 4 pp; 7, Verses 'In Commendation,' etc. 2 pp; 8 to 14, 'The Contents of the Chapters' of the 1st, 2d and 3d parts. Copperplate map 10½ by 7 inches: Text 1st part, 149 pp; 2d part, 105 pp; 3d part 96 pp. Fine copy in morocco extra by F. Bedford. 4to. (10l. 10s. 1261)*

GOLDEN FLEECE. *Another copy, wanting the Map and unbound. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1262)*

GOLDING (WILLIAM). *Servants on/ Horse-Back :/ Or,/ A Free-People bestrided in their per-/sons, and Liberties, by worthlesse men :/ Being/ A Re-*

presentation of the dejected state/ of the Inhabitants of Summer Islands./ Containing/ Short Illustrations upon a Petition pre-/sented to the High Court of Parliament/ for Redresse./ Published by Will. Golding Master of Arts, and/ Teacher to the Congregation in that Island/ [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1648./ Title, reverse blank, 'The Epistle,' 1 page, 'ΠΡΟΛΕΓΟΜΕΝΑ : ' 1 page, Text 24 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1263)

GOLDSON (WILLIAM). Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs of the Straits of Anian, and the Discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a New and Original Map. To which is prefixed an Historical Abridgement of Discoveries in the North of America. By William Goldson. Portsmouth: W. Mowbray, M,DCC,XCIII. xii and 162 pp. Map. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1264)

GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE). Historia/ delle Nvove Indie/ Occidentali,/ con tvtti i discoprimenti,/ & cose notabili, auuenute dopo l'acquisto di esse./ Composta da Francesco Lopez di/ Gomara in lingua Spagnuola,/ Tradotta nella Italiana da Agostimo di Cravaliz./ In Venetia,/ Per Francesco Lorenzini da Turino,/ MDLX. 10 prel. leaves, and 306 folioed leaves, in Italic type. Vellum. Small 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1265)

GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE). Histoire/ Generale/ des Indes Occiden-/tales et Terres Nevves,/ qui iusques à present ont/ esté descouuertes./ Traduite en françois par M. Fumee Sieur/ de Marley le Chastel./ A Paris,/ Chez Michel Sonnius, rue saint Jacques/ à l'enseigne de l'Escu de Basle./ M.D.LXXVII./ Avec Privilege dv Roy./ 6 prel. and 355 folioed leaves. Table 29 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1266)

GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE). The/ Pleasant Historie of/ the Conquest of the/ West India, now called/ new Spaine./ Atchieued by the most woorthie Prince/ Hernando Cortes, Marqves of the Valley of/ Muaxacac, most delectable to reade./ Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by/ T. N. Anno 1578./ London/ Printed by Thomas Creede./ 1596./ 6 prel. leaves; viz. Title the reverse blank,



'To the Right Honourable/ Sir Francis Walsingham Knight, principall/ Secretary to the Queenes most excellent Ma/iestie, and one of her highnesse most Ho-/nourable priuie Counsell.'/ 6 pp. Signed 'Thomas Nicholss.' in roman type./ 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. '(T. N.)' in black letter./ 'Stephen Gosson in praise of the Translator.' 1 page; 'In Thomæ Nicholai occidentalem Indiam/ Stephen Gosson.'/ 1 page; Text in black letter 405 pp. 'A Table,' etc. 6 pp; in roman type. Very fine, large and clean copy. (5l. 15s. 6d. 1267)

GONCALEZ DE CUETO (DAMIANO). Oratio Fvne-/bris Habita a Magistro Da-/miano Goncalez de Cveto, eorvm,/ qui ad Philosophiæ lauream ascendunt exa-/minatore, & in Apollinea scientia denuo li-/centiando, in exequijs Religiosissimi/ Patris Antonij Arias è Socie-/tate Iesu——/ (.\*)/ Sacræ Theologiæ Interpre-/tis, & Congregationis Annuntiatiæ primarij, ac vigilantissimi Ducis, quas eadem congregatio cohonestauit, in Collegio Mexi-/cano eiusdem Societatis, decimo Kalendas Iulij./ Anni 1603——/ ¶ Mexici; Superiorvm Permissv,/ Apud Henricum Martinez——/ Title and 8 leaves, not paged or numbered. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1268)

GONCALEZ DE NAGERA (ALONSO). El Qvinto, y Sexto Pvnto de la Relacion del Defengaño de la guerra de Chile, sacados de 14. de su declaracion, cuyos titulos han de serlos que estan puestos al fin. Por el Maestre de Campo Alonso Gonçalez de Nagera. [Madrid 1647 ?] 16 folioed leaves. Calf. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1269)

GONZALES CARRANZA (DOMINGO). A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba. With Observations of the Currents, and the Variations of the Compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the North Sea of America. Translated from A curious and authentic Manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal Pilot of the Flota in New Spain, Anno 1718. To which is added, An Appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own Account of his

taking the town of Porto Bello, in the Year 1601. With An Index, and a New and Correct Chart of the Whole; as also Plans of the Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz. London: Caleb Smith. M.DCC.XL. xii and 124 pp. Index 8 pp. With Map of the West Indies at page 1, and 4 Plans at pp. 23, 52, 93, 119. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1270)

GOODWIN (JOHN) Moro-Mastix:/ Mr Iohn Goodwin/ whipt with his own Rod./ Or/ The dissecting of the sixteenth Section of/ his book truly nam'd by himself/ Hagio-Mastix:/ So far as it falsly and frivolously mentions a/ late disputation in Christ-Church Parish, concer-/ning the lawfulness of paying Tythes./ By a diligent observer of the said Disputation./ London,/ Printed for Tho. Underhill, and are to be sold at his shop/ at the sign of the Bible in great Woodstreet. 1647./ 15 pp. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1271)

GOODWIN (THOMAS). An/ Apologeticall Narration,/ hvmbly svbmitted/ to the/ Honourable Houses/ of/ Parliament./ By/ Tho: Goodwin,/ Philip Nye,/ William Bridge,/ Jer: Burroughes,/ Sidrach Simpfon./ London,/ Printed for Robert Dawlman./ M.DC.XLIII. 2 prel. leaves and 31 pp. half mor. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1272)

GOODWIN (THOMAS). A Copy of a/ Remonstrance/ lately delivered/ in to the/ Assembly./ By/  
 Thomas Goodwin. } William Bridge./  
 Ierem: Burroughs. } Philip Nie./  
 William Greenhill. } Sidrach Simfon./  
 and William Carter./  
 Declaring the Grounds and Rea-/sons of their declining to bring in to the Af-/sembly, their Modell of Church-/Government./ London:/ Printed in the Yeer, 1645./ 8 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1273)

GORDON (WILLIAM). Autograph Letter 'For Mrs. Smith, Wethersfield, by favour of Mr. John Child,' dated at Roxbury near Boston, May 30. 1772. 1 page. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1274)

There is, probably in the autograph of Mrs. Smith, a copy of a reply to this letter, written in shorthand or cypher, filling nearly a page, clearly written.

GORDON (WILLIAM). A Discourse Preached December 15th 1774. Being the day recommended By the Provincial Congress; And Afterwards at the Boston Lecture. By William Gordon. Pastor of the Third Church in Roxbury, *Boston*: Printed for, and Sold by Thomas Leverett, in Corn-Hill. 1775. 32 pp. and 1 Seq. page. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1275)

GORDON (WILLIAM). Remarks upon a Discourse Preached December 15th 1774. Being the Day recommended by the Provincial Congress: And afterwards at the Boston Lecture. By William Gordon, Pastor of the third Church in Roxbury. In a Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in Boston. [*Boston*,] Printed in the Year MDCCLXXV. 11 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1276)

GORDON (WILLIAM). Autograph Letter addressed 'For Mrs. Smith at Ezekiel Williams's Esq. Weathersfield with haste & care, containing matters of importance,' dated at 'J. P. Mar 9, 76.' 1 page 4to. (1l. 1s. 1277)

The following is the whole of this important letter:—

My dear Madm.

J. P. Mar. 9, 76.

I have an opportunity of conveying the following important intelligence which I therefore gladly embrace. Yesterday afternoon came out a flag of truce with a letter to Gen. Washington signed by the four select men remaining in Boston, acquainting that the inhabitants observing that Gen. How was preparing to embark his troops, were apprehensive that he would burn the town when he had evacuated it, & therefore several of the most respectable waited upon Col. Robinson, & he upon Gen. How who directed him to inform the gentlemen, that he should not destroy the town unless he was interrupted in his embarkation by those that were without. The letter requested that the inhabitants might have their fears dissipated by assurances that no such interruption would be given. The General's answer I know not. But there is reason to apprehend, that while How is preparing to push off immediately, he intends if he can catch the opportunity to attack us in one quarter or other before he goes. Lord Percy embarked with three thousand troops on the tuesday with a design of attacking our posts upon Dorchester hills on the wednesday morning at five; but God would not suffer, & blew with his winds in a manner scarce ever remembered here, & thereby disconcerted their whole plan. Yours in great haste

William Gordon.

GORDON (WILLIAM.) The Doctrine of Final Universal Salvation Examined and Shewn to be Unscriptural: in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled Salvation for all Men Illustrated and Vindicated as a Scripture Doctrine. By William Gordon, Pastor of the third Church in Roxbury. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by T. and J. Fleet, at the Bible

and Heart in Cornhill. 1783. *Title; Preface ii pp; Text 96 pp. Uncut. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1278)

On the title-page is:—"For the Revd Dr John Erskine, from the Author."

GORDON (WILLIAM). The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment, of the Independence of the United States of America: including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their origin to that period. By William Gordon, D.D. In Four Volumes. London: Printed for the Author; MDCCLXXXVIII. 4 Volumes. Vol. I. 13 *prel. leaves and 504 pp.* 'Plate I. The United States of America.' Vol. II. 4 *prel. leaves and 584 pp.* 'Plate II. Boston with its Environs.' 'Plate III. New York Island.' 'Plate IV. The Jerseys.' 'Plate V. New Hampshire, Vermont.' Vol. III. 4 *prel. leaves and 499 pp.* 'Plate VI. The Carolina's with part of Georgia.' 'Plate VII. A Sketch of the Operations before Charlestown.' Vol. IV. 4 *prel. leaves and 445 pp.* Index 34 pp. 'Plate VIII. The Part of Virginia which was the Seat of Action.' 'Plate IX. York Town and Gloucester Point.' 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1279)

GORDON (WILLIAM). The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment, of the Independence of the United States of America: Including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin to that Period. By William Gordon, D.D. In Three Volumes. New-York: Printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell; and Sold at their respective Book-Stores. M.DCC. LXXXIX. Three Volumes. Vol. I. 6 *prel. leaves and pp. 25-443. With Map.* Vol. II. 5 *prel. leaves and pp. 25-474. With Map.* Vol. III. 18 *prel. leaves and pp. 17-446. Calf. 8vo.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 1280)

GORGES (FERDINANDO). America/ Painted to the Life./ The true/ History/ of/ The Spaniards Proceedings in the Conquests of the/ Indians, and of their Civil Wars among them-/selves, from Columbus his first Discovery,/ to these later Times./ As also,/ Of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of/ Plantations into those parts;/ With a perfect Relation of our English Discoveries, shewing/ their Beginning, Progress and Continuance, from the Year/ 1628. to 1658. Declaring the

forms of their Govern-/ment, Policies, Religions, Maners, Customs, Military Disci-/pline, Wars with the Indians, the Commodities of their/ Countries, a Description of their Towns and Havens,/ the Increase of their Trading, with the Names of/ their Governors and Magistrates./ More especially, an absolute Narrative of the North/ parts of America, and of the Discoveries and/ Plantations of our English in/ Virginia, New-England, and Berba-/does./ Publisht by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq;./ A Work now at last exposed for the publick good, to stir up the Heroick and/ Active Spirits of these times, to benefit their Countrey, and Eternize/ their Names by such Honorable Attempts./ For the Readers clearer understanding of the Countreys, they are lively/ described in a compleat and exquisite Map./ London, Printed for Nath. Brook at the Angel in Cornhil. 1659./ *Title* ; ‘To/ The Judicious Reader,’ 4 pp. *Text*, ‘A description of New England’ 51 pp. *Portrait and Map. Part II.* A / Briefe Narration/ of the/ Originall Undertakings/ of the/ Advancement/ of/ Plantations/ Into the parts of/ America./ Especially,/ Shewing the begining, progress/ and continuance of that of/ New-England./ Written by the right Worshipfull, Sir Ferdinando Gorges/ Knight and Governour of the Fort and Island of/ Plymouth in Devonshire./ London :/ Printed by E. Brudenell, for Nath. Brook at the/ Angell in Corn-hill. 1658./ *Title and* 57 pp. *Part III.* America/ Painted to the Life./ A/ True History of the Originall undertakings of the advancement/ of Plantations into those parts, with a perfect relation of/ our English Discoveries, shewing their beginning, progress, and/ continuance, from the Year, 1628. to 1658. declaring the forms of / their Government, Policies, Religions, Maners, Customes, Military/ Discipline, Warres with the Indians, the Commodities of their/ Countries, a Description of their Townes, and Havens, the increase/ of their trading with the names of their Governours and Magistrates./ More/ Especially an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and/ of the discoveries and plantations of our English in/ New-England./ Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges Knight/ and Governour of the Fort and Island of Plimouth in/ Devonshire, one

of the first and chiefeſt pro-/moters of thoſe Plan-  
tations./ Publiſht ſince his deceaſe, by his Grand-  
child Ferdinando Gorges Eſquire,/ who hath much  
enlarged it and added ſeverall accurate Deſcripti-  
ons of his owne./ A work now at laſt expoſed  
for the publick good, to ſtir up the heroick and  
active ſpirits/ of theſe times, to benefit their Coun-  
try, and Eternize their names,/ by ſuch honourable  
attempts./ For the Readers clearer underſtanding  
of the Country's they are lively deſcribed in a/  
compleat, and exquisite Map./ *London*: Printed  
by E. Brudenell, for Nathaniel Brook dwelling at/  
the Angel in Corn-hill. 1658./ *Title*; 'To the  
Reader,' 1 leaf; *Text*, 'Wonder-working Provi-  
dence,' 236 pp. *Part IV*. *America*/ Painted to  
the Life./ The/ *History*/ of the/ Spaniards Pro-  
ceedings in America, their Con-/queſts of the  
Indians, and of their/ Civil Wars among them-  
ſelves./ From/ Columbus his firſt Diſcovery, to  
theſe/ later Times./ By/ Ferdinando Gorges,  
Eſq;/ *London*, Printed by T. J. for Nath. Brook  
at the Angel/ in Cornhil. 1659./ *Title*, 'The  
Preface,' 2 pp. *Text*, 'A true Relation,' 52 pp.  
'The General Table' of the Four Parts, and 'Books  
lately printed' 10 leaves. 4to. (5l. 5s. 1281)

This copy wants the engraved Portrait of *America*, and the firſt  
two leaves of table at the end.

GRAHAM (JOHN ANDREW). A Descriptive Sketch  
of the Present State of Vermont. One of the United  
States of America. By J. A. Graham, L.L.D. Late  
Lieutenant-Colonel in the Service of the above  
State. *London*. Printed and ſold for the Author,  
by Henry Fry. 1797. viii and 187 pp. Portrait of  
the Author. Uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1282)

GRAHAM (MARIA). Journal of a Residence in  
Chile, during the year 1822. And a Voyage from  
Chile to Brazil in 1823. By Maria Graham. *Lon-  
don*: Longman, 1824. 4 prel. leaves and 512 pp.  
With 14 Mezzotint plates. Uncut. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1283)

GRAHAME (JAMES). The History of the Rise and  
Progress of the United States of North America,  
till the British Revolution in 1688. By James  
Grahame, Esq. In Two Volumes. *London*: Long-  
man, 1827. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xvi and 531 pp.  
Vol. II. viii and 528 pp. calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1284)



GRAHAME (JAMES). The History of the United States of North America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Revolt and Declaration of Independence. By James Grahame, Esq. In Four Volumes. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1836. *Four Volumes.* Vol. I. *xxiii and 451 pp.* Vol. II. *viii and 448 pp.* Vol. III. *viii and 436 pp.* Vol. IV. *vii and 462 pp.* *Uncut. 8vo. (1l. 5s. 1285)*

GRANADOS Y GALVEZ (JOSEPH JOAQUIN). Tardes/ Americanas:/ Gobierno Gentil y Catolico:/ Breve y particular Noticia/ de toda la Historia Indiana:/ Sucesos, casos notables, y cosas ignoradas, desde la/ entrada de la Gran Nacion Tulteca á esta tierra/ de Anahuac,/ hasta los presentes tiempos./ Trabajadas/ por un Indio, y un Español./ Sacalas a Luz/ El M. R. P. Fr. Joseph Joaquin Granados/ y Galvez, Predicador General de Jure, ex-Defini-/dor de la Provincia de Michoacan, y Guardian que fue/ de los Conventos de Xiquilpan, Valladolid, Rio-/verde, y Custodio de todas sus Misiones,/ y las dedica/ Al Excmô Sr. D. Joseph de Galvez,/ Caballero de la Real distinguida Orden de Car-/los III., del Consejo de Estado, Gobernador del/ Supremo de las Indias, y Secretario del Des-/pacho universal de ellas./ Mexico: En la nueva Imprenta Matritense de D. Felipe/ de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle de la Palma, año de 1778/. *36 prelim. leaves and text, 540 pp., 3 copperplates at pp. 8, 56 and 57. 4to. (4l. 14s. 1286)*

GRANT (ANDREW). History of Brazil, comprising a Geographical account of that Country, together with a Narrative of the most remarkable events which have occurred there since its discovery; A Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. of the Natives and Colonists; Interspersed with Remarks on the Nature of its Soil, Climate, Productions, and Foreign and Internal Commerce. To which are subjoined cautions to New Settlers for the preservation of health. By Andrew Grant, M.D. London: Henry Colburn, 1809. *4 prel. leaves, and 304 pp. 8vo. (5s. 1287)*

GRASSI (GIOVANNI). Notizie Sullo Stato Presente della Republica Degli Stati-Uniti dell' America Settentrionale Del P. Giovanni Grassi della Com-

pagnia di Gesù. Terza Edizione Accresciuta di recenti Memoire dello stesso Autore. *Torino* Tipografia Chirio e Mina 1822. 140 pp. Lettre de M. Laval, ci-devant Ministre a Condé-Sur-Noireau. 24 pp. Map & 'Tavola' folded sheet. *Calif.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1288)

GREAT BRITAIN. Etat Militaire de la Grande Bretagne pour l'Année MDCCLXXIV. Quinzieme Edition Corrigée & Augmentée de l'Etat Major. A Paris. Quai des Augustins, Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roi. [1774]. *Engraved Title and* 76 pp. 16mo. (4s. 6d. 1289)

GREAT BRITAIN'S Right to Tax her Colonies. Placed in the clearest Light, by a Swiss. *London* : Printed by J. Delegal, MDCCLXXIV. *Half-title and* 55 pp ; Signed 'Free Swiss.' *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1290)

GREATPLOT/(A)/Discovered,/or/The notorious and wicked Design/ upon the River of Thames, put/ in execution on Monday last,/ With a Hu-and-Cry after the Condemned Pri-/soners that made their escape upon their re-/moving from Newgate to be transported for/ Jamaica ; And the manner how they made their/ escape, and got ashore in Essex, the killing of/ the Steer-man, the pursuing of them by Soul-/diers, and the Names and Number of those since/ re-taken, which are now to be executed upon/ several Gibbets./ Likewise the apprehending of the wicked Vil-/lains ill-affected to his Gracious Majesty, and/ his Royal Highness the Duke of York./ *London*, Printed for G. Horton, 1661./ 7 pp. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1291)

GRECE (CHARLES F.). Facts and Observations respecting Canada, and the United States of America : Affording a Comparative View of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries. To which is added An Appendix of Practical Instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies. By Charles F. Grece, Member of the Montreal and Quebec Agricultural Societies; and Author of Essays on Husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers. *London* : J. Harding, 1819. xv and 172 pp. uncut. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1292)

- GREENE (NATHANIEL). Autograph Letter to Col. Ephraim Bowen, dated at Coventry Sept. 29. 1778. 1 page. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1293)
- GREENWOOD (ISAAC). A Philosophical Discourse concerning the Mutability and Changes of the Material World; Read to the Students of Havard-College, April 7. 1731. Upon the News of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Esq; of London, The most bountiful Benefactor to that Society. By Isaac Greenwood, A.M. Hollisian Professor of Philosophy and the Mathematicks. Made Public, At the Desire of the Reverend the President and Fellows of that Society. *Boston* in New-England: Printed for S. Gerrish, at the lower End of Cornhil. MDCCXXXI. 2 prel. leaves and 24 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1294)
- GREGG (JOSIAH). Commerce of the Prairies: Or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By Josiah Gregg. In Two Volumes. *New York*: Henry G. Langley, *London*: Wiley and Putnam, M.DCCCXLIV. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. 320 pp. Map of the Indian Territory, at p. 17. 3 plates at pp. 1. 102. 182. Vol. II. 318 pp. Map of the Interior of Northern Mexico at p. 9. 3 plates pp. 1. 38. 230. 12mo. (8s. 6d. 1295)
- GREGOIRE (HENRY). A Defence of Bartholomew Las-Casas, Bishop of Chiapa. By Henry Gregoire, ex Bishop of Blois, Senator of France, and Member of the National Institute. To which are added, the Ruins of Port Royal in 1801, by the same Author. Translated from the French, by H. R. Yorke, Esq. With a Short Sketch of his Writings, &c. By the Translator. *London*: H. D. Symonds, 1802. 125 pp. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1296)
- GRENADA. A Brief Enquiry into the Causes of, and Conduct pursued by, the Colonial Government, for quelling the Insurrection in Grenada; From its Commencement on the Night of the 2d of March, to the Arrival of General Nichols, on the 14th of April, 1795. In a Letter from a Grenada Planter to a Merchant in London. *London*: R. Faulder, 1796. Half-title, title, and 125 pp. 'Ap-

pendix' 20 pp. 'Observations' etc. pp. 127-204.  
*Errata* 1 p. *Map. Half calf.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1297)

GRENVILLE (GEORGE). The Regulations Lately Made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes Imposed upon Them, considered. By the late Right Hon. George Grenville. The Third Edition. London: J. Wilkie, 1775. 114 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1298)

GRIEVANCES (THE) of the American Colonies Candidly Examined. Printed by Authority, at Providence, in Rhode-Island. London: Reprinted for J. Almon, MDCCLXVI. 47 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1299)

GROANS/ (THE)/ of the/ Plantations:/ Or/ A True Account/ of their/ Grievous and Extreme Sufferings/ By the Heavy/ Impositions upon/ Sugar,/ And other Hardships./ Relating more particularly to the/ Island of Barbados./ London,/ Printed by M. Clark in the Year MDCLXXXIX./ *Title and 35 pp. Calf extra by Bedford.* 4to. (1l. 5s. 1300)

GRYNÆUS (SIMON). See NOVUS ORBIS.

GUARD (THEODORE DE LA). See WARD, NATHANIEL.

GUERREIRO (FERNAM). *Relaçam Annal/ das Covsas/ qve Fczeram/ os Padres da Companhia/ de Iesvs nas Partes da India/ Oriental, & no Brasil, Angola, Cabo Verde, Guine, nos annos/ de seiscentos & dous & seiscentos & tres, & do pro-/cesso da conuerfam, & chrismandade daquellas par-/tes, tirada das cartas dos mesmos padres/ que de là vieram./ Pelo padre Fernam Guerreiro da mesma/ Companhia, natural de Almodouuar/ de Portugal./ Vay diuido em quatro liuros. O primeiro de Iapã/ O II. da China & Maluco. O III. da India./ O IIII. do Brasil, Angola, & Guiné/ Em Lisboa: Per Iorge Rodrigues im-/presor de liuros./ Anno M.D.CV./ Title, reverse blank; 'Aprovaçam.' et Lisemças.' 1 page; 'Ao Lector.' 2 pp; 'Errata,' 2 pp; Text 'Livro Primeero.' Signatures A—N in fours O in two. 'Livro Segvndo,' Signatures A—Nnn in fours. Vellum. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1301)*

GUMILLA (JOSEPH). El Orinoco/ Ilustrado, y Defendido,/ Historia Natural,/ Civil, y Geographica/ de este Gran Rio,/ y de sus Caudalosas Vertien-

tes;/ Gobierno, Usos, y Costumbres de los Indios/ sus habitantes, con nuevas, y utiles noticias de Animales, Arboles,/ Frutos, Aceytes, Refinas, Yervas, y Raices medicinales; y sobre/ todo, se hallaràn conversiones muy singulares à N. Santa Fé,/ y casos de mucha edificacion./ Escrita/ por el Padre Joseph Gumilla, de la Compañia de Jesus;/ Misionero, y Superior de las Misiones del Orinoco, Meta, y Casanare, Calificador, y/ Consultor del Santo Tribunal de la Inquisicion de Cartagena de Indias, y Examinador/ Synodal del mismo Obispado, Provincial que fuè de su Provincia del Nuevo Reyno/ de Granada, y actual Procurador à entrambas Curias por sus dichas/ Misiones, y Provincia./ Segunda Impression, Revista, y Aumentada/ por su mismo Autor, y dividida en dos Partes./ Tomo Primero/ [y Segundo] En *Madrid*: Por Manuel Fernandez, Impresor de el Supremo/ Consejo de la Inquisicion, y de la Reverenda Camara Apostolica,/ en la Caba Baxa. Año M.DCC.XLV. *Two Volumes. Vol. I. 24 prel. leaves and 403 pp. 'Indice,' 4 pp. Map at p. 1. and plate at p. 209. Vol. II. 4 prel. leaves and 412 pp. 'Indice,' 16 pp. Plate at p. 112. Vellum. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1302)*

GUMILLA (JOSEPH). *Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Geographique de l'Orenoque; Et des principales Rivières qui s'y jettent. Dans laquelle on traite du Gouvernement, des Usages & des Coûtumes des Indiens qui l'habitent, des Animaux, des Arbres, des Fruits, des Réfines, des Herbes & des Racines Medicinales qui naissent dans le País. Par le P. Joseph Gumilla, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Supérieur des Missions de l'Orenoque. Traduite de l'Espagnol sur la seconde Edition, par M. Eidous, ci devant Ingenieur des Armées de S. M. C. A Avignon, Desaint & Saillant, M.DCC.LVIII. Three Volumes. Tome I. xviii pp. Advertissement 7 & Text 388 pp. Table 4 pp. Copperplate map at p. 1. and plate at p. 303. Tome II. Title and 334 pp. Table 4 pp. plate at p. 304. Tome III. Title and 332 pp. Table 4 pp. Calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1303)*







WILLIAM). A/ Collection/  
of/ Original Voyages :/ Containing/  
I. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the  
Globe./ II. Captain Sharp's Jour-  
ney over the Isthmus of/ Darien, and  
the Expedition into the South Seas,  
Written by himself./ III. Capt.

Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of/ Magellan./  
IV. Mr. Roberts' Adventures among the Cor-  
fairs of the Levant ; his Account of their/ Way of  
Living ; Description of the Archi-/pelago Islands,  
Taking of Scio, &c./ Illustrated with several  
Maps and Draughts./ Published by Capt. Wil-  
liam Hacke. *London*, Printed for James Knapton,  
at the/ Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1699./  
8 *prel. leaves* ; viz. *Title, Dedication, Preface, and*  
*Index.* 'A New Map of the World.' 'Cowley's  
Voyage,' 45 *pp.* *Plate at pp. 8, 9.* 'Sharp's and  
Wood's Voyages,' 100 *pp.* *Plate at p. 1.* 'Ro-  
berts' Voyage' 53 *p.* *Map at pp. 1. Plate at p. 18.*  
*Calf.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 1304)

HAERLEMS/ Schuyt-praetjen,/ O P't/ Redres/  
Vande/ West-Indische Compagnie./ Gedruet op't  
Jaer 1649./ 12 *leaves.* *Calf bound by Hayday.*  
4to. (15s. 1305)

HAÏTI. The Rural Code of Haïti ; in French and  
English. With a Prefatory Letter to the Right  
Hon. The Earl Bathurst, K.G. &c. &c. &c. *Lon-*  
*don* : James Ridgway, 1827. *Half-title, title iii to*  
*xviii and 100 pp.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1306)

HAKLUYT (RICHARD). The Principall/ Naviga-  
tions, Voia-/ges and Discoveries of the/ English  
nation, made by Sea or ouer Land,/ to the most  
remote and farthest distant Quarters of/ the earth at  
any time within the compasse/ of these 1500 yeeres :  
Deuided into three/ feuerall parts, according to

the po-/sitions of the Regions wherun-/to they were directed./ \* \*/ The first, conteining the personall trauels of the English vnto Iudæa, Syria, A-/rabia, the riuer Euphrates, Babylon, Balsara, the Persian Gulfe, Ormuz, Chaul,/ Goa, India, and many Islands adioyning to the South parts of Asia: toge-/ther with the like vnto Egypt, the chiefeest ports and places of Africa with-/in and without the Streight of Gibralter, and about the famous Promon-/torie of Buona Esperanza./ The second, comprehending the worthy discoueries of the English towards/ the North, and Northeast by Sea, as of Lapland, Scrikfinia, Corelia, the Baie/ of S. Nicholas, the Isles of Colgoieue, Vaigats, and Noua Zembla toward the/ great riuer Ob, with the mightie Empire of Russia, the Caspian Sea, Georgia,/ Armenia, Media, Persia, Boghar in Bactria, & diuers Kingdoms of Tartaria./ The third and last, including the English valiant attempts in searching al-/most all the corners of the vaste and new world of America, from 73. de-/grees of Northerly latitude Southward, to Meta Incognita, Newfoundland,/ the maine of Virginia, the point of Florida, the Baie of Mexico, all the In-/land of Noua Hispania, the coast of Terrafirma, Brasill, the riuer of Plate, to/ the Streight of Magellan: and through it, and from it in the South Sea to/ Chili, Peru, Xalisco, the Gulfe of California, Noua Albion vpon the backside/ of Canada, further then euer any Christian hitherto hath pierced./ Whereunto is added the last most renowned English Nauigation,/ round about the whole Globe of the Earth./ By Richard Hakluyt Master of Artes, and Student sometime/ of Christ-church in Oxford./ Imprinted at London by George Bishop/ and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to/ Christopher Barker, Printer to the/ Queenes most excellent Maiestie./ 1589./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title reverse blank*. 'To the Right Hono-/rable Sir Francis Walsingham/' etc. 3 *pp*. 'Richard Hakluyt to the fauourable Reader.' 3 *pp*. 1 *page of Epigrams*. 'The order of all the voyages comprised in this whole worke in/ generall,' etc. 7 *pp*. *Text* 825 *pp*. 'A Table Alphabetically,' etc. 9 *pp*. [*Colophon*] Imprinted at London by the/ Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to/ the Queenes most excellent Maiestie./ Anno Dom.

1589./ 1 page. *Calf extra by Heyday. Fine tall copy. Folio.* (10l. 10s. 1307)

This copy contains, between pages 490 and 506, the Voyage of Sir Jerome Bowes, "printed this second time, according to the true copie I receiued of a gentleman that went in the same voyage, for the correction of the errours in the former impreffion," together with the eight original cancelled leaves. It also contains, between pages 643 and 644, the six suppressed leaves of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage "about the whole Globe."

HAKLUYT (RICHARD). *Virginia/ richly valued,/ By the description of the maine land of/ Florida, her next neighbour :/ Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discouerie,/ for above one thousand miles East and West, of/ Don Ferdinando de Soto, and fixe hundred/ able men in his companie./ Wherein are truly obserued the riches and fertilitie of those parts,/ abounding with things necessarie, pleasant, and profitable/ for the life of man: with the natures and dispo-/sitions of the Inhabitants./ Written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas, emploied in/ all the action, and translated out of Portugeſe/ by Richard Haklvyt./ At London/ Printed by Felix Kyngston for Matthew Lowneſe,/ and are to be ſold at the ſigne of the Biſhops/ head in Pauls Churchyard./ 1609./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank. 'To the Right/ Honovrable, the/ Right Worſhipfull Counſellors, and/ others the cheerefull aduenturors for/ the aduancement of that Chriſtian/ and noble plantation in/ Virginia.'/ 6 pp; Text 180 pp. *Fine clean copy in brown Calf. 4to.* (5l. 5s. 1308)*

HALIBURTON (THOMAS C). *An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia, in Two Volumes. Illustrated by a Map of the Province, and several Engravings. By Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq. Barrister at Law, and Member of the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia. Halifax. Joseph Howe. 1829. Two Volumes. Vol. I. viii and 340 pp. Index viii pp. With Map and 2 Plans, at pp. 100, 207. Vol. II. Title and 453 pp. Index 3 pp. Engravings and Plans at pp. 1, 17, 29, 73, 103, 153, 239. The Publisher's apology for the view of Halifax, on a small slip. 3 folded sheets, viz. Statement; Comparative State, etc. and Account, at page 388. Uncut. 8vo.* (18s. 1309)

HALKETT (JOHN). *Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America: With remarks on*

the Attempts made to convert and civilize them. By John Halkett, Esq. *London*: Archibald Constable and Co. 1825. *viii and 408 pp. Uncut. 8vo.* (6s. 6d. 1310)

HALL (JOSEPH). A/ Common/ Apologie of/ the Chvrch of/ England:/ Against the vniust Challenges of the ouer-iust Sect,/ commonly called/ Brownists./ Wherein the grounds and De-/fences, of the Separation are/ largely discuffed:/ Occasioned, by a/ Late Pamphlet published vnder the/ name, Of an Answer to a Cenforious Epistle,/ Which the Reader shall finde/ in the Margent./ By J. H./ *London.*/ Printed for Samuel Macham, and/ are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls/ Church-yard, at the Signe of/ the Bull-head./ 1610./ *Title reverse blank, Dedication 3 pp; Text 145 pp; A Table 3 pp; Errata 1 page. Half calf. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 1311)

The name of John Robinson, the Pastor of the Church of the Pilgrims, is signed at the bottom of page 145.

HALLIFAX (DUKE, and others). Letter of the Lords of Trade to James Delancey Esq. Lt. Governor of New York dated at Whitehall Dec 9, 1757, respecting Lord Loudon's affairs, and the Line of Partition between the Provinces of New York and the Massachusett's-Bay. Signed by Duke Hallifax, Soame Jenyns, Wm. Sloper, and W. G. Hamilton. 3 pages. *Manuscript. Folio.* (10s. 6d. 1312)

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, on the subject of Manufactures. Presented to the House of Representatives December 5, 1791. *London*: J. Debrett. 1793. 2 *prel. leaves, and 129 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (3s. 6d. 1313)

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER). Autograph Letter, marked 'Private,' to 'The Honble. Mr. Gilman, dated at New York, Sept. 10, 1790,' desiring him at the request of Gen. Washington, to name certain persons to cruise in a revenue boat on the Eastern Coast. "Prudence, activity, vigilance and strict integrity are the *desiderata*." 1 page. 4to. (15s. 1314)

HAMILTON (ARCHIBALD, Lord). Articles Exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, Late Governour of Jamaica. With Sundry Depositions

and Proofs relating to the same. *London*, Printed in the Year M.DCC.XVII. *Half-title, title, pp. v to viii and 32 pp.* 8vo. (5s. 1315)

HAMILTON (ARCHIBALD, *Lord*). An Answer to an Anonymous Libel, entitled, Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, late Governour of Jamaica; with sundry Depositions and Proofs relating to the same. By Lord Archibald Hamilton. *London*: Printed in the Year MDCCXVIII. 92 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1316)

HAMMOND (JOHN). Leah and Rachel,/ Or,/ the Two Fruitfull Sisters/ Virginia,/ and Mary-Land:/ Their Present Condition, Im-/partially stated and related./ VVith/ A Removall of such Imputations as are scandalously/ cast on those Countries, whereby many deceived/ Souls, chose rather to Beg, Steal, rot in Prison,/ and come to shamefull deaths, then to better their being/ by going thither, wherein is plenty of all things/ necessary for Humane subsistence./ By John Hammond./ *London*,/ Printed by T. Mabb, and are/ to be sold by Nich. Bourn, neer the Royall/ Exchange, 1656./ 3 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title the reverse blank*; 'To/ His Honoured and Worthy Friends/ the Worshipfull William Stone Esquire, Governour;/ and Leivt. General of the Province of Mary-land./ And/ Mr. James Williamson of Rapahanock in/ Virginia Gentleman.'/ 2 pp. 'To/ those two worthy Commanders/ and Mariners, Capt. Iohn Whittie, Commander/ of the good Ship, the Freeman, now bound for Virginia; And Capt. Sam Tilghman, Commander/ of the Golden Fortune, now bound for the Province of Mary-Land./ 2 pp; Text 28 pp. 'Post-script' in a large type pp. 29-32. *Fine large copy with rough leaves, morocco by Bedford.* 4to. (21l. 1317)

HAMOR (RAPHE). A Trve/ discovrse of the/ present estate of Vir-/ginia, and the successe of the affaires/ there till the 18 of Iune. 1614. Together./ With a Relation of the/ severall English townes and forts, the affu-/red hopes of that countrie and the peace/ concluded with the Indians./ The Chriftening of Powhatans daughter/ and her mariage with an English-man./ Written by Raphe Hamor the yon-/ger, late Secretarie in that Colony./

Printed at *London* by Iohn Beale for Wil-/liam Welby dwelling at the signe of the/ Swaune in Pauls Church-Yard. 1615./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title reverse blank* 'The Epistle Dedicatory' 3 pp. 'To the Reader' 3 pp. *Text* 69 pp. 'Errata' 1 page. *Fine large copy in blue morocco by Francis Bedford.*  
4to. (12l. 12s. 1318)

HAMOR (RAPHE). *Another Copy, the last two leaves in facsimile. Calf extra by Francis Bedford.*  
4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 1319)

HANCOCK (JOHN). Letter signed in the autograph of Governor Hancock to His Excellency Samuel Huntington Esq. Governor of Connecticut, dated at Boston April 3, 1788, giving notice of the repeal of the resolution offering a reward for apprehending Daniel Shays, Luke Day, Adam Wheeler, and Eli Parsons, the principal abettors in the late Rebellion, and requesting Gov. Huntington to recall his proclamation, etc. 1 page, a good specimen.  
*Folio.* (10s. 6d. 1320)

HANCOCK (JOHN). Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana, and on the Advantages of Emigration to, and Colonizing the Interior of, that Country: Together with Incidental Remarks on the Diseases, their Treatment and Prevention: Founded on a long experience within the Tropics. By John Hancock, M.D. Second Edition. *London*: Published for the Author. 1840. 2 *prel. leaves* and 92 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1321)

HANSEN (LEONARD). [*Engraved title*] Rosa Per-/vana/ Vita Mirabilis et Mors/ Pretiosa/ Ven<sup>lis</sup>. Sororis Rosæ de S. Maria/ Limensis ex tertio Ordine S. P. Dominici/ Ad S<sup>m</sup>. D. N. Alexandrum VII./ Pont Max./ 1664/ [*Printed title*] Vita mirabilis/ et Mors pretiosa/ venerabilis Sororis/ Rosæ de S. Maria/ Limensis,/ Ex Tertio Ordine S. P. Dominici,/ ad Sanctissimvm D. N./ Alexandrvn VII./ Pontificem Max. Excerpta & collecta/ Per P. M. F. Leonardvm Hansen/ Pro-uincialem Angliæ, & Socium/ Reueren-/diffimi P. Magift. Generalis Ord. Præd./ Romae, Typis Nicolai Angeli Tinaffij M. DC. LXIV./ Superiorum per-missu./ 5 *prelim. leaves*: *Text breaks off abruptly with the 356th page*; *Index, Sphalmata & Protestatio*, 2 leaves. *Calf.* 4to. (15s. 1322)







HANSEN (LEONARD). [*Engraved title*] Vita/ Beatæ/ Rosæ/ Lovanij,/ Typis H. Nempei A: 1668./ [*Printed title*] Vita/ Mirabilis/ et/ mors pretiosa/ B. Rosæ/ de S. Maria/ Limensis,/ Ex Tertio Ordine S. P. Dominici,/ Excerpta & collecta,/ Per Eximium/ P. F. Leonardum Hansen/ S. Th. Magist. Provinciale Angliæ, & Socium Reverendissimi P. Magist./ Gener. Ord. Præd./ Post Romanam secundam editio tertia./ Lovanii,/ Typis H. Nempæi. 1668./ Superiorum permittu./ 12 *prel. leaves, and 549 pp: Index, 3 pp. Old calf.*  
12mo. (15s. 1323)

HANSON (ELIZABETH). An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, Late of Kachecky in New-England: Who, with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada. Setting forth The various remarkable Occurrences, fore Trials, and wonderful Deliverances which befel them after their Departure, to the Time of their Redemption. A New Edition. Taken in Substance from her own Mouth, by Samuel Bownas. London: James Phillips, 1782. 26 pp. 'Books,' 2 pp. *half mor. Uncut, small 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1324)

HANWAY (JONAS). An Account of the Society For the Encouragement of the British Troops, In Germany and North America. With the Motives to the making a present to those troops, also to the widows and orphans of such of them as have died in defence of their country, particularly at the battles of Thonhausen, Quebec &c. With an Alphabetical List of the Subscribers to this benevolent Design; and a State of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Society. London. M.DCC.LX. viii, 91, and 55 pp. *Calf. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 1325)

HARCOURT (ROBERT). A/ Relation/ of a Voyage/ to Gviana./ Describing the Climat,/ Scituation, fertilitie, prouisions and commodities/ of that Country, containing feuen Prouinces, and/ other Signiories within that Territory: Together,/ with the manners, customes, behaiours, and/ dispositions of the people./ Performed by Robert Harcovrt, of Stanton Harcourt Esquire./ The Pattent for the Plantation of which Country,/ His Maiestie hath

granted to the said Robert/ Harcovrt vnder the Great Seale./ At London/ Printed by Iohn Beale, for W. Welby, and/ are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the/ signe of the Swan. 1613./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title reverse blank*, ‘ To the high and/ Mighty Prince, Charles, Prince/ of Great Britaine.’/ 3 *pp. next page blank*. ‘ To the Readers,/ Adventvrers, Favorers,/ and wel-willers of the Plantation/ in Gviana./ 10 *pp. Text* 71 *pp. Half-russia. 4to.* (3l. 3s. 1326)

HARCOURT (ROBERT). The/ Relation/ of a Voyage/ To Gviana./ Describing the Climate, Situation,/ Fertilite, & Commodities of that/ Country: Together with the/ Manner, and Customes of/ the People./ Performed by Robert Harcovrt,/ of Stanton Harcourt Esquier./ 1619./ Now newly reviewed, & enlarged, by addition/ of some necessary Notes, for the more ample explai-/ning of some things mentioned in the said Relation: Together, with a larger declaration of the famous/ Riuer of the Amazones and the Coun-/try thereabout./ Gathered from the moderne experience of/ our owne Country-men./ The Patent for the Plantation of which Country,/ His Maiestie hath lately Granted/ to a Corporation./ London,/ Printed by Edw: Allde, dwelling neere Christ-/Church. 1626./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title reverse blank*, ‘ To the most high/ and mightie Monarch, Charles,’/ *etc.* 4 *pp.* ‘To the High/ & Mighty Prince, Charles,/ Prince of Great/ Britaine.’/ 2 *pp.* ‘ To the Readers,/ Adventvrers, Favorers,’/ *etc.* 8 *pp. Text* 84 *pp. Russia. 4to.* (3l. 3s. 1327)

HARDIE (JAMES). An Account of the Malignant Fever, lately prevalent in the City of New-York. Containing I. A Narrative of its Rise, Progress and Decline, with the Opinions of some Medical Gentlemen, with respect to its Origin, &c. II. The Manner in which the Poor were relieved during this awful Calamity. III. A List of the Donations, which have been presented to the Committee for the Relief of the Sick and Indigent. IV. A List of the Names of the Dead, arranged in alphabetical Order, with their Professions or Occupations, and as far as practicable to obtain Information, the Names of the Countries of which they

were Natives. V. A Comparative View of the Fever of the Year 1798, with that of the Year 1795. By James Hardie, A.M. Copy-Right secured according to Act of Congress. *New-York*: Printed by Hurtin and M'Farlane, 1799. 148 pp. *Uncut*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1328)

HARDY (JOHN). A/ Description/ of the/ Last Voyage/ to/ Bermudas,/ In the Ship/ Marygold,/ S. P. Commander;/ By J. H. φιλοχειρηρνεία./ Begun November the twelfth, 1670. And ending/ May the third, 1671./ With Allowance./ *London*, printed for Rowland Reynald at the Sun and Bible/ in the Poultrey 1671./ 4 *prel. leaves and Text pp. 1 to 24 in Verse*. Wanting all after page 24. *Calf by Bedford*. 4to. (1l. 5s. 1329)

HARDY (R. W. H). Travels in the Interior of Mexico, in 1825, 1826, 1827, & 1828. By Lieut. R. W. H. Hardy, R.N. *London*: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1829. xiv and 540 pp. *With 8 Illustrations*. Cloth. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1330)

HARPER (ROBERT GOODLOE). Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, addressed By Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May 1797. Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia* Printed. *London* Reprinted John Stockdale, 1798./ *Title and Text pp. 5-109*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1331)

HARPER (ROBERT GOODLOE). Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, addressed By Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May, 1797. The Profits of this Pamphlet are devoted to the Benefit of the Philanthropic Society, by the Editor. Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia* printed. *London*: Reprinted, 1798. 4 *prel. leaves, and Text pp. 7 to 86; half morocco*. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1332)

HARPER (ROBERT GOODLOE). Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, addressed By Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May, 1797. The

Profits of this Pamphlet are devoted to the Benefit of the Philanthropic Society, by the Editor. Sixth Edition. Philadelphia Printed. London: Reprinted, 1798. *viii pp. and Text pp. 5-110. half morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1333)

HARPER (ROBERT GOODLOE). Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France addressed By Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May, 1797. Tenth Edition. Philadelphia printed. Edinburgh reprinted. Arch. Constable, Cross. 1798. 89 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1334)

HART (LEVI). The Christian Minister, or faithful Preacher of the Gospel described. A Sermon Delivered at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joel Benedict, At Newent, in Norwich, On the 21st of February, 1771. By Levi Hart, A.M. Pastor of the second Church in Preston. Also the Charge Given by the Rev. Mr. Rosseter, of Preston; And the Right-Hand of Fellowship Given by the Rev. Mr. Burroughs, of Killingly. Published at the general Desire of the People. New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, 1771. Title and 31 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1335)

HART (LEVI). The Important Objects of the Evangelical Ministry considered; and Brief Hints suggested for the Improvement of the Christian Preacher, That his Labour may not be in Vain. In a Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Amos Chase, To the gospel Ministry, and pastoral Office, over the second Church in Litchfield, June 27th, 1787. By Levi Hart, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Preston. Litchfield: Printed by Thomas Collier, M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 26 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1336)

HART (LEVI). Autograph Letter 'For the Rev. Mr. James Cogswell, Canterbury. dated at Preston, 17th of Dec. 1767. 1 page. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1337)

HART (WILLIAM). Brief Remarks on a number of False Propositions, and Dangerous Errors, Which are spreading in the Country; Collected out of sundry Discourses publish'd, wrote by Dr. Whitaker and Mr. Hopkins. Written by Way of Dialogue,

By William Hart, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Say-Brook. *New-London*: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green. 1769. 72 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1338)

HARTGERTS (Joost). [*Engraved Title*] Oost en West-indische/ Voyagien :/ Met de/ Beschrijvingen van/ Indien./ Eerste Deel./ t'Amsterdam, bij Joost Hartgers. Inde Gasthuys=steech bij't Stad-huys. 1648./ [*Printed Title.*] Oost-Indische Voyagien/ Door dien/ Begin en Voortgangh, van de Vereenighde/ Nederlandtische Geoctroyeerde/ Oost-Indische/ Compagnie./ Vervatende de voornaemste Reyfen, by de Inwoonderen der/ selver Provintien derwaerts ghedaem./ Nevens de beschrijvinghen der Rijcken, Eylanden, Havenen, Revieren, Strooz=men, Rheeden, Winden, Diepten en Ondiepten; Midtsgaders Religien, Manie=ren Aerdt, Politie ende Regeeringe der Volckeren; oock meede haerder Spez=ceryen, Droogen, Gelt ende andere Koopmanschappen, met vele Discourien/ over de gelegentheyt van Indien, nevens eenige kopere Platen verciert./ Seer nut ende dienstigh alle Curieuse, ende andere Zee-varende Liefhebbers./ Erfte Deel. Daer in begrepen zijn 16 Voyagien./ t'Amstelredam,/ Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Streegh, bezijden/ het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel, Anno, 1648./ 12 *prelim. leaves, including the engraved and printed titles, Inleydinge and Register. Volume I. 16 Parts. 4to. (10l. 10s. 1339)*

The sixteen parts have the following titles and collations:—

#### PART I.

VERHAEL van de eerste | Schip-vaert | der | Hollandische ende Zeeusche Schepen, | Door't | Way-Gat, | By Noorden Noorwegen, Moscovien ende Tar- | tarien om, na de Coninckrijcken Cathay ende China. Met drie | Schepen, uyt Texel gezeylt inden Iare 1594. | Hier achter is by-ghevoeght de beschrijvinghe van de Landen | Siberia, Samoyeda, ende Tingoesa. Seer vreemt en vermaac- | kelijck om lesen. T'Amsterdam, | Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-steegh, in de | Boeck-winckel, bezijden het Stadthuys. 1648. | *Title and 57 pp. with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments at p. 1.*

#### PART II.

EERSTE | SCHIP-VAERT | Der Hollanders naer | Oost-Indien, | Met vier Schepen onder 't beleydt van Cornelis Houtman uyt | Texel t'zeyl ghegaen, Anno 1595. | Waer in verhaelt werdt, al wat haer sonderlinghs onder wegen | bejegend is, als oock de Conditien, Religien, Zeden en Huys-houdin- | gen der Volckeren, met den Aerdt, Vruchtbaerheyt, Gewas- | sen Dieren en andere eygensschappen der Lan- | den, die sy beseylt hebben. | Seer vermaeckelijck om lesen. T'Amsterdam. Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-steegh, in de | Boeck-winckel, bezijden het Stadt-huys, Anno 1648. | *Title and 102 pp. with 1 copper-plate at page 1 in 6 compartments.*

## PART III.

WAERACHTIGH VERHAEL | Van de Schip-vaert op | Oost-Indien, | Ghedaen | By de acht Schepen, onder den Heer Admi- | rael Jacob van Neck, en de Vice-Admirael Wybrand van | Warwijck, van Amsterdam gezeilt in den jare, 1598. | Hier achter is aenghevoeght | De Voyagie van Sebald de Weert, naer de Strate | Magalanes. | t' *Amstelredam*, | Voor looft Hartgerts, Boeck-verkooper in de Gast-huys-steegh, | in de Boeck-winckel, bezijden 't Stadt-huys, Anno 1648. | *Title and pp. 3 to 92, with 2 copper-plates at p. 1 each in 6 compartments.*

## PART IV.

WONDERLIJKE VOAYGIE, | By de Hollanders gedaen, | Door de Strate | Magalanes, | Ende voorts den gantschen klood des Aert- | bodems om, met Schepen : onder den Admirael | Olivier van Noort, uytghevaren, Anno 1598. | Hier achter is bygeveght | De tweede Voyagie van Jacob van Neck, naer | Oost-Indien. | t' *Amstelredam*, | Voor looft Hartgerts, Boeck-verkooper in de Gast-huys-steegh, | in de Boeck-winckel, bezijden 't Stadt-huys, Anno 1648. | *Title and pp. 3 to 88.*

## PART V.

HISTORIS JOURNAEL | Van de | Voyage | Gadaen met 3 Schepen uyt Zeelant naer d'Ooft-In- | dien onder het beleyt van den Commandeur Jores van Spil- | bergen, syn eerste Reyse. Inden jare, 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. | Als meede | Beschryvinge vande Tweede Voyage ghedaen | met 12 Schepen na d'Ooft-Indien onder den Admirael | Steven vander Hagen. t' *Amstelredam*, | Voor Joost Hartgers Boeck-verkooper inde Gast-huys-steegh | bezijden het Stadt-huys, 1648. | *Title and pp. 3 to 96, with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments.*

## PART VI.

JOURNAEL, Ende Historische Verhael, van de | treffelijcke Reyse, gedaen naer Ooft-Indien, ende | China, met elf Schepen. | Door den Manhaften Admirael | Cornelis Matelief | de Jonge. | Uytghevaren in den Jare, 1605. En wat haer in de volghende Ja- | ren, 1606. 1607. ende 1608. weder varen is. | Een seer Vreemde en Wonderlijcke Reyse. | t' *Amstelredam*. | Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh, | bezijden het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel, 1648. | *Title and 142 pp. with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments at p. 1.*

## PART VII.

WONDERLIJKE Historische | Ende | Journaelsche | aenteyckenigh, | Van 't ghene | Pieter van den Broecke, op | sijne Reyfen, soo van Cabo Verde, Angola, Gunna, | Ooft-Indien : Waer in hem, soo in Schip-breuck, als m't door-rey- | fen van't Landt, seer veel vreemde dingen ontmoet zijn, soovan | Religie, Manieren, Zeeden, en Huys-houdingen der volc- | keren : En andere eyghenschappen der Landen | en kusten die sy bezeylt hebben. t' *Amstelredam*. | Voor Joost Hartgerts, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh, | bezijden het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel, 1648. | *Title and pp. 3 to 112, with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments.*

## PART VIII. (1.)

OOST-EN WEST-INDISCHE Voyagie, | Door de | Strate Magalanes | Naer de Moluques, | Met ses Schepen onder den Commandeur Ioris Spilbergen. | Als mede | De wonderlijcke Reyse ghedaen door Willem Cor- | nelisz Schouten van Hoorn, en Jacob le Maire, in den Jaere | 1615. 1616. 1617. | Hoe sy bezuyden de Straet van Magallanes een Nieuwe passagie | tot in de groote Zuydt-Zee ontdeekt, voort den gheheelen Aerd-klood om-ghezeylt hebben. | Midtsgaders | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volckeren, en wonderlijcke Avon- | tueren hun ontmoet zijn. | t' *Amstelredam*, | Voor Joost Hartgerts, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh, | bezijden het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel. 1648. | *2 prelim. leaves, and pp. 5 to 66, with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments.*

## PART VIII. (2.)

JOURNAEL, ofte | Beschrijvinge van de wonder- | lijcke Reyse,



ghedaen door | Willem Cornelisz | Schouten van Hoorn. | In de jaren 1615. 1616. 1617. Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet Magelanes eenen nieuwen door- | ganck gevonden heeft, streckende tot in de Zuyd-Zee, met de | verklaringe van de vreemde Natien, Volcken, Landen en Avonturen, | die sy gezien, ende haer weder-varen zijn. | Hier is noch achter by-gevoeght eenighe Zee-Vragen ende Antwoorden, | zijnde seer neet ende geheel dienstigh alle Schippers, Stiermans ende Zeevarende maets. | t'*Amstelredam*, | Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper, in de Gasthuys-Steegh, | bezijden het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel. 1648. | *Title-page and pp. 68 to 120.*

## PART IX.

JOURNAEL | van de | Nassausche Vloot, | ofte | Beschrijvingh van de Voyagie om den gantchen Aert- | Kloot, Gedaen met elf Schepen : | Ouder 'tbeleydt van den Admiraal | Jacques l' Heremite, ende Vice-Admiraal Gheen Huy- | gen Schapenham, inde jaren 1623. 1624. 1625. en 1626. | Noch is hier by gevoegt een Beschrijvinge vande Kegeeringe van Peru, door | Pedro de Madriga, geboren tot Lima. Als mede een verhael van Pedro | Fernandez de Quir, aengaende de outdeckinge van 't on- | bekend Australia, syn grooten Rijckdom ende | vruchtbaerheyt. | Oock mede eenige Discoursen de Ooft | Indische Vaert en de Coopmanschap betreffende | t'*Amstelredam*, | Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper, woonende inde Gast-huys- | steegh naest het Stadt-huys, inde Boeck-winckel. Anno 1648. | *Title and 76 pp. with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments at p. 1.*

## PART X. (1.)

JOURNAEL | ofte | Gedenckwaardige beschrijvin- | ge van de Ooft-Indische Reyse van | Willem Ysbrantsz | Bontekoe van Hoorn. | Begrijpende veel wonderlijke en ghevaerlijke saec- | ken hun daer in weder varen. | Begonnen den 18. December 1618. en vol-eynd den 16. November 1625. | Waer by gevoeght is het Journael van Dirck Albertsz Raven, als | oock verscheyden gedenckwaardige geschiedenissen, op veel plaetsen | verbeterd en een groot deel vermeerderd. | t'*Amstelredam*, | Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh, bezij- | den het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel. 1648. 2 *prelim. leaves*, and 58 *pp. with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments.*

## PART X. (2.)

JOURNAEL | ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de reyse | ghedaen by den Commandeur Dirck Albertsz. Ra- | ven, na Spitsberghen, in den Jare 1639, ten dienste vande | E. Heeren Bewind-thebbers van de Groen- | landtsche Compagnie tot Hoorn. | Waer in verhaelt wort sijn droevige Schip-breuc- | ke; sijnellende op't wrack, en sijn blijde verlossinghe. | Met noch eenige gedenckwaardige Geschiedenissen. | Alles waerdigh om te lesen. t'*Amstelredam*, | Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh, bezij- | den het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel. 1648. | *Title-page and pp. 60 to 76.*

## PART XI.

ONGELUCKIGE Voyagie, | Van't | Schip Batavia, | Nae | Ooft-Indien. | Uytgevaren onder de E. François Pelsaert. | Ghebleven op de Alroelios van Frederick Houtman, op de hooch- | te van 28½ graden, by Zuyden de Sinie Aequinoctiael. | Vervattende 't verongelucken des Schips, en de grouwelijcke. | Moorderyen onder t' Scheepsvolck, op't Eylandt Bataviaes Kerck-hoff; | nevens de straffe der handtdadighers in de Jaren | 1628 en 1629. | Hier achter is by-gevoeght eenige discoursen der Ooft-Indische Zee-vaert, als mede de gantsche gelegentheydt der Koop- | manschappen diemen in Indien doet. t'*Amsterdam*, | Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-steegh, bezij- | den het | Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel. Anno 1648. | *Title and 46 pp. with 1 copper-plate in 6 compartments, followed by 8 leaves not paged (signature dd.)*

## PART XII.

GENERALE Beschrijvinge | Van | Indien. | Ende in 't besonder | Kort verhael van de Regering, Ceremonien, Handel, Vrach-

ten en Geleghentheydt van't Koninckrijk van Gufuratten, | staende onder de beheerschinghe van den Groot-Machtighen Koninck | Cahajan: anders genaemt den grooten | Mogor. | Vyt Verscheyden Autheuren ende eyghen onder-vindinge vergadert | ende by een ghestell: | Door | Johan van Twist, Gewesenen Overhoofd van de Nederlantfche Comtoo- | ren, Amadabat, Cambaya, Brodera, ende Brotchia. | Hier achter is by-gevoeght de aenwijfinge van meest alle Kusten, Drooghten ende Reeden, om | door gantfch Indien te zeplen. t'*Amstelredam*, | Voor Joost Hartgerts, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh, bezij- | den het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel. 1648. | *Title and 94 pp.*

## PART XIII.

BESCHRIJVINGHE | Van het Machtigh Coninckrijcke | Japan, | Vervattende | Den aert en eygenscapen van't Landt, | manieren der Volckeren, als mede hare grouwelijcke | wreedtheydt teghen de Roomfche | Christenen, gesteldt | Door François Caron. | t'*Amstelredam*, Voor Joost Hartgerts, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-steegh, in de | Boeck-winckel, bezijden het Stadt-huys. 1648. | *Title and 78 pp.*

HARTLEY (DAVID). An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs. [Chiefly the war with the American Colonies.] By David Hartley, Esq. January 3, 1781. The Second Edition. York: A. Ward, 1781. 46 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1340)

HARTLEY (DAVID). An Address to the Committee of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs. London: J. Stockdale, MDCCLXXXI. 63 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1341)

This is a reprint of the preceding, with the addition, at the end, of "The Address of the Committee of Association for the County of York," pp. 53 to 63.

HARTLIB (SAMUEL). The Reformed/ Virginian/ Silk-Worm,/ Or, a Rare and New/ Discovery/ of/ A speedy way, and easie means, found out/ by a young Lady in England she having made/ full proof thereof in May,/ Anno 1652./ For the feeding of Silk-worms in the Woods, on the/ Mulberry-Tree-leaves in Virginia: Who after fourty dayes/ time, present their most rich golden-coloured filken/ Fleece, to the instant wonderful enriching of/ all the Planters there, requiring from/ them neither cost, labour, or hindrance/ in any of their other employ-/ments whatsoever./ And also to the good hopes, that the Indians, see-/ing and finding that there is neither Art, Skill, or Pains/ in the thing: they will readily set upon it, being/ by the benefit thereof inabled to buy of the/ English (in way of Truck for their/ Silk-bottoms) all those things/ that they most desire./ London,/ Printed by John Streater, for Giles Calvert at the/ Black-Spread-Eagle

at the West end/ of Pauls, 1655./ 2 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title in a narrow type metal border, reverse blank, 'To the Reader.'* 2 pp. Text 40 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1342)

HARTWELL (HENRY). The Present State of Virginia, and the College: By Messieurs Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. To which is added, The Charter for Erecting the said College, granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary of Ever Glorious and Pious Memory. London: John Wyat, M.DCC.XXVII. 2 *prel. leaves* and 95 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1343)

HATTERSLEY (JOHN). The Conquest of America, and Minor Poems, by John Hattersley. London: Baldwin and Cradock, MDCCCXXXI. viii and 207 pp. *Calf extra gilt by Hayday.* 16mo. (7s. 6d. 1344)

HAVEN (JASON). A Sermon Preached before his Excellency Sir Francis Bernard, Baronet, Governor: His honor Thomas Hutchinson, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor, The Honorable His Majesty's Council, And the Honorable House of Representatives, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 31st, 1769. Being the Anniversary of the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. By Jason Haven, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Dedham. Boston: New-England: Printed by Richard Draper, Printer to His Excellency the Governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council. MDCLXIX. 55 pp. half mor. small 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1345)

HAWKESWORTH (JOHN). An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, And Captain Cook, In the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour: Drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq; By John Hawkesworth, LL.D. To which is added a Voyage to the North Pole, By Commodore Phipps. In Two Volumes. Illustrated with Charts and elegant Copper-plates. Dublin: James Williams, MDCC LXXV. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. 6 *prel. leaves*; xxviii and pp. 3-489. Chart, and 5 Copperplates at

pp. 76, 100, 197, 211, 263. Vol. II. 5 *prel. leaves*; and 539 pp. 'A Voyage towards the North Pole:' etc. 49 pp. Chart and 1 copperplate, at page 13. *Calf.* 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1346)

HAWKESWORTH (JOHN). An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, And Captain Cook, In the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour: Drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Joseph Banks, Esq; By John Hawkesworth, LL.D. In Two Volumes. Illustrated with elegant Copper-Plates. *Dublin*: James Potts, MDCCLXXV. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 6 *prel. leaves*; xxxviii pp; and Text pp. 3-489. With Chart of part of the South Sea. 3 Copperplates at pp. 23, 124, 196. Vol. II. 5 *prel. leaves*; and 539 pp. 4 Copperplates at pp. 38, 101, 164, 289. *Calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1347)

HAWKINS (SIR RICHARD). The/ Observations/ of/ Sir Richard Havv/kins Knight, in his/ Voyage jnto the/ South Sea./ Anno Domini 1593./ *London*/ Printed by I. D. for Iohn Iaggard, and are to be/ sold at his shop at the Hand and Starre in Fleete-streete,/ neere the Temple Gate. 1622./ 3 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title reverse blank, 'To the/ Most Illvs-trious/ and Most Excellent/ Prince Charles,' etc./ 1 page. 'To the Reader.' 1 page. Text 169 pp. Errata 1 page. 'The Table,' etc. 5 pp. *Old Calf.* Folio. (2l. 2s. 1348)

HAWLEY (ZERAH). A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the North Part of Pennsylvania and Ohio, including a Year's residence in that part of the State of Ohio, Styled New Connecticut, or Western Reserve. In which is given, a description of the Country, Climate, Soil, Productions, Animals, Buildings, Manners of the People, State of Society, Population, &c. From actual and careful Observation. By Zerah Hawley, A.M. *New-Haven*: Printed by S. Converse. 1822. 158 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1349)

HAYNE (SAMUEL). An/ Abstract/ of all the/ Sta-

tutes/ Made Concerning/ Aliens Trading/ in/ England/ From the first year of K. Henry the VII./ Also,/ Of all the Laws made for Securing/ our Plantation Trade to our Selves./ With Observations thereon, proving that the/ Jews (in their practical way of Trade at this time)/ Break them all, to the great Damage of the King in/ His Customs, the Merchants in their Trade, the/ whole Kingdom, and His Majesties Plantations in/ America in their Staple./ Together with the Hardships and Difficulties the Au-/thor hath already met with, in his Endeavouring to find out/ and Detect the Ways and method they take to Effect it./ By Samuel Hayne, sometime Ryding-Surveyor for His Majesties/ Customs and Surveyor for the Act of Navigation in the Coun-/ties of Devon and Cornwall./ [London] Printed by N. T. for the Author, and are to be Sold by Walter/ Davis in Amen-Corner, 1685. 3 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title and Dedication*; Text 38 *pp. half mor.* 4to. (15s. 1350)

HAZARD (JOSEPH). *The Conquest of Quebec. A Poem.* By Joseph Hazard, Of Lincoln College, Oxford. Oxford: James Fletcher, 1769. 20 *pp.* With *Plan of Quebec.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 1351)

HECKEWELDER (JOHN). *A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the Year 1740, to the close of the Year 1808.* Comprising all the remarkable incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations during that period. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians, and other Interesting Matter. By John Heckewelder, Who was many years in the service of that Mission. Philadelphia, M'Carty and Davis. 1820. *Portrait of Zeisberger.* xii *pp.* Text *pp.* 17 to 429. Errata 1 *page.* Calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1352)

HEIDELBERGH CATECHISM/ (THE)/ or/ Method of Instruction,/ in the/ Christian Religion,/ as/ The same is taught in the Reformed Churches/ and Schools of Holland./ Translated for the Use of the Reformed Protestant/ Dutch Church, of the City of New-York./ New-York:/ Printed and Sold by John Holt, at the/ Exchange./ MDCCLXIV./ 46 *pp.* half *mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1353)



HELLENBROECK (A.) Specimen of Divine Truths, Fitted for the Use of those, of various Capacities, who desire to prepare themselves for a due Confession of their Faith. By the Rev. Mr. A. Hellenbroeck, Late Minister of the Gospel at Rotterdam. Translated from the Dutch, for the Use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, of the City of New-York. *New-York*: Printed by John Holt, opposite the Exchange. MDCCLXV. 95 pp. *Half-calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1354)

HELLIER (THOMAS). The/ Vain Prodigal Life,/ and/ Tragical Penitent Death/ of/ Thomas Hellier/ Born at Whitchurch near Lyme/ in Dorset-shire:/ Who for Murdering his Master,/ Mistress, and a Maid, was Executed accor-/ding to Law at West-over in Charles City, in/ the Country of Virginia, neer the Plantation/ called Hard Labour, where he perpetrated/ the said Murders./ He Suffer'd on Munday the 5th of August, 1678./ And was after Hanged up in Chains at Windmill-/Point on James River./ *London*:/ Printed for Sam. Crouch at the Princes Arms, a corner-shop of/ Popes-head-alley in Cornhil. 1680./ 2 prel. leaves and 40 pp. *Half-calf*. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1355)

HENDERSON (GEORGE). An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras; being a brief view of its Commercial and Agricultural resources, Soil, Climate, Natural History, &c. To which are added, Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Mosquito Indians, preceded by the Journal of a Voyage to the Mosquito shore, Illustrated by a Map. By Capt. Henderson, of his Majesty's 5th West India Regiment. *London*: C. and R. Baldwin, 1809. xi, and 203 pp. *Map*. *Uncut, in boards*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1356)

HENNEPIN (LOUIS). A/ New Discovery/ of a/ Vast Country in America,/ Extending above Four Thousand Miles,/ between/ New France and New Mexico;/ with a/ Description of the Great Lakes, Cata-/raets, Rivers, Plants, and Animals./ Also the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians; and the Advantage of Commerce with those different Nations./ With a/ Continuation,/ giving an Account of the/ Attempts of



the Sieur De la Salle upon the/ Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The taking of/ Quebec by the English; With the Advantages/ of a Shorter Cut to China and Japan./ Both Parts Illustrated with Maps, and Figures,/ and Dedicated to His Majesty K. William./ By L. Hennepin, now Resident in Holland./ To which are added, Several New Discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French Edition./ London, Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson,/ H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698./ 2 Parts in 1 Vol. Part I. 12 *prelim. leaves* and 243 pp. with map at p. 1 and 2 plates at pp. 24 and 90. Part II. 16 *prelim. leaves* and 228 pp. with map at p. 1 and 4 plates at pp. 9, 33, 98, and 161. 8vo. (18s. 1357)

HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Voyage ou Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres-Grand Pays, dans L'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, Par le R. P. Louis Hennepin, Avec toutes les particularitez de ce Pais, & de celui connu sous le nom de La Louisiane; les avantages qu'on en peut tirer par l'establissement des Colonies enrichie de Cartes Geographiques. Augmenté de quelques figures en taille douce. Avec un Voyage Qui contient une Relation exacte de l'Origine, Mœurs, Coutûmes, Religion, Guerres & Voyages des Caraïbes, Sauvages des Isles Antilles de L'Amerique, Faite par la Sieur De la Borde, Tirée du Cabinet de Monfr. Blondel. A Amsterdam, Adriaan Braakman. MDCCIV. 18 *prelim. leaves including the engraved frontispiece. Text*, 604 pp; Table, 14 leaves. 2 Maps at pp. 1 and 2; and copperplates at pp. 44, 100, 187, 261, 352 and 449. Old calf. Fine copy. 12mo. (18s. 1358)

HENNEPIN (LOUIS). [*Engraved title*] Reyse/ door/ Nieuwe Ondekte/ Landen [*Printed title*] Aenmerckelycke/ Historische/ Reys - Beschryvinge/ Door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel/ Europa/onlanghsontdeckt./ Behelsende een nauwkeurige Beschrijvinge van gelegentheyd, natuur, en/ vrughtbaerheyd, van't Zuyder, en Noorder gedeelte van America; mitsgaders/ de gedaente, aerd, manieren, kledingen, en't geloove der talrijke Wilde Natien/ aldaer woonende. Het beleg en veroveringe van Quebec, de Hooft-stad van Cana/da, door de Engelschen. De gewigtige aenmer-

kingen op de onderneming van de/ Heer de la Salle, op de Goud-Mijnen van St. Barbara, met veel meer andere/ waeragtige en seldfame geschiedenissen. En in't besonder de aenwijfingen om/ door een korten wegh sonder de Linie Equinoctiael te passeeren, na China en/ Japan te komen; en de groote voordeelen die men hier door, als mede door de/ nieuwe Volckplantingen in dese vrughtbaare Landen sou kunnen trecken. Alles/ met een nette Kaert tot dese/ aenwijfinge nodig, en kopere Platen verciert./ Met Approbatie van/ Wilhelmus den III./ Koningh/ van/ Groot-Britanie./ En aan deselve sijne Majesteit opgedragen/ door/ Lodewyck Hennepin,/ Missionaris Recollect, en Notaris Apostolick./ Tot *Utrecht*,/ By Anthony Schouten. 1698./ 16 *prel. leaves*, and 242 *pp.* (*for* 142), *Register* 18 *pp.* *Copperplate Map and 4 Plates at pp.* 1, 8, 27, 74, 125. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1359)

HENRY (JOHN JOSEPH). An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes, who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign Against Quebec, In 1775. By John Joseph Henry, Esq. Late President of the Second Judicial District of Pennsylvania. *Lancaster*: Printed by William Greer. 1812. 225 *pp.* *Calif.* 12mo. (8s. 6d. 1360)

HERMITE (JAQUIS LE). A True Relation/ of the Fleete which went vnder the/ Admirall Jaquis Le Hermite through/ the Straights of Magellane towards the/ Coasts of Peru, and the Towne of/ Lima in the West-Indies./ With a Letter, Containing the present State/ of Castile in Peru./ Herevnto is annexed an excellent Discourse/ which sheweth by cleare and strong Arguments/ how that it was both necessary and profitable for/ the Vnited Provinces to erect a West-India/ Company, and euery true subiect of/ the same ought to aduance it according to his power./ Written by a Well-willer of the/ Common-wealth./ *London*,/ Printed for Mercurius/ Britannicus. 1625./ *Title reverse blank; Text* 33 *pp.* 4to. (5l. 5s. 1361)

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Historia General de los hechos/ de los Castellanos/ en las Islas i tierra firme del Mar oceano escrita por Antonio de/ Herrera coronista/ mayor de sv M<sup>d</sup>. dlas/ Indias y

svr coronis=/tade Castilia./ En quatro Decadas desde el Año de/ 1492. hasta el de 1531./ De Cada primera/ Al Rey Nu<sup>ro</sup>. Señor./ En Ma<sup>d</sup>. en la/ Emplentarea/ 1061./ *Eight Decadas bound in 4 volumes. Dec. I. 4 prel. leaves 371 pp. and 10 leaves of table. Dec. II. 2 leaves, 368 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. III. 2 leaves, 378 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. IV. 2 leaves, 293 pp. and 7 leaves. Dec. V. 4 leaves 317 pp. and 10 leaves. Dec. VI. 2 leaves 302 pp. and 9 leaves. Dec. VII. 4 leaves 316 pp. and 10 leaves. Dec. VIII. 4 leaves 342 pp. and 8 leaves. 4 vols. 1601-1615. Folio. (5l. 5s. 1362)*

The first four Decadas were published in 1601, and the last four in 1615. There is an engraved title to each Decade.

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Descripción de/ las Indias Occide=/ntales de Antonio de Herrera coro=/nista Mayor de sv Mag<sup>d</sup>. de las In=/dias y sv coronista/ de Castilla./ Al Rey Nr<sup>o</sup> Señor./ En Mad: en la emplen<sup>ta</sup> Real 1601./ [Colophon] En Madrid,/ Por Iuan Flamenco./ Año M.DCI./ 2 prelim. leaves and 96 pp. *The title is engraved on copper and there are 14 copperplate maps. Folio. (1363)*

This work should go with the General History, and is usually bound at the end of the second volume after the fourth Decade. The price of this is included in the preceding.

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Historia Gene/ral de los hechos/ de los Castellanos/ en las Islas i Tierra fi/rmed el Mar. Oceano. Es/crita por Antonio de/ Herrera Coronista/ Mayor de sv M<sup>d</sup>. de las/ Indias y sv Coronis=/ta de Castilla/ En quatro Decadas des de el Año de/ 1492 hasta el de (1)531./ Decada primera/ Al Rey Nu<sup>ro</sup>. Señor./ En Madrid/ en la Imprenta/ Real/ de Nicolas Rodriguez/ franco/ Año de 1730./ *Eight Decades, bound in 4 Volumes. Decade I. 3 leaves and 292 pp; Dec. II. 1726, 3 leaves and 288 pp; Dec. III. 1726, 2 leaves and 296 pp; Dec. IV. 1730, 3 leaves and 232 pp; Dec. V. 1728, 4 leaves and 252 pp; Dec. VI. 1730, 3 leaves and 236 pp; Dec. VII. 1730, 3 leaves and 245 pp; Dec. VIII. 1730, 3 leaves and 251 pp; 'Tabla General' etc. 226 leaves, ending with the Colophon. En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Francisco/ Martinez Abad. Año de M.DCC.XXVIII. Good copy in Spanish calf. Folio. (4l. 14s. 6d. 1364)*

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Descripción de/ las Indias Occide=/ntales de Antonio/ de Herrera coro=/nista Mayor/ de sv Mag<sup>d</sup>. de las/ Indias, y su coronista/ de Castilla. Al Rey Nr<sup>o</sup>. Señor./ En Madrid

en la Oficina Real/ de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco,  
Año de 1730./ 20 *prel. leaves*; *Text* 70 *pp*; 'Los  
Presidentes' *etc. pp.* 71 to 78. *With copperplate  
Maps numbered 1 to 14. Folio.* ( 1365)

This reprint of the first Edition usually accompanies the General  
History, and forms part of that work.

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). *Histoire/ Generale/ des  
Voyages et Conquestes/ des Castillans dans les Isles  
& Terre-ferme/ des Indes Occidentales./ Traduite  
de l'Espagnol d'Antoine d'Herrera,/ Historiographe  
de sa Majesté Catholique, tant/ des Indes, que des  
Royaumes de Castille./ Par N. de la Coste./ Où  
l'on voit la prise de la grande ville de Mexique, &  
autres/ Provinces par Fernand Cortés; Sa fonda-  
tion; Le Rois qui/ la gouvernerent; Le commence-  
ment & fin de cet Empire;/ Leurs coùtumes & ce-  
remonies; Les grandes revoltes qui y/ font arrivez;  
Les contestations qu'eurent les Castillans &/ les  
Portugais, sur l'affiette de la ligne de partarge de  
leurs/ conquestes; La découverte des Isles Philip-  
pines par/ Hernando de Magellan; Sa mort & au-  
tres choses remar-/quables./ Dediée à Monseigneur  
le premier President./ A Paris, [Chez La Veuve  
Nicolas de la Coste, a l'Ecu/ de Bretagne./ François  
Clouvrier l'aîné, à l'Image nostre Dame/ et/ Pierre  
Avboüin, à la Fleur de Lys./] demeurant tous/  
proche l'Hostel/ de Monseigneur/ le premier Pre-  
sident./ M. DC. LXXI/ Avec Privilege dv Roy./ 9  
*prel. leaves, and 790 pp. Table 12 pp. Cal.*  
4to. (15s. 1366)*

This volume is a translation into French of Herrera's *Third De-  
cade*, 1521 to 1526.

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). *Novvs Orbis,/ Sive  
Descriptio/ Indiæ Occi-/dentalis,/ Auçtore/ Antonio  
de Herrera,/ Supremo Castellæ & Indiarum autho-  
ritate Philippi III./ Hispaniarum Regis Historio-  
grapho./ Metaphrasæ C. Barlæo./ Accefferunt &  
aliorum Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, &/ Navi-  
gationis nuperæ Australis Jacobi le Maire Histo-  
ria, uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum/  
Magellanicum succinçta narratio./ Amstelodami,/  
Apud Michaellem Colinivm Bibliopolam, ad/ insigne  
Libri Domestici. Anno M. D. C. XXII. Cum Privi-  
legio./ 4 *prel. leaves including the engraved and  
printed titles; Text 44 folioed leaves; followed by a  
half-title 'Ephemerides/ sive/ Descriptio Naviga-/**

tionis Avstralis/institutæ Anno M.D.C.XV./ Duçtu & moderamine fortissimi Viri/ Iacobi Le Maire,/' 3 leaves and text folioed 46 to 83. Then comes another half-title 'Descriptio/ Indiæ Occidentalis,/' etc. Avthore Petro Ordonnez de Cevallos,' 9 leaves, succeeded by a half-title 'Brevis/ ac Succincta/ Americæ,/' etc. 11 leaves. Folio. (2l. 2s. 1367)

The first part has the 14 maps copied from Herrera's, and Le Maire is illustrated with the 3 maps taken from De Bry, together with 4 plates inserted in the text on fols. 60, 61, 65, 67. In the Preface to Barcia's reprint of Herrera's works at Madrid, 1726-30, the editor repudiates this edition, as being full of typographical errors, and saddled with matters not pertaining to Herrera.

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, Commonly call'd, The West-Indies, from The First Discovery thereof: With the Best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities. Collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera, Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty. Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. Illustrated with Cutts and Maps. London: Jer. Batley M.DCC.XXV. Six Volumes. Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title and Preface; Text 379 pp. With 2 Maps, copperplate. Portrait of Columbus and 2 copperplates at pp. 63. 218. Vol. II. Title and 436 pp. 4 copperplates at pp. 135, 372, 378, 380. Vol. III. M.DCC.XXVI. Title and 418 pp. 3 copperplates at pp. 191, 194, 227. Vol. IV. M.DCC.XXVI. Title and 422 pp. copperplate Portrait of Cortes and 2 copperplates at pp. 290, 357. Vol. V. M.DCC.XXVI. Title and 430 pp. 2 copperplates at pp. 1, 375. Vol. VI. M.DCC.XXVI. Title and 408 pp. Index 30 pp. copperplate at p. 1. Calf. 8vo. (2l. 10s. 1368)

HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, Commonly call'd The West-Indies, from The First Discovery thereof: With the best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities. Collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty. Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. Illustrated with Cuts and Maps. The Second Edition. London, Wood and Woodward MDCCXL. Six Volumes. Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title and Preface; Text 379 pp. With



*Map; copperplate Portrait of Columbus and 2 copperplates at pp. 63, 218. Vol. II. Title and 436 pp. Map and 4 copperplates at pp. 1, 135, 372, 378, 380. Vol. III. Title and 418 pp. 3 copperplates at pp. 191, 194, 227. Vol. IV. Title and 422 pp. copperplate Portrait of Cortes and 2 copperplates at pp. 290, 357. Vol. V. Title and 430 pp. 2 copperplates at pp. 1, 375. Vol. VI. Title and 408 pp. Index. 30 pp. copperplate at p. 1. Calf extra by Bedford. Fine copy. 8vo. (3l. 3s. 1369)*

This second Edition is the same as the preceding, with new title-pages.

HEY (RICHARD). *Observations On the Nature of Civil Liberty, And the Principles of Government.* By Richard Hey, M. A. Fellow of Sidney Suffex College, Cambridge; and Barrister at Law of the Middle Temple. *London; T. Cadell, MDCCLXXVI. 2 prel. leaves and text in 70 pp. Half. mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1370)*

HICKERINGILL (EDMOND). *Jamaica/ Viewed :/ With/ All the Ports, Harbours,/ and their severall Soundings,/ Towns, and Settlements/ thereunto belonging/ Together,/ With the nature of it's Climate,/ fruitfulnesse of the Soile,/ and it's fuitablenesse to/ English Complexions./ With severall other collateral/ Observations and Reflexions/ upon the Island./ The second Edition./ By E. H./ London,/ Printed for Iohn Williams, at the Crown in/ St. Paul's Church-yard, 1661./ Eight prel. leaves and 87 pp. with map of Jamaica on copper. Calf. 16mo. (1l. 1s. 1371)*

HICKERINGILL (EDMOND). *Jamaica/ Viewed :/ With/ All the Ports, Harbours, and their/ severall Soundings, Towns, and/ Settlements thereunto belonging./ Together,/ With the nature of its Climate, fruitfulness/ of the Soil, and its fuitableness to English/ Complexions./ With severall other collateral Observations/ and Reflections upon the Island./ The Third Edition./ By Captain Hickeringill./ London:/ Printed : and Sold by B. Bragg, at the Blew Ball in/ Ave-Mary-Lane. MDCCV./ 4 prel. leaves, and 44 pp. With map of Jamaica. Half mor. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1372)*

HIGGINS (BRYAN). *Observations and Advices for*



the Improvement of the Manufacture of Muscovado Sugar and Rum. Second Part. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. *St. Jago de la Vega*: Printed by Alexander Aikman, Printer to the Honourable the Assembly. M. DCCC. 2 *prelim. leaves and 132 pp. with 9 copperplates. Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1373)*

HIGGINSON (FRANCIS). New-Englands/ Plantation./ Or,/ a Short and Trve/ Description of the/ Commodities and/ Discommodities/ of that COUNTRY./ Written by Mr. Higgeson, a reuerend Diuine/ now there resident./ Wherevnto is added a Letter, sent by Mr. Graues/ an Enginere, out of New-England,/ The third Edition, enlarged./ London,/ Printed by T. and R. Cotes. for Michael Sparke, dwelling/ at the Signe of the Blue Bible in Greene-/Arbor. 1630./ *On the reverse of the title 'To the Reader' 18 lines in Italics signed, M. S.; Text 12 leaves, without pagination, with signatures B C D in fours. 'Fine' on the recto of the 12th leaf. Morocco by Bedford. 4to. (7l. 7s. 1374)*

HILL (ANTHONY). Afer Baptizatus: Or, the Negro turn'd Christian. Being a Short and Plain Discourse, shewing I. The Necessity of Instructing and Baptizing Slaves in English Plantations. II. The Folly of that Vulgar Opinion, That Slaves do cease to be Slaves when once Baptized. Delivered (most of it) in a Sermon Preach'd at Stratford-le-Bow in Middlesex, March 15<sup>th</sup>. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ . By Anthony Hill, Lecturer there, and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Richmond. London, Charles Broome, MDCCII. 3 *prelim. leaves and 55 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1375)*

With the autograph of White Kennett on the title-page.

HIPPISLEY (G). A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America; which sailed from England in November 1817, and joined the Patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. By G. Hippiisley, Esq. Late Colonel of the first Venezuelan Hussars, in the service of the Republic, and Colonel-Commandant of the British Brigade in South America. London: John Murray, 1819. *xx and text in 653 pp: half calf. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1376)*

HIRELING. Artifice Detected: Or, the Profit and

Loss of Great-Britain, in the Present War with Spain, Set in its True Light; By laying before the Publick, as Full, Compleat, and Regular a List as can be had, of the British Ships taken since the Beginning of the War; with proper Remarks upon the List, and upon our Conduct both at Home and Abroad. With An Appendix, containing a List of the Ships taken since November 16. 1741. *London*: T. Cooper, 1742. *Title and 76 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1377)

HISTOIRE des Tremblemens de Terre Arrive's a Lima, Capitale du Perou, et Autres Lieux; Avec la Description du Perou, Et des recherches sur les Causes Phisiques des Tremblemens de Terre, par M. Hales de la Société Royale de Londres, & autres Phisiciens. Avec Cartes & Figures. Traduite de L'Anglois, Premiere Partie. *A La Haye. M. DCC. LII. xvi and 445 pp. With 7 Plates. Old calf. 12mo.* (7s. 6d. 1378)

HISTOIRE de Kamschatka, des Isles Kurilski, et des contrées voisines Publiée a Petersbourg, en Langue Rusienne, par ordre de Sa Majesté Impériale. On y a joint deux Cartes, l'une de Kamschatka, & l'autre des Isles Kurilski. Traduite par M. E \* \* \*. *A Lyon, Benoit Duplain, M. DCC. LXVII. Two Volumes. Tome Premier. 4 prel. leaves; xv and 327 pp. With 'Carte de Kamtschatka.' Tome Second. 4 prel. leaves, and 359 pp. With 'Carte des Isles Kurilski.' Calf. 12mo.* (8s. 6d. 1379)

HISTOIRE des Navigations aux Terres Australes, Contenant ce que l'on sçait des mœurs & des productions des Contrées découvertes jusqu'à ce jour; & où il est traité de l'utilité d'y faire de plus amples découvertes, & des moyens d'y former un etablissement. *A Paris, Durand, M. DCC. LVI. Two Volumes. Tome Premier. Title, xiv and 463 pp. Errata 4 pp. Tome Second. Title and 514 pp. Errata 2 pp. With Charts, No. I to VII. Old calf. 4to.* (15s. 1380)

HISTORIA de America. Noticia de un Manuscrito muy interesante. [*Habona 1820?*] *9 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1381)

HISTORICAL (AN) Account of the Discovery of

the Island of Madeira, Abridged from the Portuguese Original. To which is added An Account of the present State of the Island in a Letter to a Friend. *London*: J. Payne, and J. Boquet, M,DCC,L. Title, *x* and 88 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1382)

HISTORICAL and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. In which The Causes of that Rebellion are pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of offering to the Americans a System of Government founded in the Principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the American War. *London*: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXX. 4 *prel. leaves* and 135 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1383)

HISTORICAL Anecdotes, Civil and Military: in a Series of Letters, written From America, in the years 1777 and 1778, to different Persons in England; containing Observations on the General Management of the War, and on the Conduct of our Principal Commanders in the Revolted Colonies, During that Period. *London*: J. Bew, M. DCC. LXXIX. 2 *prel. leaves* and 85 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 1384)

HISTORICAL (AN) Essay on the English Constitution: Or, An impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the People, from the first Establishment of the Saxons in this Kingdom. Wherein The Right of Parliament, to Tax our distant Provinces, is explained, and justified, upon such constitutional Principles as will afford an equal Security to the Colonists, as to their Brethren at Home. *London*: Edward and Charles Dilly. M. DCC. LXXI. *viii* & 210 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1385)

HISTORICAL (AN) Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same Year, With the Vouchers. Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority. *London*: D. Wilson, MDCCLXI. 64 pp. 4to. (6s. 6d. 1386)

HISTORICAL REVIEW (AN) of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, From its Origin; So far as regards the several Points of Controversy, which have, from Time to Time, arisen between

The several Governors of that Province, and Their several Assemblies. Founded on authentic Documents. *London*: R. Griffiths, MDCCLIX. viii, 18, and 444 pp. *Calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1387)

HISTORISCH=GEOGRAPHISCHE Beschreibung der in diesem Krieg von den Engländern eroberten französischen Antillischen Inseln, besonders von Guadaloupe und Martinique &c. Zur Erläuterung der gegenwärtigen Kriegs=Staatsund Handlungs=Geschichte. *Stuttgart* bey Johann Benedict Mezler, 1762. 4 prel. leaves, and 264 pp. *Uncut.* half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1388)

HISTORY of North America; comprising, A Geographical and Statistical View of the United States, and of the British Canadian Possessions; including a great variety of important information on the subject of Emigration to that Country. In Two Volumes. *Leeds*: Davies & Co. 1820. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. iv and 498 pp. Vol. II. Title and 458 pp. *Portrait of Thomas Jefferson, and 2 Plates of American Coins.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1389)

HISTORY (THE) of North and South America, containing, An Account of the first Discoveries of the New World, the Customs, Genius, and Persons of the original Inhabitants, and a particular Description of the Air, Soil, natural Productions, Manufactures and Commerce of each Settlement. Including a Geographical, Commercial, and Historical Survey of the British Settlements, From the earliest Times to the present Period. With an Account of the West Indies and the American Islands. To which is added, An impartial Enquiry into the present American Disputes. *London*: J. Whitaker, 1776. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 9 prel. leaves, including Frontispiece; and pp. 7-276. Vol. II. 7 prel. leaves, including Frontispiece; and pp. 5-280. *Calf.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1390)

HISTORY (THE) of North America. Containing An exact Account of their first Settlements; Their Situation, Climate, Soil, Produce, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Commodities, Manufactures, Commerce, Religion, Charters, Laws, Governments, Cities, Towns, Ports, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, and Fortifications. With The present State of the

different Colonies; and A large Introduction. Illustrated with a Map of North America. *London*: Millar, etc. MDCCLXXVI. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 284 *pp.* With the Map. 12mo (6s. 6d. 1391)

HISTORY of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians, In New-England, From their first landing in 1620, until the final subjugation of the Natives in 1669. To which is annexed, the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer & St. Clair, By the Indians at the Westward, &c. By a Citizen of Connecticut. *Norwich*: Published for the Author, (With Privilege of Copy-Right.) 1810. *Title and pp.* 7-176. *Calf.* 8vo. (5s. 1392)

HISTORY of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. *London*: John Miller, 1826. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 467 *pp.* *Uncut. Cloth.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1393)

HODGKINSON (JOHN). A Narrative of his Connection with the Old American Company, from the Fifth September, 1792, to the Thirty-First of March, 1797, By John Hodgkinson. *New-York*: Printed by J. Oram, No. 33, Liberty-Street, 1797. 28 *pp.* 'United States of America' 1 *page.* *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1394)

HODGSON (ADAM). Letters from North America, written During a Tour in the United States and Canada. By Adam Hodgson. In Two Volumes. *London*: Hurst, Robinson, & Co. 1824. 2 *Volumes.* Vol. I. *xv* and 405 *pp.* *Errata on slip*, and 1 *Plate.* Vol. II. *Title, iv* and 473 *pp.* *Errata on slip*, and 1 *Plate.* *Half calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1395)

HOLM (THOMAS CAMPANIUS). [*Engraved Title*] Novæ Sveciæ/ feu/ Pensylvaniæ/ in America/ Descriptio./ [*Printed Title*] Kort Beskrifning/ Om/ Provinciën/ Nya Sverige/ uti/ America,/ Som nu förtjden af the Engelske kallas/ Pensylvania./ Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopale-/tad och sammanstrefwen, samt med äthskillige Figurer/ utzirad af/ Thomas Campanius Holm./ Stockholm, Tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr. hos Sal. Wankijfs/ Ankia med egen bekostnad,

af J. H. Werner. Ahr MDCCII./ 9 *prel. leaves*, and text in 191 pp. With copperplate maps and plates at pp. 1, 4, 27, 37, 52, 110. *Half calf.*  
4to. (3l. 3s. 1396)

HOLME (BENJAMIN). A Collection of the Epistles and Works of Benjamin Holme. To which is prefix'd, An Account of his Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry, through several Parts of Europe and America: Written by Himself. *London*: Luke Hinde, 1754. vii and 194 pp. *Old calf.*  
8vo. (4s. 6d. 1397)

HOLMES (ABIEL). The Life of Ezra Stiles, D.D. LL.D. A Fellow of the American Philosophical Society; of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; of the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences; a Corresponding Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society; Professor of Ecclesiastical History; and President of Yale College. By Abiel Holmes, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge. Published according to Act of Congress. *Boston*: Printed by Thomas & Andrews, Faust's Statue, No. 45 Newbury Street. May, 1798. 403 pp. *Calf.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1398)

HOLMES (ABIEL). Autograph Letter to Dr. Mason Folet Cogswell of Hartford, dated at Cambridge, Aug. 24, 1793. 3 pages, a good specimen.  
4to. (5s. 1399)

HOLYOKE (EDWARD). The Doctrine of Life,/ or of Mans/ Redemption,/ by The Seed of Eve, the Seed of Abraham, the/ Seed of David, &c. as it was taught in severall/ Periods of Time, from Gen. 3. 15. till Christ came in the Flesh,/ to fulfill all Typicall Prefigurations of him by his Death./ Wherein also/ Sundry other Fundamentall Points are discuffed and cleared/ from some common mistakes. As Daniels Chronologie of Se-/venty Sevens, which is cleared from the uncertainty/ which too many Expositors have unadvisedly cast upon it./ And about the Jewes calling; that it must not be understood/ of any return to Canaan, or of their Restauration to a perspicuous/ Common wealth any more, but of he calling of a Remnant of them/ to the Faith, in the Countries where they live dispersed./ And with the true nature of our Lords Sufferings: with/ fundry other such like Points, as



may be seen in the Table./ Propounded by way of Question and Answer, with Annotations thereunto annexed; Divided into three Parts./ By Edward Holyoke of New-England./ London, Printed by T. R. for Nath. Ekins, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Gun in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1658./ 9 *prel. leaves*; and 426 *pp.* Table 17 *pp*; Errata 1 *page.* *Calf.* 4to. (15s. 1400)

HOLYOKE (EDWARD). Autograph Letter of Thanks dated Jan. 1, 1763 to Mr. T. Hollis, for his Present of Perry's Series of English Medalls, and two sets of Prints, one for the College, and one for himself. 1 *page.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 1401)  
The writer was President of Harvard College.

HOOKE (WILLIAM). New/ Englands/ Teares,/ for Old/ Englands/ Feares./ Preached in a Sermon on July 23./ 1640 being a day of Publike Humiliation,/ appointed by the Churches in behalfe of our/ native Countrey in time of/ feared dangers./ By William Hooke, Minister of Gods/ Word; sometimes of Axmouth in Devonshire,/ now of Taunton in New England./ Sent over to a worthy Member of the honourable/ House of Commons, who desires it may be for/ publick good./ London,/ Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell and Henry Overton, and/ are to be sold at the Sunne in Pauls Church-yard, and in Popes-head Alley. 1641./ 2 *prel. leaves* and 23 *pp.* *Fine copy in calf by Bedford.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1402).

There appear to have been two editions the same year.

HOOKE (NATHANAEL). Six Discourses, on different subjects; preached by The Rev. Nathanael Hooker, A.M. And late Pastor of the fourth Church of Christ in Hartford. Being, a A Posthumous Publication, from the Author's Original Manuscripts, At the Desire, and with the Advice of many judicious Persons, both of the Clergy and Laity. *Hartford*: Printed and Sold by Ebenezer Watson, near the Great Bridge. 1771. 3 *prel. leaves* and *pp.* 7-99. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1403)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The/ Equall/ Wayes of God:/ Tending to/ the Rectifying/ of the Crooked/ Wayes of Man./ The Passages whereof are briefly/ and clearly drawne from the sacred/ Scriptvres./ By T. H./ London,/ Printed for Iohn Clarke, and are

to be sold at his/ shop under St Peters Church in  
Cornehill./ 1632./ 4 *prel. leaves* and 40 *pp.*  
4to. (15s. 1404)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The/ Sovles/ Ingrafting/ into  
Christ./ By T. H./ London,/ Printed by J. H.  
for Andrew Crooke, at the/ signe of the Beare in  
Pauls Church-yard./ 1637./ *Title* and 30 *pp.*  
4to. (10s. 6d. 1405)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The/ Sovles/ Vocation/ or/  
Effectual/ Calling to Christ./ By T. H./ London,/  
Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Andrew Crooke,/  
and are to be sold at the Black Beare in S. Pauls/  
Church-yard. 1638./ 12 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title*, and  
*Table of Contents*. 2nd *Title* 'The/ Sovles/ Effec-  
tiall/ Calling to Christ./ By T. H./ London,/'  
Printed by J. H. for Andrew Crooke, at the/ signe  
of the Beare in Pauls Church-yard./ 1637./ *Text*  
*pp.* 33-668. 4to. (15s. 1406)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The/ Sovles/ Exaltation./ A/  
Treatise/ containing/ The Soules Vnion with  
Christ, on 1 Cor. 6. 17./ The Soules Benefit from  
Vnion/ with Christ, on 1 Cor. 1. 30./ The Soules  
Justification, on/ 2 Cor. 5. 21./ By T. H./ London,/  
Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Andrew Crooke,  
and/ are to bee sold at the black Beare in S. Pauls/  
Church-yard, 1638./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title*, *Table*,  
and *Severall Treatises*, etc. *Text* 311 *pp.* *Old calf.*  
4to. (15s. 1407)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The/ Sovles/ Preparation/  
for Christ./ Or, A Treatise/ of Contrition./ Where-  
in is discovered/ How God breakes the heart,/ and  
wounds the Soule, in the con-/version of a Sinner  
to Himselfe./ The fourth Edition/ London,/ Printed  
by the Assignes of T. P. for T. Nickoles, and/ are  
to bee sold at the signe of the Bible, in/ Popes-head  
Ally, 1638./ 3 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title*, and *Table of*  
*Contents*; *Text* 242 *pp.* 4to. (15s. 1408)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The/ Sovles/ Hvmiliation./  
The second Edition./ London,/ Printed by I. L.  
for Andrew Crooke, at the/ signe of the Beare in  
Pauls Church-yard./ 1638./ 223 *pp.* *The Table* 4  
*pp.* *The Scriptures*, and *Severall Treatises*, etc. 4 *pp.*  
*Old calf.* 4to. (15s. 1409)

HOOKER (THOMAS). *The/ Sovles/ Hvmiliation./*  
The third Edition. *London,/ Printed by T. Cotes*  
for Andrew Crooke, and/ Philip Nevill. 1640./  
223 pp. *The Table 4 pp. The Scriptures, & Severall*  
*Treatises, etc. 4 pp. a close reprint of the 2nd edition.*  
*Calf. 4to. (15s. 1410)*

HOOKER (THOMAS). *The/ Sovles/ Hvmiliation./*  
*Amsterdam./ Printed for T. L. and are to be fould*  
at his/ Chamber in Flowingburrow, neare/ unto the  
English Church,/ Anno 1638./ 302 pp. *Old calf.*  
16mo. *(15s. 1411)*

HOOKER (THOMAS). *The/ Vnbeleevers/ Preparing*  
for/ *Christ./ By T. H. London,/ Printed by Tho*  
Cotes for Andrew Crooke and are to be/ fold at the  
Blacke Beare in Saint Pauls Church-/yard. 1638./  
2 prel. leaves; viz. *Title, and Severall Treatises, etc.*  
*Text 204 pp. The First Table 4 pp. Second Part*  
*beginning on signature Aaa, 119 pp. The Table 4 pp.*  
*Old calf. 4to. (15s. 1412)*

HOOKER (THOMAS). *The/ Christians/ Tvvo Chiefe/*  
*Lessons,/ viz. [Selfe Deniall,/ and/ Selfe Tryall./*  
*As Also/ the Priviledge of Adoption/ And Triall*  
*thereof./ In three Treatises on the Texts follow-*  
*ing:/ Viz.] Matt. 16. 24./ 2 Cor. 13. 5./ Iohn I.*  
12, 13./ *By T. H./ London,/ Printed by T. B. for*  
P. Stephens and C. Meredith, at the/ Golden Lion  
in S. Pauls Churchyard./ 1640./ 11 prel. leaves;  
viz. *Title, Dedication, signed 'Z. S.' and Table of the*  
*Contents; Text 303 pp. Calf. 4to. (12s. 6d. 1413)*

HOOKER (THOMAS). *The Soules/ Implantation/*  
*into/ the Naturall Olive./ By T. H./ Carefully*  
corrected, and much enlarged, with/ a Table of the  
Contents prefixed./ *London,/ Printed by R. Young,*  
and are to be sold by Fulke/ Clifton on New-Fish-  
street-hill. 1640./ 3 prel. leaves; viz. *Title and The*  
*Contents; Text 320 pp. Calf. 4to. (15s. 1414)*

HOOKER (THOMAS). *The/ Poore/ Doubting/ Chris-*  
*tian/ Drawn to/ Christ./ Wherein the main Lets*  
and/ Hinderances which keep men/ from coming to  
Christ/ are discovered./ *With speciall Helps to re-*  
*cover Gods favor./ The sixth edition./ London,/*  
Printed by I. Raworth, for Luke Fawne,/ and are  
to be sold at his shop, at the/ signe of the Parrot in

Pauls/ Church-yard. 1641./ *Title and* 163 pp.  
12mo. (12s. 6d. 1415)

HOOKER (THOMAS). The/ Sovles/ Preparation/ for  
Christ./ Or,/ A Treatise of Contrition./ Wherein  
is discovered/ How God breakes the heart, and/  
wounds the Soul, in the conversion/ of a Sinner to  
Himselfe./ The fixt Edition./ *London,*/ Printed  
by M. F. for R. Dawlman. 1643./ 4 *prel. leaves* ;  
*viz. Title, 'A Table of Contents,' and 'Severall Trea-*  
*tises ;'* Text 386 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1416)

HOOKER (THOMAS). The/ Immortality/ of the/  
Soule :/ The Excellencie of Christ/ Jesvs, treated  
on./ Wherein the faithfull people of/ God may  
finde comfort/ for their Souls./ By T. H./ Pub-  
lished according to Order./ *London,*/ Printed in the  
yeer 1646./ *Title and* 21 pp. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1417)

HOOKER (THOMAS). A/ Survey/ of the Summe of/  
Church-Discipline./ Wherein,/ The Way of the  
Churches of/ New-England/ is warranted out of  
the Word,/ and all Exceptions of weight, which/  
are made against it, answered: Whereby/ also it  
will appear to the Judicious Reader,/ that some-  
thing more must be said, then/ yet hath been, be-  
fore their Prin-/ciples can be shaken, or they/  
should be unfetled in/ their practice./ By Tho.  
Hooker, late Pastor of the Church at/ Hartford  
upon Connecticott in N.E./ *London,*/ Printed by  
A. M. for John Bellamy at the three Golden Lions/  
in Cornhill, near the Royall Exchange. M.DC.  
XLVIII./ 18 *prelim. leaves. Text, Part I. 139 and 185-*  
*296 pp. Part II. 90 pp. The third Part 46 pp.*  
*Part IV. 59 pp. 4to.* (1l. 15s. 1418)

HOOKER (THOMAS). The/ Saints/ Dignitie,/ and/  
Dutie./ Together with/ The Danger of Ignorance/  
and Hardnesse./ Delivered in Severall Sermons :/  
By that Reverend Divine,/ Thomas Hooker,/ Late  
Preacher in New-England./ *London,*/ Printed by  
G. D. for Francis Eglesfield, and are/ to be sold at  
the Sign of the Marigold in Pauls/ Church-yard,  
1651./ 3 *prel. leaves ; viz. Title, and To the Reader.*  
*Signed 'T. S. [2nd Title] The Gift/ of/ Gifts :/ Or,*  
*The End why/ Christ/ Gave Himselfe./* By that Re-  
verend Divine,/ Thomas Hooker,/ Late Preacher in  
New England./ *London,*/ Printed by G. D. for

Francis Eglesfield, and are/ to be fold at the Sign of the Marigold in Pauls/ Church-yard, 1651./ 4 prel. leaves, and Text 248 pp. *The Contents* 4 pp. *Calif.* 4to. (15s. 1419)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The Souls/ Preparation/ for/ Christ./ Or, A Treatise/ of/ Contrition./ Wherein is discovered/ How God breaks the Heart, and/ wounds the Soul in the conversion/ of a Sinner to himself./ The seventh Edition./ *London,* Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, and are to be fold/ by Hen. Cripps, at the entrance into Popes-head/ Alley, out of Lumbard-street./ 1658./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. *Title, A Table of the Contents, and Severall Treatises, Text* 386 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1420)

HOOKE (THOMAS). The/ Poor Doubting/ Christian/ Drawn to/ Christ./ Wherein the main Lets/ and Hinderances, which keepe men/ from coming to Christ,/ are discovered./ With speciall Helps to recover/ Gods favour./ By Tho. Hooker./ *London:* Printed by John Macock, for Luke Fawne,/ at the signe of the Parrot in Pauls/ Church-yard, 1659./ *Title and* 158 for 185 pp. 12mo. (15s. 1421)

HOOKE (THOMAS). A Manuscript fragment in the Autograph of this celebrated New-England Father, containing 16 or 17 lines, apparently cut from one of his religious treatises. The authenticity is vouched for in a letter attached, from Dr. Sprague of Albany, than whom there is no better authority. (2l. 2s. 1422)

HOOPER (WILLIAM). The Apostles Neither Impostors nor Enthusiasts. A Sermon On Acts xxvi. 25. Preached at the West Church in Boston, September 1742. By William Hooper, A.M. Pastor of the said Church. *Boston,* Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle below the Prison in Queen-street near the Town-House. 1742. *Title and pp.* 5-48. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1423)

HOORNBECK (JOHN). Johannis Hornbeek,/ S. Literarum in Ecclesia & Academia, primum Trajectina,/ deinde Lugduno-Batava, Doctoris & Professoris./ De/ Conversione/ Indorum & Gentilium./ Libri Duo./ Accessit/ Ejusdem Vita ab

Amico edita./ *Amstelodami*,/ Apud Johannem Janssonium à Waesberge,/ & Viduam Elizæi Weyerstraet, Anno MDCLXIX./ 28 *prel. leaves*, the last blank; and 259 pp. *Index*, 13 pp; 'Auctor Lectoris' 2 pp; 'Liber Secundus Caput XV. & Ultimum' pp. 260 to 265. *With large folding copper-plate portrait of Hoornbeek.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1424)

HOPKINS (SAMUEL). The Life and Character of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died, in Newport, (R.I.) June 23, MDCCXCI. in the Sixty-Fifth Year of her Age. Consisting chiefly in Extracts from her Writings, with some brief Observations on them. Compiled By Samuel Hopkins, D.D. Pastor of the First Congregational Church in Newport. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts. *Hartford*: Re-printed by Hudson and Goodwin. 1799. 168 pp. *Calif.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1425)

HOPKINS (SAMUEL). Memoirs of Miss Sufanna Anthony, who died at Newport, Rhode-Island, June 23, 1791, in the Sixty-fifth year of her age. Consisting chiefly of Extracts from her Writings, With some brief observations on them. Compiled by Samuel Hopkins, D.D. Pastor of the first Congregational Church in Newport. A New Edition, with a recommendatory preface, By Dr. Ryland, Mr. Fuller, and Mr. Sutcliff. *Clipstone*: J. W. Morris. 1803. 2 *prel. leaves* and 241 pp. *unbound.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1426)

HOPKINS (SAMUEL). Autograph Minutes of a Sermon preached Friday Augt. 24, 1744. 4 pp. *very closely written.* 16mo. (7s. 6d. 1427)

Dr. Hopkins was a distinguished preacher at Newport, Rhode Island, and was the father of Hopkinsonianism.

HOPKINS (SAMUEL). Autograph Letter to Rev. Levi Hart, dated at Newport, Nov. 18, 1793. 1 page, a fine specimen. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1428)

HOPKINS (SAMUEL). Autograph Letter 'To the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Stephen Williams at Long Meadow, dated at Springfield, June 11, 1741. 1 page. 4to. (5s. 1429)

This Rev. S. Hopkins, of West Springfield, was uncle of the celebrated Dr. Samuel Hopkins of Newport.

HOPKIRK (J. G.) Second Edition. An Account of the Insurrection in St Domingo, begun in Au-



gust 1791, taken from authentic sources, by J. G. Hopkirk, LL.B. William Blackwood, *Edinburgh*; MDCCCXXXIII. 59 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1430)

HORNIUS (GEORGIUS.) GeorgI HornI/ De/ Originibvs/ Americanis/ Libri Qvatvor./ Hagæ Comitis,/ Sumptibus Adriani Vlacq/ cId Io CLII./ [Colophon] Lvgdvni Batavorvm,/ Typis Philippi de Cro-y,/ Arnhem-Geldri, 1652./ 10 *prel. leaves*, and 282 pp. *Calif.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1431)

HORNIUS (GEORGIUS.) [Engraved Title] Georgii Hornii/ de Originibus Americanis/ Libri Quatuor./ Hemipoli./ Sumptibus Ioannis Mülleri. 1669./ [Printed Title] GeorgI HornI/ De/ Originibvs/ Americanis./ Libri Qvatvor./ Hemipoli./ Sumptibus Joannis Mülleri Bibl./ Anno 1669./ 12 *prel. leaves*, and 503 pp. *Small 12mo.* (15s. 1432)

HOUGHTON (THOMAS). The/ Alteration/ of the/ Coyn,/ with a/ Feasible Method/ to do it,/ Most Humbly Proposed to Both/ Houses of Parliament./ To which is Annexed,/ A Projection or Scheem/ of Reasonable Terms, for Esta-/blishing a Firm and General/ Peace in Europe./ By Thomas Houghton, of Lyme-street, Gent./ *London*: Printed for the Author, 1695./ 50 pp. 'Europe's Glory:/ Or, Peace & Plenty/ to the/ People thereof./ Being a Projection: Or, a Scheem of/ Reasonable Terms,' etc. 31 pp. *calif.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 1433)

HOWE (ROBERT, Lord). A Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet, under the Command of Lord Howe, from the arrival of the Toulon Squadron, on the Coast of America, to the time of his Lordship's Departure for England. With Observations. By an Officer then serving in the Fleet. The Second Edition, revised and corrected, with a plan of the Situation of the Fleet within Sandy-Hook. *London*: J. Almon, [1779]. 58 pp. *Plan.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1434)

HOWE (ROBERT, Lord). A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount H—e, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. The Second Edition, corrected. *London*: G. Wilkie, MDCCCLXXXI. *Half-title, title, and text* 50 pp. *half mor.* *Uncut.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1435)

HOWE (ROBERT, *Lord*). A Letter from Cicero to The Right Hon. Lord Viscount H—e: occasioned by His late Speech in the H—e of C—ns. *London* J. Bew, MDCCLXXXI. *Half-title, Title, and 43 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 1436)

HOWE (ROBERT, *Lord*). Three Letters to Lord Viscount Howe. With Remarks on the Attack at Bunker's Hill. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Comparative View of the Conduct of Lord Cornwallis and General Howe. *London*: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXXI. *Title and 48 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (6s. 6d. 1437)

HOWE (ROBERT, *Lord*). Autograph note to Col. Shrieve, dated Ringwood, 25 Jan'y 1781, wishing to see the Colonel:—"You will form some pretext to come up to me without letting it appear that this is your errand," *etc.* 1 page. 8vo. (15s. 1438)

HOWE (Sir WILLIAM). Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long-Island, in the Extraordinary Gazette of October 10, 1776. The Second Edition. *London*: Fielding and Walker, 1778. *Half-title, title, and 54 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 1439)

HOWE (Sir WILLIAM). A View of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War under Sir William Howe, Lord Viscount Howe, and General Burgoyne; As given before a Committee of the House of Commons Last Session of Parliament. To which is added a Collection of the celebrated Fugitive Pieces That are said to have given rise to that Important Enquiry. *London*: Richardson and Urquhart [1779] 3 *prel. leaves, and Text pp. 9-154. half mor. 8vo.* (15s. 1440)

HOWE (Sir WILLIAM). The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his Conduct, during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America: To which are added, some observations upon a Pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman. The Second Edition. *London*: H. Baldwin, MDCCLXXX. *Half-title, Title, and Text in 110 pp. half morocco. 4to.* (7s. 6d. 1441)

HOWE (Sir WILLIAM). A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman: in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported, by a Variety of New Matter and Argument. To which is added an Appendix, containing, I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character. II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe, and his Answer. III. A Letter from a Committee to the President, of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman. The Second Edition, with Additions. *London*: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXXI. *Half-title, Title and 157 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1442)*

HOWGILL (FRANCIS). The Popish/ Inquisition./ Newly Erected in/ New-England,/ whereby/ Their Church is manifested to be a/ Daughter of Myserie Babylon, which did drink the/ blood of the Saints, who bears the expresse Image,/ of her Mother, demonstrated by her fruits./ Also,/ Their Rulers to be in the Beasts power/ upon whom the Whore rideth, manifest by their/ wicked compulsory Laws against the Lamb and his/ Followers, and their cruel and bloody practi-/ ses against the dear Servants of the Lord,/ who have deeply suffered by this hy-/ pocritical generation./ Some of their miserable sufferings for the Testimony of/ Jesus, declared as follows, and some of their unjust/ and vvicked Lavvs set down by vvwhich they have made the un-/godly to reioyce, and the righteous to lament, that all who/ fear the Lord, may come out of their foot-steps./ Published by a Lover of Mercy and Truth, and an Enemy to Envy/ and Cruelty. Francis Howgill./ *London*, Printed for Thomas Simmons, at the Bull and Mouth/ near Aldersgate, 1659./ *Title, 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text 72 pp. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1443)*

HOWGILL (FRANCIS). The/ Deceiver/ of the Nations/ Discovered:/ And his/ Cruelty/ Made Manifest./ And/ How he hath deceived the Nations, and wrought his/ Works of Darknes, more hiddenly under the Mask of Higher/ Power, and

Holy Church; and so persecutes the Righteous/ Seed, and makes them suffer under the Name of evil Doers,/ in these latter daies./ More especially his cruel works of Darknes laid open and re-/ proved in Maryland in Virginia, And the sad Sufferings of/ the Servants of the Lord there, by his cruel Instruments./ Sent back unto them again, that they may view their Work a-/gain, and repent and be ashamed; lest the Wrath of God/ sink them into the Pit, as it hath done many before them,/ who have opposed the Lord./ By a Lover of Mercy and Truth,/ Fra. Howgill./ *London*: Printed for Thomas Simmons, at the sign of the Bull and/ Mouth, neer Aldersgate. 1660./ 27 pp. *half mor.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1444.)

HOWSE (JOSEPH). A Grammar of the Cree Language; with which is combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. By Joseph Howse, Esq. F.R.G.S. And Resident Twenty Years in Prince Rupert's Land, in the Service of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company. *London*: J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1844. xx and 324 pp. *Cloth. Uncut.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1445)

HOYO (JOSEPH DEL). Relacion Com-/pleta, y exacta del Av-/to Publico de Fe, qve se Ce-/lebro en esta Cividad de Lima/ A 20. de Diziembre de 1694. Ad-/jvnto otro precedente del/ Ano de 1693./ Con el Prelvdio Panegirico de/ Catholicos Progressos, qve resve-/nan en los Numeros, y Clavsvlas de vn/ Historico compendio encomiastico./ Dedicala./ Al Supremo/ Consejo de la Santa/ Inquisicion./ Y a las Sagradasaras del Exc<sup>mo</sup>. Sor./ Don Diego Sarmiento de/ Ualladres, Obispo de Plasencia,/ Inquisidor General de Espana. &c./ El Doct. D. Ioseph del Hoyo, Contador,/ Abogado de los Presos, Secretario del Secreto,/ y qve de Presente Sirve, Como en otras/ ocasionis de Promotor Fiscal. Del S. Oficio/ Con Licencia; en *Lima* en la Imprenta Real/ Por Joseph de Contreras, y Alvarado, Impressor del/ Santo Officio. Año de 1695./ 44 *prel. leaves*; *Text 58 folioed leaves*; 'Svmario de Al-/gvnas Indvlgencias,' etc. 8 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1446)

HUBBARD (WILLIAM). A/ Narrative/ of the Troubles with the/ Indians/ In New-England,

from the first planting thereof in the/ year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late/ Troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676./ To which is added a Discourse about the Warre with the/ Pequods/ In the year 1637./ By W. Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich./ Published by Authority./ *Boston*;/ Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677./ 7 *prel. leaves*; *viz. Licence Signed* 'Simeon Bradstreet' *etc. Title, the reverse blank, Dedication* 'To the Honourable John Leveret, Josiah VVinslow, William Leet,' 4 *pp. Signed* 'William Hubbard.' 'An Advertisement to the Reader,' 2 *pp.* 'To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard on his most exact History of New-Englands Troubles.' 1 *p. Signed* 'J. S.' 'Upon The elaborate Survey of New-Englands Passions from the Natives By the impartial Pen of that worthy Divine Mr. William Hubbard.' 2 *pp. Signed* 'B. T.' 'The Printer to the Reader,' 1 *p.* 'A Map of New-England, Being the first that ever was here cut,' *etc. inches by* . 'A Narrative,' *etc.* 132 *pp.* 'A Table shewing the Towns and places which are inhabited by the English in New-England: *etc.* 7 *pp.* 'A Postscript.' 1 *p.* & *pp* [7—12]. 'A Narrative of the Troubles With the Indians in New-England, From Pascataqua to Pemmaquid.' 88 *pp.* 'The Happiness of a People/ In the Wisdome of their Rulers/ Directing/ And in the Obedience of their Brethren/ Attending/ Unto what Israel ougho to do:/ Recommended in a/ Sermon/ Before the Honourable Governour and Council, and/ the Respected Deputies of the Mattachusets Colony/ in New-England./ Preached at Boston, May. 3d. 1676. being the day of/ Election there./ By William Hvbbard Minister of Ipswich./ *Boston*, Printed by John Foster. 1676./ *Title, reverse blank*; *Dedication* 'To the Honourable John Leveret Esq:' *etc.* 5 *pp. Signed* 'W. H.' 'Some Faults,' *etc.* 1 *p.* *Text* 63 *pp.* *Bound Together in Blue Morocco extra by Bedford.* *Fine Copy.* 4to. (5l. 15s. 6d 1447)

HUBBARD (WILLIAM). The Happiness of a People/ in the Wisdome of their Rulers/ Directing/ and in the Obedience of their Brethren/ Attending/ unto what Israel ougho to do:/ Recommended in a/ Sermon/ Before the Honourable Governour and Council, and/ the Respected Deputies of the Mat-

tachufets Colony/ in New-England./ Preached at Boston, May. 3d. 1676. being the day of/ Election there./ By William Hvbbard Minister of Ipswich./ Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1676./ *Title, reverse blank, Dedication 'To the Honourable John Leveret Esq: ' etc. 5 pp. Signed 'W. H.' 'Some Faults,' etc 1 p. Text 63 pp; Fine large copy with rough leaves, half mor. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1448)*

This tract was the next year issued as a part of Hubbard's Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England. See No. 1447.

HUBBARD (WILLIAM). The/ Present State/ of/ New-England./ Being a/ Narrative/ Of the Troubles with the Indians/ in/ New-England, from the first planting/ thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677 :/ But chiefly of the late Troubles in the two last/ years 1675, and 1676./ To which is added a Discourse about the War/ with the Peqvods in the year 1637./ By W. Hubbard Minister of Ipswich / London :/ Printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheap-side,/ near Mercers-Chappel, and at the Bible on London-Bridg. 1677./ 7 *prelim. leaves; viz. Licence, Title, reverse blank, Dedication 4 pp. Signed 'William Hubbard.' An Advertisement to the Reader, 2 pp. To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard 2 pp. Signed 'J. S.' Vpon the elaborate Survey of New-Englands Passions, etc. 2 pp. Signed 'B. T.' 'A Map of New-England, Being the first that ever was here cut,' etc inches by Text 131 pp. 'A Table' etc. 7 pp. 'A Postscript.' 6 pp. 'A Narrative,' etc. 88 pp. Blue Morocco extra by Bedford. 4to. (5l. 15s. 6d. 1449)*

HUBBARD (WILLIAM). A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, From the first Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to the Year 1677, Containing A Relation of the Occasion Rise and Progress of the War with the Indians, in the Southern, Western, Eastern, and Northern Parts of the said Country. By William Hubbard, A. M. Minister of Ipswich, Printed at Worcester, (Massachusetts) by Daniel Greenleaf, For Joseph Wilder. 1801. 410 pp. 12mo. (15s. 1450)

HUBBARD (WILLIAM). Autograph letter, of 12 lines, closely written, dated Feb. 27, 1670, ad-



dressed to Rev. Samuel Phillips of Rowley, giving his opinion respecting certain church affairs, and signed 'Your loving friend, W. H.' *A small 4to sheet.* (5l. 5s. 1451)

Beneath this letter there is in the autograph of Mr. Cobbet, of Lynn, the following: "I fully Agree to what Brother Hubbard here expresseth, *etc.* Thos. Cobbet." Mr. Cobbet then goes on in a postscript and covers the whole page and margins. The sheet was afterwards folded into an octavo shape, and Mr. Paper-Saving Phillips has covered the other side very closely with a sermon on Eccl. ix. 10, preached Feb. 19, 1670.

HUDSON (SAMUEL). The/ Essence/ and/ Unitie/ of the/ Church Catholike/ Visible,/ And the Prioritie thereof in regard/ of Particular Churches/ Discussed./ By Samuel Hudson Minister of the Gospell./ *London,*/ Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith at the/ Signe of the Crane in Pauls Church-/yard. 1645./ *Title, and 'To the Reader,' 2 leaves; Text 52 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1452)*

HUDSON (SAMUEL). A/ Vindication/ of the/ Essence and Unity/ of the/ Chvrch Catholike Visible./ And/ The Priority thereof in regard of/ Particular Churches./ In answer to the Objections made against it, both/ by Mr John Ellis junior, and by that Reverend and/ worthy Divine Mr Hooker, in his Survey/ of Church Discipline./ By Samuel Hudson Minister of the Gospel/ at Capell in Suff./ *London,*/ Printed by A. M. for Christopher Meredith at the Signe of the/ Crane in Pauls Church-yard. 1650./ 15 *prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, Epistle to the Reader, Errata, Table, and This Leaf, etc. Text 265 pp. 4to. (15s. 1453)*

HUDSON (SAMUEL). An/ Addition or Postscript/ to the/ Vindication/ of the/ Essence and Unity/ or the/ Church-Catholick visible,/ And the Priority thereof in regard of/ Particular Churches./ In answer to the Objections made against it,/ both by Mr Stone, and some others./ By Samuel Hudson, Minister of the Gospel/ at Capell in Suff./ *London,*/ Printed by J. B. for Andrew Kembe, and are to be sold/ at his shop neer S. Margarets hill in Southwark and by Ed-/ward Brewster at the Crane in Paul's Church-yard,/ and Thomas Bassett under Dunstanes Church/ Fleet-street, 1658./ 2 *prel. leaves; viz. Title and To the Christian Reader. Text 52 pp. 4to. (8s. 6d. 1454)*

HUIT (EPHRAIM). The whole/ Prophecies/ of/ Daniel/ explained,/ By a Paraphrase, Analysis/ and briefe Comment:/ Wherein the severall Visions shewed to the Prophet, are/ clearely Interpreted, and the Application thereof vindi-/ cated against dissenting Opinions./ By Ephraim Huit sometime Preacher at Roxall in Warwickshire,/ now Pastor to the Church at Windsor in New-England./ Imprimatur, Jam : Cranford./ [London]/ Printed for Henry Overton, and are to be sold at his Shop, entering into Popes-head Alley out of Lumbard/ Street. MDCXLIV./ 2 *prel. leaves*, and 358 pp. With 'Analisis' at page 4; and 10 *folio folded sheets of Analyses* at pp. 20, 70, 95, 131, 151, 171, 217, 241, 269 and 283. *Old calf.* 4to. (15s. 1455)

HUMBLE (AN) Apology for the Quakers, Addressed to Great and Small. Occasioned By certain gross Abuses and Imperfect Vindications Of that People, relative to the late Public Fast. To which are added Observations on a New Pamphlet, intituled A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania For the Year 1755. So far as to shew the real Spirit and Design, of that Angry Writer. And also A much Fairer Method pointed out, Than That contained in the Brief State of Pennsylvania, to prevent the Incroachments of the French, and restore Quiet to the Province. Stanley Crowder, and Henry Woodgate, London. MDCCLVI. 38 pp. *Advertisement* 1 page. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1456)

HUMBOLDT (ALEXANDRE DE). Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Par Al. de Humboldt. A Paris, F. Schoell, 1811. *Five Volumes*. Tome Premier. *Half-title, Title, iii and 456 pp. With Map*. Tome Deuxième. *Half-title, Title, and 522 pp. With Tableau*. Tome Troisième. *Half-title, Title, and 420 pp.* Tome Quatrième. *Half-title, Title, and 365 pp.* Tome Cinquième. *Half-title, Title, and 352 pp. Half-calf, gilt backs.* 8vo. (1l. 5s. 1457)

HUME (SOPHIA). An Exhortation to the Inhabitants Of the Province of South-Carolina, To bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. By S. H. In which is inserted, Some Account of the Author's Experience in the Impor-

tant Business of Religion. *Philadelphia*: Printed by William Bradford. [1747] 158 pp.  
(10s. 6d. 1458)

HUME (SOPHIA). An Exhortation to the Inhabitants Of the Province of South-Carolina, To bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. By S. H. In which is inserted, Some Account of the Author's Experience in the Important Business of Religion. *Bristol*: Samuel Farley, M.DCC.L. 80 pp. *calif.* 8vo. (6s. 1459)

HUME (SOPHIA). An Exhortation to the Inhabitants Of the Province of South-Carolina, To bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. By Sophia Hume. In which is inserted, Some Account of the Author's Experience in the Important Business of Religion. *London*: Luke Hinde, 1752. 152 pp. 8vo. (5s. 1460)

HUME (SOPHIA). An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South-Carolina; Containing Sundry Observations proper to be consider'd by every Professor of Christianity in general. By Sophia Hume. *London*: Luke Hinde, 1754. 114 pp. 8vo. (5s. 1461)

HUMPHREYS (DAVID). An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to the Year 1728. By David Humphreys, D.D. Secretary to the Honorable Society. *London*: Joseph Downing, M.DCC.XXX. *xxxi* and 356 pp. 2 Copperplate Maps. *Calif.* 8vo. (15s. 1462)

HUMPHREYS (DAVID). An Account of the Endeavours Used by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, To instruct the Negroe Slaves in New York. Together with Two of Bp. Gibson's Letters on that subject. Being an Extract from Dr. Humphreys's Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, from its Foundation to the Year 1728. Printed at *London* in 1730. 45 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1463)

HUMPHRIES (DAVID). A Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. By

David Humphries, Esq; Colonel in the Service of the United States, and Aid-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green, 1784. Paris, reprinted 1785: And, at *London*, in the same Year, for G. Kearsley, at No. 46 Fleet Street. 28 pp. *half mor. 4to.* (5s. 6d. 1464)

HUMPHREYS (DAVID). The Miscellaneous Works of Colonel Humphreys. New-York: Printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell; and Sold at their respective Book-Stores. M.DCC.XC. 348 pp. *half calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1465)

HUNTER (JOHN). Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the age of Nineteen: With Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs. To which is added, some account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable productions of the Territory Westward of the Mississippi. By John D. Hunter. A New Edition, with Portrait. London: Longman, 1823. 8 *prel. leaves including Portrait and pp.* 3-447: *half calf.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1466)

HUNTINGTON (JOSEPH). Autograph Letter to Rev. Levi Hart, V.D.M. Preston, dated at Coventry, 18 Jan. 1783. 3 pp. 4to. (5s. 6d. 1467)

Dr. Huntington was a popular preacher at Coventry, Connecticut, and is distinguished for having written towards the close of his life a work in defence of Universalism, which was published after his death.

HUNTINGTON (SAMUEL). Letter signed in the Autograph of Gov. Huntington to the Governor of New-York, dated Norwich, Nov. 11, 1791, respecting the apprehension of certain Criminals. 1 page. *Folio.* (10s. 6d. 1468)

Samuel Huntington was President of Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Governor of Connecticut.

HUTCHINS (THOMAS). A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. The Climate, Soil and Produce, whether Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral; the Mountains, Creeks, Roads, Distances, Latitudes, &c. and of every Part, laid down in the annexed Map. Published by Thomas Hutchins, Captain in the 60th Regiment of Foot. With a Plan of the

Rapids of the Ohio, a Plan of the several Villages in the Illinois Country, a Table of the Distances between Fort Pitt and the Mouth of the Ohio, all Engraved upon Copper. And An Appendix, containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and a correct List of the different Nations and Tribes of Indians, with the Number of Fighting Men, &c. *London: J. Almon, MDCCLXXVIII. 2 prel. leaves, and 67 pp. With 2 plans and a Table of Distances. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1469)*

HUTCHINSON (SAMUEL). A Declaration of a Future Glorious Estate of a Church to be here/ upon Earth, at Christs Personal Appearance for the Restitu- tion of all things, a Thousand/ Years before the Ultimate Day/ of the General Judge- ment./ Set forth by a Letter to a Friend./ As also further proved by divers Scriptures, together with/ the Testimony of many Godly Divines, both/ Ancient and Modern./ By S. H. of Boston in New-England./ *London: Printed in the year 1667./ 36 pp. Half mor. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1470)*

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). Copy of Letters Sent to Great Britain, by his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, the Hon. Andrew Oliver, and several other Persons, born and educated among us. Which original Letters have been returned to America, and laid before the honorable House of Representatives of this Province. In which (notwithstanding his Excellency's Declaration to the House, that the Tendency and Design of them was not to subvert the Constitution, but rather to preserve it entire) the judicious Reader will discover the fatal Source of the Confusion and Bloodshed in which this Province especially has been involved, and which threatned total Destruction to the Liberties of all America. *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street: 1773. 40 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1471)*

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The Representations of Governor Hutchinson and others, contained in certain Letters Transmitted to England, And afterwards returned from thence, And laid before the General-Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay. Together with the Resolves Of the two Houses thereon.

*Boston*: N. E. Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, 1773. *Title and 94 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 1472)

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The Speeches of His Excellency Governor Hutchinson, to the General Assembly Of the Massachusetts-Bay. At a Session begun and held on the Sixth of January, 1773. With the Answers of His Majesty's Council and the House of Representatives respectively. [Publish'd by Order of the House.] *Boston*; New-England: Printed by Edes and Gill, Printers to the Honourable House of Representatives. M,DCC,LXXIII. *Title and pp. 3-126. Half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 1473)

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieut. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And Remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address, and the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCCLXXIV. *Title and 134 pp. Half morocco. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 1474)

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieut. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And Remarks thereon. With the Assembly's Address And the proceedings Of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with The Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. And the Report of the Lords Committee to his Majesty in Council. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCCLXXIV. *Half title, title and 142 pp. Half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 1475)

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, from the first Settlement thereof in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. by the Charter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691. By Mr. Hutchinson, Lieutenant-Governor of the Massachusetts Province. *Boston*, New-England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill. MDCCCLXIV. *Two Volumes. Vol. I. Title; Contents 2 pp; The Preface iv pp; Text 566 pp; Volume II. The History*



of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, from the Charter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691, Until the Year 1750. By Mr. Hutchinson, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province. *Boston, New-England: Printed by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill, and sold in Union-Street, opposite to the Cornfield. MDCCLXVII. Title, Contents and Preface, 4 leaves; Text 520 pp. Index pp. 521 to 539. First Edition. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1476)*

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, from the First Settlement thereof in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c. By the Charter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691. By Mr. Hutchinson, Lieutenant-Governor of the Massachuset's Province. The Second Edition. *London: M. Richardson, MDCCLXV. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 3 prel. leaves; iv and 566 pp. Vol. II. The History of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, from the Charter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691, Until the Year 1750. By Mr. Hutchinson, Lieutenant Governor of the Province. Vol. II. The Second Edition. London: J. Smith, MDCCLXVIII. 2 prel. leaves; iv, and 539 pp. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1477)*

This second edition was issued in London at first with the date MDCCLX. in error for 1765, but the title was cancelled, and the date corrected. I have copies with both titles.

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). A Collection of Original Papers Relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. *Boston, New-England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, 1769. Title and 576 pp. Calf. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1478)*

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, comprising a detailed Narrative of the origin and early stages of the American Revolution. By Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., L.L.D. formerly Governor of the Province. Edited from the Author's MS., by his Grandson, The Rev. John Hutchinson, M.A. *London: John Murray, MDCCCXXVIII. xx and 551 pp; Boards. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1479)*

HUTCHINSON (THOMAS). Autograph Letter to Sir William Johnson Bart. dated at Boston, 8

October 1771. 1 page. *A fine specimen.*

4to.

(1l. 1s. 1480)

HUTTEN (ULRICH). Of the VVood/ called Gvaia-  
cvm,/ that healeth/ the Frenche/ Pockes,/ and also  
helpeth the goute in the/ feete, the stoone, the/  
palsey, lepre,/ dropfy,/ fallynge euyll, and o=/ther  
dysseases./ 20/ Londini in Aedibvs/ Tho. Berthe-  
leti/ M.D.XXXVI. Cvm Privilegio./ *Title, reverse  
blank*; 'The preface./ ¶ The preface of Thomas  
Paynal cha-/non of Marten abbey, transla-/tour of  
this boke./' and '¶ The table of this boke./' to-  
gether 5 pp. *Text 82 folioed leaves for 79. Wanting  
the 24th leuf.* 16mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1481)

HUTTEN (ULRICH). 20 Of the/ VVood cal=/led  
Gvaia/-cvm,/that healeth the frenche pockes, and  
also/ helpeth the goute in the feete,/ the stone,  
palsey, lepre,/ dropfy, fallynge/ euyll, and o=/ther  
dis-/eses. Made in latyn by Ulrich Hutten/ knyght,  
and translated in/to englysh by Tho=/mas Paynel./  
20/ Londini./ Ex Officina Thomæ Bertheleti  
regii/ impressoris. Cum priuilegio/ ad imprimen-  
dum solum./ Anno. M.D.XL./ *Title, reverse blank*;  
'The Preface./ ¶ The preface of Thomas Pay-  
nell,/ translatour of this boke./' 2 pp. 'The Table.'  
2 pp. *Text 58 folioed leaves. Black Letter. Boards.*  
4to. (2l. 2s. 1482)

HYPOCRISY Unmasked; or a Short Inquiry into  
the Religious Complaints of our American Colo-  
nies. To which is added, a Word on the Laws  
against Popery in Great Britain and Ireland. The  
Third Edition. London: W. Nicoll, MDCCLXXVI.  
24 pp. *Half mor.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1483)





MLAY (GEORGE). A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: Containing A Succinct Account of its Soil, Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners, and Customs. With an ample Description of the

several Divisions into which that Country is partitioned; to which are added, the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. And An Essay towards the Topography, and Natural History of that important Country. By John Filson. To which is added I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the First Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in the Political History of that Province. II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held at Post St. Vincent's, April 15, 1784. III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States; their Manners and Customs; and Reflections on their Origin. By George Im-lay, A Captain in the American Army during the War, and Commissioner for laying out Lands in the Back Settlements. Illustrated with correct Maps of the Western Territory of North America; of the State of Kentucky, as divided into Counties, from the latent Surveys; and a plan of the Rapids of the Ohio. The Second Edition, with considerable Additions. London: J. Debrett, MDCCXCIII. Title, xvi and 433 pp. Index 19 pp; Errata 1 page. 2 Maps, Plan, and Table. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1484)

IMPARTIAL (AN) and correct History of the War between the United States of America, and Great Britain; Declared by a Law of Congress, June 18, 1812, and concluded by a ratification and exchange

of a Treaty of Peace, at the City of Washington, Feb. 17, 1815. Comprising a particular detail of the Naval and Military Operations, and a faithful record of the Events produced during the Contest. And including the following important Documents: 1. The President's Message to Congress of 1st June, 1812. 2. The Report of the Committee of Foreign Relations of 3d June, 1812. 3. The Act declaring War between the United States and Great Britain. 4. The Treaty of Peace. 5. Niles's List of Prizes, captured during the War. 6. The Treaty of Peace of 1783. Carefully compiled from Official Documents. *New-York*: John Low, 1815. 304 pp. *Frontispiece*. 12mo. (5s. 6d. 1485)

IMPARTIAL (AN) History of the War in America, between Great Britain and Her Colonies, from Its Commencement to the end of the Year 1779. Exhibiting a circumstantial, connected and complete Account of the real Causes, Rise, and Progress of the War, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of the different Commanders, and Accounts of such Personages in Congress as have distinguished themselves during the Contest. With an Appendix, containing A Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers tending to elucidate the History. *London*: R. Faulder, and J. Milliken, M.DCC, LXXX. xi and 608 pp. *Appendix* 44 pp. *Map of North America and 13 copperplate portraits at pp.* 205, 207, 208, 212, 221, 241, 310, 319, 327, 336, 345, 400, 494. *Half calf*. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1486)

IMPARTIAL (AN) History of the War, etc. *Another copy wanting the Map and Portraits*. *Calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1487)

IMPARTIAL (AN) Sketch of the Various Indulgences granted by Great-Britain to her Colonies, upon which They have founded their Presumption of soaring towards Independence. By an Officer. *London*: W. Davenport, M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 43 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1488)

IMPORTANCE (THE) and advantage of Cape Breton, Truly Stated, and Impartially Considered. With Proper Maps. *London*: John and Paul Knapton, MDCCXLVI. 4 *prel. leaves* and 156 pp. 2 *copperplate maps*. *Half mor*. (10s. 6d. 1489)

IMPORTANCE (THE) of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially considered; shewing That a Free and Open Trade to Africa, and the Support and Preservation of the British Colonies and Plantations in America, depend upon Maintaining the Forts and Settlements, Rights and Privileges belonging to that Corporation, against the Encroachments of the French and all other Foreign Rivals in that Trade. The Second Edition. With a New and more Correct Map than any hitherto published shewing the Situation of the several European Forts and Settlements in that Country. In a Letter to a Member of the House of Commons. *London*: E. Say, 1745. *Half-title, Title, and 47 pp.* *Map of the Gold Coast of Africa* 1744. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1490)

IMPORTANCE (THE) of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest considered. *London*: E. Cave, M.DCC.LII. *Title and 46 pp.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1491)

By Archibald Kennedy.

IMPORTANCE (THE) of the British Dominion in India, compared with that in America. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCCLXX. *Title, and Text pp.* 5-60. 16mo. (4s. 6d. 1492)

IMPORTANCE (THE) of the British Plantations in America to this Kingdom; with The State of their Trade, and Methods for Improving it; as also A Description of the several Colonies there. *London*: J. Peele. MDCCXXXI. 3 *prel. leaves, and 114 pp.* *Uncut, half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1493)

IMPORTANCE (THE) of the Sugar Colonies to Great-Britain Stated, and Some Objections against the Sugar Colony Bill answer'd. In a Letter to a Member of the House of Commons. *London*: Printed for J. Roberts, 1731. 40 *pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1494)

INC'WADI/ Yokuqala Ka-Yowannes/ Intloko Yokuqala/ [*Colophon*] Ibishicilelwe/ E - Chumie/ *Emaxoseni*,/ 1832./ 16 *pp.* *Uncut. Half mor. Small* 8vo. (15s. 1495)

INDARTE (JOSE RIVERA). Efemerides de los Deguellos. Asesinatos y Matanzas del Degollador Juan Manuel Rosas. Por Jose Rivera Indarte.

*Montevideo*, Imprenta del Nacional. [1829] 32 pp.  
8vo. (2s. 6d. 1496)

INDEPENDENT WHIG (THE) [*Colophon*] Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in *Philadelphia*. [1720]. 8 *prel. leaves*; and *Text* 227 pages. *Old Calf.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 1497)

This *Independent Whig* consists of an Introduction of 16 pages, and 53 numbers, generally of four pages each, reprinted from the London edition.

INFORMATIONS concerning the Province of North Carolina addressed to Emigrants from the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. By an Impartial hand. *Glasgow*: James Knox, MDCCLXXIII. 32 pp. Signed, 'Scotus Americanus.' *Uncut.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1498)

INGLIS (CHARLES). Long and interesting autograph Letter of Rev. Charles Inglis to Sir William Johnson, dated at New York June 21, 1770, concerning a plan for extending Christianity among the Indians. 6 pages closely written. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1499)

INQUIRY (AN) into the Causes of the Insurrection of the Negroes in the Island of St. Domingo. To which are added Observations of M. Garrañ-Coulon on the same subject, Read in his Absence by M. Guadet, before the National Assembly 29th Feb. 1792. *London*: J. Johnson, MDCXCII. 32 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1500)

INQUIRY (AN) into the Nature and Causes of the Present Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother-Country; And their reciprocal Claims and just Rights impartially examined, and fairly stated. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXIX. Half-title, title, & 76 pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1501)

INSIGNE victoria que el Señor Marquez de Guadalcázar, Vir-/rey en el Reyno del Pirû, ha alcançado en los puertos de Lima,/ y Callao, contra vna armada poderosa de Olanda, despachada/ por orden del Conde Mauricio. Dase cuenta de como el ene-/migo lleuaua intento de coger la prata de su Magestad: y el de-/sastrado fin que tuuo por mano de los Españoles. Auifase tam-/bien de vna declaracion que hizo vn soldado del enemigo,/ Frances de nacion, y en su profesion Catolico, llama-/do Iuan



de Bulas, que huyô de su exer-/cito, ante el señor Virrey, a ocho/de Enero deste año/ de 1625. [*Colophon*] Em Lisboa. Por Geraldo da Vinha./ [1625]. 4 unnumbered pages. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1502)

INSTRUCTIONS/ By the Commissioners of his Majesty's/ Customs in America, to/ / who is appointed/ / of the Customs at the Port of/ / in America./ [*Boston? 1770?*] 40 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1503)

INTEREST (THE) of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present contest with the Colonies, Stated and Considered. London: T. Cadell. M,DCC,LXXIV. Title and 50 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1504)

INTEREST (THE) of Great Britain Considered, With Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c. The Second Edition. London: T. Becket, MDCCLXI. Title, and 58 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1505)

INTRODUCTION to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec, upon the Oral and Written Testimony adduced upon the Investigation into the Past Administration of Justice. Ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council. London: J. Stockdale, MDCXC. iv. and 50 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1506)

IRENICVM ;/ or, an/ Essay/ Towards a Brotherly/ Peace & Vnion,/

Between those of the { Congregational  
and  
Presbyterian } Way ;/

Shewing out of the most Learned and Renowned Di-/vines of the Congregational Way, that their Positions/

Concerning {  
1. Church Matters and Members.  
2. Church Constitution and Form.  
3. Church State.  
4. Church Officers and Ordination.  
5. Church Government and Censures.  
6. Church Combinations and Synods.  
7. Communion with  
and Separation from } Churches.

Are sufficient for the establishing a firme and lasting/ Peace between them and the Presbyterians./ Drawn up and published by/ Discipulus De Tempore Junior./ In pursuance of the good design begun at the Savoy, where it was agreed, and declared, That such Reforming Churches as/consist of Persons sound in the Faith, and of conversation becoming the Gospel, ought not to refuse the communion of each o-/ther, so far as may consist, With their own principles respec-/tively, though they walk not in all things according to the same/ Rules of Church Order, Canon 29./ London, Printed for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham,/ at the black Bear in Pauls Church-yard, near the little North-door. 1659./ 7 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, reverse blank; The Preface; The Attestation; To the Judicious Reader; and An Advertisement to the Reader. Text 75 pp. 4to. (15s. 1507)

A great part of this book pertains to the Church affairs of New England. Mr. Cotton's, Mr. Hook's, and Mr. Shepard's books are frequently quoted.

ISRAEL (MENASSEH BEN). *מקוה ישראל*/ Hoc est,/ Spes Israelis./ Authore/ Menasseh Ben Israel./ Theologo & Philosopho Hebræo./ Amstelodami./ Anno 1650./ 6 *prel. leaves and 111 pp.* Calf by Bedford. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1508)

IZQUIERDO (SEBASTIAN)./ ✠/ El Padre Sebastian Izquierdo,/ Afsistente en Roma por las Provincias de España,/ mandò al Procurado General de Indias en esta Corte,/ el año de 1673. dar à la estampa, este Papel./ [Lima 1673?] 8 *folioed leaves.* Unbound. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1509)





ACQUIN (NIC. JOSEPH). *Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnaeanum Systema Determinatae Descriptaeque sistunter Plantae illae, quas in Insulus Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, Aliisque, et in Vicina Continentis Parte Observavit Rariores. Cum Approbatione Auctoris ad exemplar Majoris Operis Vindobonae Editi Recusum. Manhemii In Bibliopolio Novo Aul. & Acad. MDCCCLXXXVIII. xv and 363 pp. Uncut. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1510)

JAMAICA. *The/ Present State/ of/ Jamaica./ With the/ Life/ Of the Great Columbus/ The first Discoverer:/ To which is Added/ An Exact Account of Sir Hen. Morgan's/ Voyage to, and famous Siege and ta-/king of Panama from the Spaniards./ London,/ Printed by Fr. Clark for Tho. Malthus/ at the Sun in the Poultry, 1683./ 5 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the Reader.' 4 pp. Books sold by Tho. Malthus 4 pp. Text 54 pp. Title. 'Sir Henry Morgan's/ Voyage/ to/ Panama,/ 1670./ London, Printed for Thomas Malthus at the/ Sun in the Poultry, 1683./ Text pp. 57 to 117. 12mo.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 1511)

See the note under No. 1002.

JAMAICA. *A/ Narrative/ of/ Affairs/ Lately received from his Majesties/ Island of Jamaica:/ viz./ I. His Excellency the Governour Sir Thomas Linch's/ Speech to the Assembly met Sept. 21. 1682./ II. Samuel Bernard Esq; Speaker of the said Assembly, his/ Speech to the Governour./ III. An humble Address from his Majesties Council, and/ the Gentlemen of the Assembly, to his most Sacred Majesty./ IV. The Governour's*

Speech at the Prorouging the Af-/sembly./ *London*:/ Printed for Randal Taylor, near Stationers Hall. 1683./ *Title and 6 pp. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 1512)

JAMAICA. Account/ of the/ Late Earthquake/ in/ Jamaica./ June the 7th. 1692./ Written by a Reverend Divine there to his/ Friend in London./ With some Improvement thereof by another Hand./ *London*./ Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, at the Bible and three Crowns/ at the lower End of Cheapside, near Mercers-Chappel. 1693./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, and Preface*; Signed 'H. L.' *Text 26 pp. Calf extra by Bedford.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1513)

With the Autograph of White Kennett on the Title.

JAMAICA. The Truest and Largest/ Account/ of the/ Late Earthquake/ in/ Jamaica,/ June the 7th, 1692./ Written by a Reverend Divine there to his/ Friend in London./ With some Improvement thereof by another Hand./ *London*, Printed, and are to be Sold by J. Buttler Bookieller at/ Worcester, 1693./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, and Preface*; Signed 'H. L.' *Text 26 pp. Half morocco.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1514)

JAMAICA. The following Address, and particular Instances as to the Duties demanded on Prize Goods brought into Jamaica, were sent from that Island by the Governor, Council and Assembly, in March 17<sup>90</sup>/<sub>10</sub>: Whereupon an Act pass'd in the Ninth Year of Her Majesty's Reign, That Prize Goods should not be liable to the Demand of Duties by Vertue of an Act, Entituled, An Act to Encourage to Trade to America for the future: And all Proceedings upon the Bonds enter'd into were ordered to be staid until a clear State of those Bonds could be had from Jamaica, and laid before this present Parliament. Since then an Account of the said Bonds has been transmitted by the Governor, Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, as well as by the Collector of Her Majesty's Duties in the said Island to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs in Great Britain; which Account is hereunto annexed. 4 *pp. With the Account, a folded Sheet.* 'An Answer to some False and Malicious Objections given out, to prevent the Duties on Prize Goods being remitted, with some Observa-

tions.' 2 pp. Bound together. Half morocco.  
Folio. (7s. 6d. 1515)

JAMAICA. The Trade Granted to the South-Sea-Company: Considered with Relation to Jamaica. In a Letter to one of the Directors of the South-Sea-Company; By a Gentleman who has resided several Years in Jamaica. London: Samuel Crouch, 1714. 30 pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1516)

JAMAICA. A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, For some Years past. With some Considerations on the Present State of that Island; In Several Occasional Papers. Earnestly Recommended to the Planters, Traders, and Freeholders of Jamaica. London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XVI. vi and 42 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1517)

JAMAICA. A Vindication Of the Late Governor and Council of Jamaica. Occasion'd by A Letter in the St. James's Post of the 23d of July last, as from Bath. In a Letter to — London: W. Wilkins, 1716. 32 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1518)

JAMAICA. A True Account Of the Late Pyracies of Jamaica; the Authors, Abettors, and Encouragers thereof. With other Transactions relating thereto. By One just arrived from that Island. To which is added, A Genuine Letter to a very Eminent Personage concern'd. London: J. Moore, 1716. 36 pp. signed 'A. Wagstaffe.' half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1519)

JAMAICA. The Politicks and Patriots of Jamaica. A Poem. London: T. Warner, 1718. 20 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1520)

JAMAICA. The State of The Island of Jamaica. Chiefly in Relation to its Commerce, and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies. Address'd to a Member of Parliament. By a Person who resided several Years at Jamaica. London: H. Whitridge, 1726. Title & pp. 3-79. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1521)

JAMAICA. A New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts, to the Taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. In Thirteen Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. Containing, I. The Author's Voyage to that Island; with an Account

of several Curious Particulars which he met with in his Passage. II. A Description of Jamaica; its Natural Advantages, Manners of the People, &c. III. Spanish Cruelty on first Settling there, Expedition of Sir Anthony Shirley and Col. Jackson against them. Its Conquest by the English. IV. The Enterprizes of the famous Buccaneers Bartholomew, Brasiliano, Lewis Scot, and John Davis, who took St. Augustine. V. The Life and gallant Actions of the ever memorable Sir Henry Morgan, and his almost incredible Enterprizes and Successes against the Spaniards. VI. Institution of the General Assembly, and other Curious Particulars. VII. Abstract of all the Laws and Statutes in force in Jamaica. VIII. The first Assiento Contract. Enterprizes of the Rebel Negroes. Dreadful Earthquake. French Invasions. Col. Lillingstone's Expedition against Hispaniola. The Scots Settlement at Darien. Gallant Actions and Death of Admiral Bembow, &c. IX. Port-Royal burnt to the Ground. A dreadful Hurricane. Of Blackbeard, a famous Pyrate. Character and Importance of the Mosquito Indians. Formidable Power of the Rebel Negroes. X. The Rebels submit to Terms. Admiral Vernon's Success against Porto-Bello. XI. Of the Government, Ecclesiastical, Civil and Military, of Jamaica. Customs of the Inhabitants. The Sacrifices, Libations, Exercises, and Diversions of the Negroes, &c. XII. Of the Products of Jamaica; of its Trees, Plants, Birds, Beasts, Fish, Insects, &c. XIII. Its Trade and Commerce. Its Importance to Great Britain. Number of its People. Money it returns to Great Britain. Directions to new Settlers, in relation to their Healths, &c. In which are briefly interspersed, The Characters of its Governors and Lieutenant-Governors; viz. Colonel D'Oyley. Major Sedgewick. Colonel Brayne. Lord Windsor. Sir Tho. Moddiford. Sir Tho. Lynch. Lord Vaughan. Earl of Carlisle. Sir Henry Morgan. Colonel Moleworth. Duke of Albemarle. Earl of Inchiquin. Sir William Beeston. General Selwyn. Peter Beckford, Esq; Earl of Peterborough. Colonel Handasyde. Ld. Arch. Hamilton. Sir Nicolas Lawes. Duke of Portland. Major Gen. Hunter. John Ayscough, Esq; John Gregory, Esq;



H. Cunningham, Esq; And the present Governor, Edward Trelawney, Esq; With Two Maps, one of the Island, and the other of the circumjacent Islands and Territories belonging to France, Spain, &c. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Hodges, 1740. *iv and 340 pp.* With the two Maps. *Calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1522)

**JAMAICA.** The Importance of Jamaica to Great Britain, consider'd With some Account of that Island, from its Discovery in 1492 to this Time: and a List of the Governors and Presidents, with an Account of their Towns, Harbours, Bays, Buildings, Inhabitants, Whites and Negroes, &c. The Country and People cleared from Misrepresentations; the Misbehaviour of Spanish Governors by entertaining Pirates, and plundering the Inhabitants and Merchants of Jamaica, and the Rise of the Pirates among them. An Account of their Fruits, Drugs, Timber and Dying-Woods, and of the Uses they are apply'd to there: With a Description of Exotick Plants, preserved in the Gardens of the Curious in England; and of the Kitchen and Flower-Gardens in the West-Indies. Also of their Beasts, Birds, Fishes, and Insects; with their Eatables and Potables, Distempers and Remedies. With an Account of their Trade and Produce; with the Advantages they are of to Great-Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies in North-America, and the Commodities they take in Return from them, with the Danger they are in from the French at Hispaniola, and their other Islands and Settlements on the Continent, by the Encouragements they have over the British Planters. With Instances of Insults they have given his Majesty's Subjects in the West-Indies and on the Main. With the Representations of his late Majesty when Elector of Hanover, and of the House of Lords, against a Peace, which could not be safe or honourable if Spain or the West-Indies were allotted to any branch of the House of Bourbon. In a Letter to a Gentleman. In which is Added, A Postscript, of the Benefits which may arise by keeping of Carthagena, to Great-Britain and our American Colonies; with an Account of what Goods are used in the Spanish Trade, and Hints of settling it after the French Method (by sending of Women there) and of the Trade and Method of living of

the Spaniards and the English South-Sea Company's Factors there. *London*: A. Dodd, [1744]. *Title and 81 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1523)*

JAMAICA. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica; From 1681, to 1754, inclusive. *London*: Curtis Brett and Comp<sup>y</sup>. MDCCLVI. 2 *prel. leaves*; 27 and 358 *pp*; followed by one leaf of *Forms*. 'An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica,' etc. 2 *prelim. leaves and 43 pp. Old calf. Fine copy. Folio. (14s. 6d. 1524)*

JAMAICA. An Historical Account of the Sessions of Assembly, for the Island of Jamaica: Which began on Tuesday the 23d of Sept. 1755, Being the Second Sessions of that Assembly. Containing a Vindication of his Excellency Charles Knowles, Esq; Then Governor of that Island; Against several groundless Accusations that have been brought against him, particularly from those contain'd in a Petition, which has been presented to his Majesty, by several Persons who called themselves Members of that Assembly, the Matter of which Petition is now depending. *London*: Printed in the Year MDCCLVII. 76 *pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1525)*

JAMAICA. The Jamaica Association Develop'd. Jamaica: Printed in the Year 1755. *London*: Reprinted 1757. 26 *pp. Signed 'Jamaicanus.' Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1526)*

JAMAICA. The History of Jamaica or General Survey of the Antient and Modern State of that Island: With Reflections on its Situation, Settlements, Inhabitants, Climate, Products, Commerce, Laws, and Government. In Three Volumes. Illustrated with Copper Plates. *London*: T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXIV. 3 *Volumes*. Vol. I. *Title, and 628 pp. Copperplates numbered 1 to 4. Vol. II. Title, and 601 pp. plates numbered 5 to 15. Vol. III. Title viii and pp. 595-976. plate numbered 16. Fine copy. Calf. 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1527)*

JAMAICA. Acts of Assembly Passed in the Island of Jamaica, From 1770, to 1783, inclusive. *Kings-ton, - - - Jamaica*: Printed for James Jones, Esq. by Lewis and Eberall. M,DCC,LXXXVI. 3 *prel. leaves*; 31 *pp. and pp. 3-424. 'An Abridgment of*

the Laws of Jamaica: *etc.* by way of Index,' *etc.*  
40 pp. half calf. 4to. (15s. 1528)

JAMAICA. The New Jamaica Almanack, and Register, Calculated to the Meridian of the Island for the Year of our Lord 1798. Being the Second after Bissextile or Leap Year. [Second Edition—Carefully Corrected.] Kingston: Printed by Stevenson and Aikman. [1798]. 157 pp. Index *etc.* 15 pp. Map of Martinico. Morocco. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1529)

JAMAICA. The Revised Statutes of Jamaica, as to Crimes and Misdemeanors: Analytically and Alphabetically arranged, down to the Session 6th of Victoria, Anno 1842-3, inclusive. London: J. Had-  
don, 1844. viii and 376 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1530)

JAMAICA. Appendix to the Report of the Central Board of Health of Jamaica. Presented to the Legislature under the provisions of the 14th Vic. chap. 60, and printed by order of the Assembly. Spanish-Town: F. M. Wilson. 1852. 3 prel. leaves, and 282 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1531)

JAMES (THOMAS). The/ Strange/ and Dange-/rovs Voyage of/ Captaine Thomas Iames, in/ his intended Discouery of the Northwest/ Passage into the South Sea./ Wherein The Miseries indvred both/ Going, Wintering, Returning; and the Rarities/ obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematical,/ are related in this Iournall of it./ Published by His Maiesties/ command./ To which are added, A Plat or Card for the/ Sayling in those Seas./ Diuers little Tables of the Author's, of the Va-/riation of the Compasse, &c./ With/ An Appendix concerning Longitude, by Master/ Henry Gellibrand Astronomy Reader/ of Gresham Colledge in London./ And/ An Aduise concerning the Philosophy of these late/ Disco-  
ueries, By W. W./ London,/ Printed by Iohn Legatt, for Iohn Partridge./ 1633./ 3 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the Kings Most/ excel-  
lent and Sacred/ Maiestie.'/ 2 pp. 'To my worthy friend and fellow-/ Templar Captaine Iames.'/ Signed 'Thomas Nash.' 1 page; 'The Printer de-  
fires' *etc.* 1 page; Text 120 pp. 'The Names of the/ feuerall Instruments, I prouided/ and bought for this Voyage.'/ 2 pp; 'This was the manner that we tooke the variation of/ the Compasse,' *etc.* 4 pp;

& blank leaf; 'An Appendix touching/ Longitude./ 6 pp. Signed 'H. Gellibrand.' 'To the venerable Artists and youn-/ger Students in Divinity, in the famous Vni-/uerfity of Cambridge.'/ 10 pp. Signed 'X. Z.' Green morocco extra by Heyday. The Map wanting. 4to. (3l. 3s. 1532)

JAMES (THOMAS). The Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Thomas James, In his intended Discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea: Wherein The Miseries indured, both Going, Wintering and Returning, and the Rarities observ'd Philosophical, Mathematical and Natural are related in this Journal of it, publish'd by the Special Command of King Charles I. To which is added, A Map for Sailing in those Seas: Also divers Tables of the Author's of the Variation of the Compass, &c. With an Appendix concerning the Longitude, by Master Gellibrand, Astronomy Reader at Gresham College. The Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. London: Printed in 1633, and now Reprinted for O. Payne, MDCCXL. 5 prel. leaves, and 142 pp. Map. 8vo. (16s. 1533)

JANEWAY (JAMES.) Mr. James Janeway's/ Legacy/ to his/ Friends,/ Containing Twenty Seven Fa-/mous Instances of God's Providen-/ces in and about Sea Dangers and/ Deliverances, with the Names of Se-/veral that were Eye-witneses to many/ of them./ Whereunto is Added a Sermon on the/ fame Subject./ London, Printed for Dorman Newman, at/ the Kings Armes in the Poultry, 1674./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title and 'The Epistle to the Reader,' Signed 'John Ryther.' Text 134 pp. Old calf. 16mo. (10s. 6d. 1534)

A great part of this book relates to New England, and other parts of America.

JANNEY (THOMAS.) An/ Epistle/ from Thomas Janney,/ to/ Friends of Cheshire,/ And by them desired to be made Publick./ [Signed] Thomas Janney./ From my House near the/ Falls of Delaware in/ the County of Bucks in/ Pennsylvania, the 16th/ day of the 10th./ Month, 1693./ [Colophon] London,/ Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, near the Meeting-House in/ White-hart-court in Gracious-street, 1694./ 8 pp. Front margin mutilated. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1535)

- JAPAN. A Briefe/ Relation/ of the Persecvtion lately made/ Against the Catholike Christians in the/ Kingdome of Iaponia,/ Deuided into two Bookes./ Taken out of the Annuall Letters of the Fathers of/ the Society of Iesvs, and other Authentically/ Informations. Written in Spanish, and printed first at Mexico in the West Indies, the/ yeare of Christ M.DC.XVI./ And/ Newly translated into English by W. W. Gent./ The First Part./ Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XIX./ 350 pp. 'The Table.' 2 pp. *Old calf.* 16mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1536)
- JARDINE (L. J.) A Letter from Pennsylvania to a Friend in England: containing Valuable Information with respect to America. By L. J. Jardine, M.D. *Bath*, R. Cruttwell; MDCXCv. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 31 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1537)
- JAY (JAMES). Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Fluore Albo: Quam annuente summo numine, Ex auctoritate Amplissimi Senatus Academici Edinburgeni, et nobilissimæ Facultatis Medicæ decreto; pro gradu Doctoratus, Summisque in Medicina Honoribus et Privilegiis rite et legitime Consequendis, eruditorum examini subicit Jacobus Jay, Novi Eboracensis. *Edinburgi*: Hamilton, Balfour, et Neill. M,DCC,LIII. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 28 pp. *Half mor.* 4to. (4s. 6d. 1538)
- JAY (Sir JAMES.) A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. In respect to the Collection that was made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia. By Sir James Jay, Knt. M.D. Being A Vindication of the Author, occasioned by the groundless Insinuations, and very illiberal Behaviour of Mr. Alderman Trecothick, with authentic Evidence. *London*: G. Kearsly, M,DCC,LXXIV. *Title*, and 20 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1539)
- JAY (JOHN). Autograph Address to the Legislature of New York, dated, Albany, 8 Jan. 1798. 1 *page*, a *fine specimen.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 1540)
- JAY (WILLIAM). A Review of The Causes and Consequences of The Mexican War. By William Jay. *Boston*: Benjamin B. Mussey & Co.; 1849. 333 pp. *Calf.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1541)

JEFFERSON (THOMAS). Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, Esq. Secretary of State to the United States of America, and George Hammond, Esq. Minister Plenipotentiary of Great-Britain, on the Non-Execution of Existing Treaties, the delivering the Frontier Posts, and on the Propriety of a Commercial Intercourse between Great-Britain and the United States. Philadelphia, Printed: London: Reprinted J. Debrett, 1794. 2 Parts. Part I. *Title and 89 pp.* Part. II. *Title and 11 pp.* 'Papers relative to Great Britain.' 59 pp. *Half morocco.*  
8vo. (4s. 6d. 1542)

JEFFERSON (THOMAS). Autograph Letter to Paul Jones, dated [at Paris] June 24, 1785, respecting an interview with the Count de Vergennes. *page, a fine specimen, with Portrait attached, engraved by W. Hall.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1543)

JEFFERYS (THOMAS). The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Giving a particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Minerals, Animals, Vegetables, Manufactures, Trade, Commerce and Languages, together with The Religion, Government, Genius, Character, Manners and Customs of the Indians and other Inhabitants. Illustrated by Maps and Plans of the principal Places, Collected from the best Authorities, and engraved by T. Jefferys, Geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Part I. Containing A Description of Canada and Louifiana. London, Thomas Jefferys, MDCCLX. Part I. 4 *prel. leaves, and 168 pp.* 8 Maps. Part II. 2 *prel. leaves, and 246 pp.* With 10 Maps. Folio. (1l. 1s. 1544)

JEFFERYS (THOMAS). A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements On the Coast of the West Indies, Compiled from authentic Memoirs, Revised by Gentlemen who have resided many Years in the Spanish Settlements; and Illustrated With Thirty-two Maps and Plans, Chiefly from original Drawings taken from the Spaniards in the last War, And Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty. London: T. Jefferys, 1762. 3 *prel. leaves. xxiv and 106 pp.* Index 2 pp.



*With the 32 Maps and Plans. Old Calf.*

4to.

(12s. 6d. 1545)

JEFFERYS (THOMAS). *Voyages from Asia to America, For Completing the Discoveries of the North West Coast of America. To which is prefixed, a Summary of the Voyages Made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea, In Search of a North East Passage. Serving as an Explanation of a Map of the Russian Discoveries, published by the Academy of Sciences at Petersburg. Translated from the High Dutch of S. Muller, of the Royal Academy of Petersburg. With the Addition of Three New Maps; 1. A Copy of Part of the Japanese Map of the World. 2. A Copy of De Lisle's and Buache's fictitious Map. And 3. A Large Map of Canada, extending to the Pacific Ocean, containing the New Discoveries made by the Russians and French. By Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to his Majesty. The Second Edition. London: T. Jefferys, M.DCC.LXIV. viii and 120 pp. 2 Maps. 4to.* (8s. 6d. 1546)

JEFFERYS (THOMAS). *The Great Probability of a North West Passage: deducted from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte, Who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the Discovery of a Communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean; And to intercept some Navigators from Boston in New England, whom he met with, Then in Search of a North West Passage. Proving the Authenticity of the Admiral's Letter. With Three Explanatory Maps. 1st. A Copy of an authentic Spanish Map of America, published in 1608. 2d. The Discoveries made in Hudson's Bay, by Capt. Smith, in 1746 and 1747. 3d. A General Map of the Discoveries of Admiral de Fonte. By Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to the King. With an Appendix. Containing the Account of a Discovery of Part of the Coast and Inland Country of Labrador, made in 1753. The Whole intended for The Advancement of Trade and Commerce. London: Thomas Jefferys, MDCC LXVIII. xxiv and text in 154 pp. With 3 Maps. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 1547)

JEFFERYS (THOMAS). *A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements On the Coast of the*

West Indies, Compiled from authentic Memoirs, Revised by Gentlemen who have resided many Years in the Spanish Settlements; and Illustrated With Thirty-two Maps and Plans, Chiefly from original Drawings taken from the Spaniards in the last War, and Engraved by the late Thomas Jefferys. The Second Edition. *London*, Faden and Jefferys, 1774. 3 *prel. leaves*, *xxiv and 106 pp.* *Index 2 pp.* *With the 32 maps and plans.* *Half calf.*  
4to. (10s. 6d. 1548)

JEVERUM (Jo.) Verzeichniß Allerhand Pietistischer Intriguen und Unordnungen, in Litthauen, vielen Städten Teutschlandes, Hungarn, und America: Durch Jo. Jeverum, Wiburgensem. A. C. MDCCXXIX. *Title and 173 pp.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1549)

JOHN the Painter. A Short Account of the Motives which determined the Man, called John the Painter; and a justification of his conduct; written by himself, And sent to his Friend, Mr. A. Tomkins, with a request to publish it after his Execution. *London*, John Williams M, DCC, LXXVII. *Half-title, title, and 15 pp.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 1550)

JOHNSON (CHARLES). A General History of the Robberies and Murders Of the most notorious Pyrates, and also Their Policies, Discipline, and Government, From their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence, in 1717, to the present Year 1724. With The remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny. To which is prefix'd An Account of the famous Captain Avery and his Companions; with the Manner of his Death in England. The Whole digested into the following Chapters; Chap. I. Of Captain Avery. II. The Rise of Pyrates. III. Of Captain Martel. IV. Of Captain Bonnet. V. Of Captain Thatch. VI. Of Captain Vane. VII. Of Captain Rackam. VIII. Of Captain England. IX. Of Captain Davis. X. Of Captain Roberts. XI. Of Captain Worley. XII. Of Captain Lowther. XIII. Of Captain Low. XIV. Of Captain Evans. And their several Crews. To which is added, A short Abstract of the Statute and Civil Law, in Relation to Piracy. By Captain Charles Johnson. *London*, Ch. Rivington

1724. 11 *prel. leaves*; and pp. 17-320. 3 *Copper-plates at pp. 86, 117, 202. Calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1551)*

JOHNSON (M<sup>rs</sup>. JAMES). *The Captive American*; containing an Account of the Sufferings of M<sup>rs</sup>. Johnson, during four years with the Indians and French. The author, Mrs. Johnson, now Mrs. Hastings, is still living in Charlestown, Newhampshire, and first published her Narrative at Walpole in Newhampshire, in the year 1796.—The sufferings she met with during her captivity, she bore with a degree of magnanimity that will astonish the reader while he peruses the following pages. *Air*, Printed by J. and P. Wilson, 1802. 24 pp. *Half mor. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1552)*

JOHNSON (SAMUEL). *A Letter to Mr. Jonathan Dickinson, In defence of Aristocles to Authades, Concerning the Sovereignty & Promises Of God. From Samuel Johnson, D.D. Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-Street. MDCCXLVII. 28 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1553)*

JOHNSON (SAMUEL). *The Christian indeed; Explained, in Two Sermons, of Humility and Charity. Preached at New-Haven, June 28, 1767. And published at the Desire of Some that heard them. By Samuel Johnson, D.D. Late President of King's-College at New-York now Missionary from the Society for propagating the Gospel, and Rector of Christ's-Church, at Stratford. New Haven; Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green. M,DCC,LXVIII. 24 pp. half mor. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1554)*

JOHNSON (SAMUEL). *A Demonstration of the Reasonableness, Usefulness, and Great Duty of Prayer. By Samuel Johnson, D.D. President of King's College, and Lecturer of Trinity Church, in New-York. New-York: Printed by W. Weyman, in Broad-street, not far from the Exchange, 1760. 28 pp. 'A Letter to a Friend, relating to the same Subject.' 6 pp. 'Advertisement,' and 'A short Tract on Mysteries.' 4 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1555)*

JOHNSON (Sir WILLIAM). *Autograph Letter to Governor Shirley, May 4th, 1755, respecting the*

employment of the Indians in military services and money affairs. 2 pages. *An important Letter.*

*Folio.* (15s. 1556)

JOHNSON (Sir WILLIAM). Autograph draft of a Letter to General Gage, dated at Johnson's hall, Nov. 23, 1769, on public and Indian Affairs. 2 large pages, not signed. *Folio.* (7s. 6d. 1557)

JOHNSTON (THOMAS). Travels through Lower Canada, interspersed with Canadian Tales & Anecdotes, and Interesting Information to intending Emigrants. By Thomas Johnston. *Edinburgh: J. Glass, 1827. Frontispiece and 96 pp. Unbound. 12mo.* (3s. 6d. 1558)

JOHNSTONE (WALTER). A Series of Letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Laurence, addressed to the Rev. John Wightman, Minister of Kirkmahoe, Dumfries-Shire. By Walter Johnstone, a Native of the same Country. The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic. *Dumfries: J. Swan. 1822. 72 pp. Uncut. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 1559)

JOHNSTONE (WALTER). Travels in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North-America, In the Years 1820-21. Undertaken with a Design to Establish Sabbath Schools, And Investigate the Religious State of the Country: Wherein is given a Short Account of the Different Denominations of Christians, their Former History and Present Condition, interspersed with Notes relative to the various Clergymen that have officiated

on the Island. By Walter Johnstone, Author of "A Series of Letters" descriptive of that Island. *Edinburgh*: David Brown, 1823. 132 pp. *With map.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1560)

JONES (JAMES ATHEARN). Traditions of the North American Indians: Being a second and revised Edition of "Tales of an Indian Camp." By John Athearn Jones. In Three Volumes. *London*: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1830. 3 Volumes. Vol. I. 30 *prel. leaves*, and 312 pp. *Frontispiece*, and *Plate at page 158*. Vol. II. 3 *prel. leaves*, and 336 pp. *Frontispiece*, and *Plate at page 204*. Vol. III. 3 *prel. leaves*, and 341 pp. *Frontispiece and Plate at page 204*. *Uncut, in boards.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1561)

JONES (PAUL). Paul-Jones ou Prophéties sur L'Amérique, L'Angleterre, La France, L'Espagne, La Hollande, &c. Par Paul-Jones Corsaire, Prophète & Sorcier comme il n'en fût jamais. Y Joint Le Rêve d'un Suisse sur La Révolution de L'Amérique, Dédié à Son Excellence M<sup>gneur</sup> l'Ambassadeur Franklin, & à leurs Nobles & Hautes Puissances Messeigneurs du Congrès. De L'Ere de L'Independance de L'Amerique L'An V. [1797] 120 pp. *Half morocco.* *Uncut.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1562)

JONES (PAUL). Retained copies of two autograph Letters addressed to the Baron Vander Capellan &c. at Amsterdam, dated on board the Serapis at the Texel, Oct. 19, 1779, and on board the Alliance, Nov. 29, 1779. 3 pages, in the autograph of Paul Jones, but not signed. 4to. (15s. 1563)

JORGENSEN (JORGEN). State of Christianity in the Island of Otaheite, and a defence of the pure precepts of the Gospel, against Modern Antichrists, with reasons for the ill success which attends Christian Missionaries in their attempts to convert the Heathens. By a Foreign Traveller. *London*, J. Richardson, 1811. *Title and 175 pp.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1564)

JOSEPH (E. L.) History of Trinidad, by E. L. Joseph. *Trinidad*. Henry James Mills. [1838] ix and 272 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1565)

JOSEPH and BENJAMIN, a Conversation. Translated from a French Manuscript. *London*: Printed at the Logographic Press for J. Murray, MDCCLXXVII. 2 *prel. leaves*; *xv and 238 pp.* *Uncut.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1566)

JOSSELYN (JOHN). An/ Account/ of two/ Voyages/ to/ New-England./ Wherein you have the setting out of a Ship,/ with the charges;/ The prices of all necessaries for/ furnishing a Planter and his Family at his first com-/ing; A Description of the Countrey, Natives and/ Creatures, with their Merchantil and Physical use; The Government of the Countrey as it is now pos-/sessed by the English, &c. A large Chronological Ta-/ble of the most remarkable passages, from the first dis-/covering of the Continent of America, to the year/ 1673. By John Josselyn Gent./ *London*, Printed for Giles Widdows, at the Green-Dragon/ in St. Paul's-Church-yard, 1674./ 4 *prel. leaves*; *viz. License, Title, Dedication, To the Reader, and Errata*; *Text 279 pp.* *Books, etc. 3 pp.* 16mo. (2l. 2s. 1567)

JOURDAN. A Plaine/ Description/ of the Bar-mvdas,/ now called Sommer/ Ilands./ With the manner of their discouerie/ Anno 1609. by the shipwreck and admirable deliuerance/ of Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir George Sommers, wherein/ are truly set forth the commodities and profits of/ that Rich, Pleasant, and Healthfull/ COUNTRY./ With/ An Addition, or more ample relation of diuers other remarkable matters concerning those/ Ilands since then experienced, lately sent/ from thence by one of the Colonie now/ there resident./ *London*,/ Printed by W. Stansby, for W. Welby./ 1613./ 4 *prel. leaves*; *viz. Title, the reverse blank*, 'To the truly Honorable and Right Worthy Knight Sir Thomas Smith,' *etc. 6 pp. in roman letter, signed 'W. C.'* *Text in large Black Letter in 20 unnumbered leaves*, 'A Copie of the Articles which Master R. More, Gouvernour Deputie of the Sommer Ilands, propounded to the Companie *etc.* Anno 1612.' 3 *pp. in roman type.* *Olive morocco extra gilt by Bedford.* 4to. (8l. 8s. 1568)

JOURNAL of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West-Indies, Under the Command



of Commodore Knowles. In a Letter from an Officer on board the Burford to his Friend at London. *London*: J. Robinson, 1744. 63 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1569)

JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress, Held at Philadelphia, September 5th, 1774. Containing, The Bill of Rights; A List of Grievances; Occasional Resolves; The Association; An Address to the People of Great Britain; A Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies; and, An Address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. Published by Order of the Congress. To which is added, (Being now first printed by Authority) an Authentic Copy of the Petition to the King. *London*: E. and C. Dilly. M.DCC.LXXV. *Half-title and 66 pp. Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1570)

This Pamphlet contains only that part of the Journal of the proceedings of the Congress that was omitted in the Pamphlet entitled, "Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Congress."

JOUTEL. A Journal Of the Last Voyage Perform'd by Monfr. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, To find out the Mouth of the Mississipi River; Containing An Account of the Settlements he endeavour'd to make on the Coast of the aforesaid Bay, his unfortunate Death, and the Travels of his Companions for the Space of Eight Hundred Leagues across that Inland Country of America, now call'd Louisiana, (and given by the King of France to M. Crozat,) till they came into Canada. Written in French by Monsieur Joutel, A Commander in that Expedition; And Translated from the Edition just publish'd at Paris. With an exact Map of that vast Country, and a Copy of the Letters Patents granted by the K. of France to M. Crozat. *London*, A. Bell, 1714. 16 *prel. leaves*, 205 pp. and 5 pp. of *Index.* *Calf.* 8vo. (15s. 1571)

JUSTICE (THE) and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies, Demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. *London*: J. Almon, 1766. 36 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1572)

JUSTICE (THE) and Policy of the late Act of Parliament for Making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, As-

serted and Proved : And the Conduct of Administration respecting that Province Stated and Vindicated. *London* : Printed in the Year 1774. 32 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1573)

JUSTICE (THE) and Policy of the late Act of Parliament, for Making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, Asserted and Proved ; and the Conduct of Administration respecting that Province, stated and Vindicated. *London* : J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIV. 90 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1574)

JUAN (GEORGE). A Voyage to South America : Describing at large The Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent. Interspersed throughout With Reflections on the Genius, Customs, Manners, and Trade of the Inhabitants ; together with The Natural History of the Country. And An Account of their Gold and Silver Mines. Undertaken by Command of his Majesty the King of Spain, By Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa, Both Captains of the Spanish Navy, Members of the Royal Societies of London and Berlin, And corresponding Members of the Royal Academy at Paris. Translated from the Original Spanish. Illustrated with Copper Plates. In Two Volumes. *London* : L. Davis and C. Reymers, MDCCLVIII. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. xxiv and 509 pp. Vol. II. 3 *prel. leaves* ; and 420 pp. *Index* 18 pp. *Copperplates in the two volumes numbered I to VII.* *Calif.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 1575)

JUAN (GEORGE). A Voyage to South-America : Describing at Large The Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent. Interspersed throughout with Reflections on the Genius, Customs, Manners, and Trade of the Inhabitants ; Together with the Natural History of the Country. And an Account of Their Gold and Silver Mines. Undertaken by Command of His Majesty the King of Spain, by Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa, Both Captains of the Spanish Navy, Members of the Royal Societies of London and Berlin, And Corresponding Members of the Royal Academy at Paris. Translated from the Original Spanish. Illustrated with Copper-Plates. In Two Volumes. *Dublin* : William

Williamson, MDCCLVIII. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 378 pp. *Plates at pp. 127, 159, 341.* Vol. II. 2 *prel. leaves, and Text pp. 9-356. Plates at pp. 15, 192.* *Calf.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 1576)

JUAN (GEORGE). *A Voyage to South America. Describing at large, The Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent. Interspersed throughout With Reflections on whatever is peculiar in the Religion and Civil Policy; in the Genius, Customs, Manners, Dress, &c. &c. of the several Inhabitants; whether Natives, Spaniards, Creoles, Indians, Mulattoes, or Negroes. Together with The Natural as well as the Commercial History of the Country. And an Account of their Gold and Silver Mines. Undertaken by Command of the King of Spain, By Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa, Both Captains of the Spanish Navy; and Members of the Royal Societies of London and Berlin; and of the Royal Academy at Paris. Translated from the Original Spanish. Illustrated with Copper Plates In Two Volumes. The Second Edition, revised and corrected.* London: L. Davis and C. Reymers, MDCC LX. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. *xiv and 498. Plates numbered i to v.* Vol. II. 2 *prel. leaves; and 410 pp. Index 18 pp. Plates numbered vi and vii.* *Calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1577)

JUAN (GEORGE). *A Voyage to South America. Described at large, The Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent. Undertaken by Command of the King of Spain, By Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa, Both Captains of the Spanish Navy; Fellows of the Royal Society of London; Members of the Royal Academy at Paris, &c. &c. Translated from the Original Spanish. The Third Edition: To which are added, By Mr. John Adams, of Waltham-Abbey, who resided several Years in those Parts, Occasional Notes and Observations; an Account of some Parts of the Brazils, hitherto unknown to the English Nation; and a Map of South America corrected.* London: Lockyer Davis, MDCCCLXXII. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. *xiv and 479 pp. Plates numbered i to v.* Vol. II. 2 *prel. leaves, and 419 pp. Index 14 pp. Plates numbered vi and vii.* *Calf.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 1578)

**JUAN (GEORGE).** *A Voyage to South America: describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that Extensive Continent; undertaken, by command of the King of Spain, by Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa, Captains of the Spanish Navy, Fellows of the Royal Society of London, Members of the Royal Academy at Paris, &c. &c. Translated from the Original Spanish with Notes and Observations: and An Account of the Brazils. By John Adams, Esq. of Waltham Abbey; Who resided several Years in those Parts. The Fifth Edition. Illustrated with Plates. London: John Stockdale, 1807. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xxvii and 479 pp. Plates numbered I to v. Vol. II. iv and 419 pp. Index 14 pp. Plates numbered vi and vii. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1579)*

**JUAN (GEORGE).** *Historiche Reisbeschryving van geheel Zuid-America; gedaan op bevel des Konings van Spanje, door Don George Juan, Commandeur van Aliaga, Ridder van Maltha, en Bevelhebber van de Compagnie der Edele Opzieneren over de Scheepsvaart; en door Don Antonio de Ulloa, Luitenant van dezelfde Compagnie; Beiden, Opperbevelhebberen der Spaansche Zeemagt; Leden van de Koninglyke Genootschappen van Londen en Berlin; en, Correspondenten van der Koninglyke Maatschappye der Wetenschappen te Parys. Verfierd met zeer fraaije Afbeeldingen, Platte Gronden en Kaarten, door voorname Meesters gegraveerd, en voorzien van de vereischte Bladwyzers. Te Goes, By Jacobus Huysman, M.DCC.LXXI. [Colophon] In's Gravenhage, Jacobus van Karnebeek, 1771. Two Volumes. Eerste Deel. 4 prel. leaves; xxiv and 428 pp. Frontispiece, and Plates numbered I to XII. Tweede Deel. M.DCC.LXXII. [Colophon] 1773. viii, iv, and 407 pp. Plates numbered XIII to XXV. Uncut & unbound. 4to. (12s. 6d. 1580)*

**JULIUS (N. H.)** *Nordamerikas fittliche Zustände. Nach eigenen Anschauungen in den Jahren 1834, 1835, und 1836, von Dr. N. H. Julius. Boden und Geschichte Religiöses Erziehung und Unterricht. Armuth und Mildthätigkeit. Volk und Gesellschaft. Mit einer von Nordamerika und zwei Musikbeilagen. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. 1839.*

2 Volumes. Erster Band. xxviii and 514 pp. Map. Zweiter Band. xii and 504 pp. 67 'Tafel' and 13 Plates. Uncut. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1581)

JULIAN (ANTONIO). La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observada, y expuesta en discursos historicos por el Sacerdote Don Antonio Julian, á mayor bien de la Católica Monarquía, fomento del comercio de España, y de todo el Nuevo Reyno de Granada, é incremento de la Christiana Religion entre las naciones barbaras, que subsisten todavia rebeldes en la Provincia. *Madrid*, MDCCLXXXVII. Don Antonio de Sancha. Title, xxx and 280 pp. Half calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1582)

JULIAN (ANTONIO). Trasformazione dell' America o sia Trionfo della S. Chiesa Su la Rovina della Monarchia del Demonio in America dopo la Conquista fattane da' Monarchi delle Spagne: Con Riflessioni Apologetiche, E coll' aggiunta di una Dissertazione Critico-Espositiva, nella quale spiegandosi le parole di S. Pietro Epi. i. c. 3. Qui increduli fuerant in diebus Noe, cum fabricaretur Arca. vv. 18. 19. 20. Dimostrasi con valide ragioni, essere tutto ciò accaduto nell' America. Opera del Sacerdote Antonio Juliàn Stato per molti anni Missionario in quelle parti. In *Roma* MCCCXC. xii and 286 pp. With copperplate Frontispiece. Calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1583)

JUDSON (L. CARROLL). A Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independance, and of Washington and Patrick Henry. With an Appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States and other Documents. By L. Carroll Judson, a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia*: J. Dobson, and Thomas Cowperthwait & Co. 1839. ix and pp. 9-354. 8vo. (6s. 1584)







ALM (PETER). Travels into North America; containing Its Natural History, and A circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general, with the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Commercial State of the Country, The Manners of

the Inhabitants, and several curious and Important Remarks on various Subjects. By Peter Kalm, Professor of Oeconomy in the University of Abo in Swedish Findland, and Member of the Swedish Royal Academy of Sciences. Translated into English By John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Enriched with a Map, several Cuts for the Illustration of Natural History, and some additional Notes. Warrington: William Eyres. MDCCLXX. 3 Volumes. Vol. I. xvi and 400 pp. 'Advertisement.' 1 page. Copperplates at pp. 273, & 322. Vol. II. London: T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXI. 352 pp. Copperplates at pp. 79, 82, 90, 274. Vol. III. London: T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXI. viii and 310 pp. Index 14 pp. List of Subscribers, 8 pp. Map of North America.

8vo.

(15s. 1585)

KEATH (Sir WILLIAM). A Collection of Papers and other Tracts, Written occasionally; containing, I. An Essay on the Nature of a Public Spirit. II. The Citizen. Containing Twenty-five Discourses on Trade, with other Practical and Moral Subjects, tending to encourage and promote both publick and private Virtue. III. A Dissertation on the Liberty of the Subject in Great-Britain. IV. An Essay on the Education of a Young British Nobleman. V. Observations on the Office of an Ambassador. VI. A Discourse on the present State of the British Plantations in America, with Respect to the Interest of Great-Britain. VII. A Report to the Right Hon. the Lords Com-

missioners of Trade and Plantations in the Year 1718. VIII. A Discourse on the Medium of Commerce. IX. Some useful Observations on the Consequences of the War with Spain, 1740. By Sir William Keath, Bart. The Second Edition. *London*: Jacob Loyseau, MDCCXLIX. xxiv and 228 pp. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1586)

KEATING (MAURICE). The Genuine Narrative Of the Life and Transactions of Major Maurice Keating, The noted Pirate and Murderer, Who was executed on Monday the 27th of December, 1784, at Cuckold's Point, near Port-Royal, in the Island of Jamaica. Which contains a particular account of his being shipwrecked and reduced to the greatest necessities, and afterwards being concerned with three others in seizing the schooner Friendship, Captain William Lewis, bound from Virginia to St. Thomas's, in which they had agreed to take their passage, with the fixt resolution to seize the vessel the first opportunity, and to murder all the persons belonging to her, without distinction; in which diabolical scheme they too well succeeded.—On the Captain, Mate, and particularly on a Mr. Wilkinson, who was also a passenger, they exercised the most unheard of cruelty, although the unhappy gentleman begged earnestly for his life in the most pathetic manner.—The particulars of the extraordinary manner of his being discovered, and his confession of the whole transaction before the magistrates at Kingston.—Likewise an account of his behaviour at the place of execution, and a particular narration of his life, which he delivered to a gentleman the night before he suffered. N.B. This Narrative is published as a caution to captains of ships to be particularly careful what passengers they take on board; and is one of the most bloody scenes of villainy ever heard of since the time of the noted pirate Blackbeard. To which is added, A True and Faithful Account of the Loss of the Brigantine Tyrrell, And the uncommon Hardships suffered by the Crew. *London*: Printed by J. Miller, No. 74, Rosemary-lane. [1784] 16 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1587)

KEATING (WILLIAM H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake

Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. &c. Performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Colhoun, by William H. Keating, A.M. &c. Professor of Mineralogy and Chemistry as applied to the Arts, in the University of Pennsylvania; Geologist and Historiographer to the Expedition. In Two Volumes. *Philadelphia*: H. C. Carey & J. Lea. 1824. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. 7 *prel. leaves*, and pp. 9-439. With 5 plates. Vol. II. 3 *prel. leaves*, and pp. 5-459. With 10 plates. Uncut. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1588)

KEATING (WILLIAM H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. Performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long, U. S. T. E. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, & Colhoun, By William H. Keating, A.M. &c. Professor of Mineralogy and Chemistry, as applied to the Arts, in the University of Pennsylvania; Geologist and Historiographer to the Expedition. In Two Volumes. *London*: Geo. B. Whittaker, 1825. 2 Volumes. Vol. I. xvi and 458 pp. With 5 plates. Vol. II. vi and 248 pp. 'Appendix.' 156 pp. 3 folded Sheets and 10 plates. Uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1589)

KEENE (RICHARD RAYNAL). A Letter of Vindication to Colonel Munroe, President of the United States: By Richard Raynal Keene, Colonel in the late Constitutional Service of Spain. *London*: Printed by Ambrose Cuddon, 1824. 86 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1590)

KEITH (GEORGE). The/ Presbyterian and Independent/ Visible Churches/ in/ New-England/ And else-where,/ Brought to the Test, and examined accor-/ding to the Doctrines of the holy Scriptures,/ in their Doctrine, Ministry, Worship, Confi-/tution, Government, Sacraments and Sabbath/ Day, and found to be No True Church of/ Christ./ More particularly directed to these in

New-Eng-/land, and more generally to those in Old-/England, Scotland, Ireland, &c./ With/ A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People/ of Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two/ Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to the/ grofs Abuses, Lyes and Slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel Norton, &c./ By George Keith./ *Philadelphia*, Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford,/ Anno 1689./ 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Texts* 1 page. *Title, reverse blank*. 'A Friendly Epistle.' etc. 7 pp. 'Errata.' 1 page. *Text* 232 pp. *Small 8vo.* (5*l.* 5*s.* 1591)

KEITH (GEORGE). The/ Presbyterian and Independent/ visible/ Churches/ in/ New-England/ And elle-where,/ Brought to the Test, and examined according to the/ Doctrin of the holy Scriptures, in their Doctrin,/ Ministry, Worship, Constitution, Government, Sacraments,/ and Sabbath Day./ More particularly directed to those in New-England, and/ more generally to those in Old-England, Scotland,/ Ireland, &c./ With/ A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People of/ Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two/ Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to/ the grofs Abuses, Lies and Slanders, of Increase Mather/ and Nath. Morton, &c./ By George Keith./ *London*:/ Printed for Thomas Northcott, in George-Yard/ in Lombard-street, 1691./ 5 *prel. leaves*, and 230 pp. *Calif. Small 8vo.* (2*l.* 2*s.* 1592)

KEITH (GEORGE). A/ Serious Appeal/ To all the more Sober, Impartial & Judicious People/ in/ Nevv-England/ To whose Hands this may come,/ Whether Cotton Mather in his late Address, &c. hath not/ extreamly failed in proving the People call'd Quakers guilty/ of manifold Heresies, Blaphemies and strong Delusions,/ and whether he hath not much rather proved himself ex-/treamly Ignorant and greatly possessed with a Spirit of/ Perverfion, Error, Prejudice and envious Zeal against them/ in general, and G. K. in particular, in his most uncharit-/able and rash Judgment against him./ Together with a Vindication of our/ Christian Faith/ In those Things Sincerely Believed by us, especially respect-/ing the Funda-

mental Doctrines and Principles of/ Christian Religion./ By George Keith./ Printed and Sold by William Bradford at *Philadelphia* in Pennsylv-  
vania, in the Year 1692./ *Title reverse blank*, 'A few Words of Preface.' 2 pp. Text 67 pp. half calf. 4to. (3l. 3s. 1593)

KEITH (GEORGE). The/ Doctrine/ of the Holy/ Apostles and Prophets the Foundation/ of the Church of Christ,/ As it was Delivered in a/ Sermon/ At Her Majesties Chappel, at/ Boston in New-England, the/ 14th. of June 1702./ By George Keith, M.A./ *Boston*:/ Printed for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1702./ *Title, and 17 pp. half mor.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1594)

KEITH (GEORGE). The Notes of the/ True Church/ With the Application of them to the/ Church of England,/ And the great Sin of Separation from Her./ Delivered in A/ Sermon Preached at/ Trinity Church in New-York,/ Before the Administration of the holy Sacrament/ of the Lords Supper./ The 7th of November, 1703./ By George Keith, M.A./ Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible/ in *New-York*, 1704./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. *Title and Epistle, and 20 pp. half morocco.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1595)

KEITH (GEORGE). The/ Power/ of the/ Gospel,/ in the/ Conversion of Sinners/ in a/ Sermon/ Preach'd at/ Annapolis In Maryland,/ By George Keith, M.A./ July the 4th/ [*Annapolis?*] Printed and are to be Sold by Thomas Reading,/ at the Sign of the George, Anno Domini MDCCLII./ *Title and 19 pp. half mor.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1596)

KEITH (GEORGE). The great Necessity & Use/ of the/ Holy Sacraments/ of/ Baptism & the Lords Supper,/ Delivered In A/ Sermon/ Preached at/ Trinity-Church in New-York,/ The 28th of November, 1703./ By George Keith, M.A./ Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in/ *New-York*, 1704./ 24 pp. half morocco. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1597)

KEITH (GEORGE). Some brief Remarks upon a late Book, en-/tituled, George Keith once more brought to/ the Test, &c. having the Name of

Caleb/ Pufey at the end of the Preface, and C. P./ at the end of the Book./ [*New-York*, 1704]. 20 pp. half mor. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1598)

KENNEDY (ARCHIBALD). *Serious Considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the Northern Colonies.* By Archibald Kennedy, Esq; Author of *The Importance of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians of the Six Nations, to the British Interest, considered.* New York, Printed: London, Reprinted for R. Griffiths, [1754.] 24 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1599)

KENTUCKY. *A Description of Kentucky, in North America: To which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States.* [London], Printed in November, 1792. 124 pp. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1600)

KER, of KERSLAND (JOHN). *The Memoirs of John Ker, of Kerland, in North Britain, Esq; Relating to Politicks, Trade, and History. In Three Parts. Containing his Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, the Courts of Vienna, Hanover and other Foreign Parts. With An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Ostend Company in the Austrian Netherlands. Published by Himself. The Third Edition.* London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXVII. *Three Parts in Two Volumes.* Part I. 8 prel. leaves, 180 pp. Index 4 pp. Part II. M.DCC.XXVI. Title, viii and 184 pp. Index 6 pp. Part III and Last. 2 prel. leaves, vi and 221 pp. 'Remarks,' etc. 1727. 160 pp. 'Appendix.' 16 pp. *Fine copy in old calf gilt.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1601)

KIDD (Captain WILLIAM). *A full/ Account/ of the/ Proceedings/ In Relation to/ Capt. Kidd./ In two Letters./ Written by a Person of Quality to a/ Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont/ in Ireland./ London,/ Printed and Sold by the Booksellers of London and/ Westminster. MDCCI./ 4 prel. leaves, and 51 pp. 4to. (12s. 6d. 1602)*

KIDD (Captain WILLIAM). *A full/ Account/ of the/ Proceedings/ In Relation to/ Capt. Kidd./ In Two Letters./ Written by a Person of Quality to a/ Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland./ The Second Edition./ London,/ Printed and Sold*



by the Bookfellers of London/ and Westminster.  
1701./ 41 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1603)

KINGSLEY (JAMES LUCE). A Historical Discourse, delivered by request before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. By James L. Kingsley. *New Haven*: B. & W. Noyes. 1838. 115 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1604)

KIRKLAND (SAMUEL). Autograph Letter to Sir William Johnson, dated at Kannandausaga, Feb. 21, 1766. 1 page, *large Folio*. (10s. 6d. 1605)  
Mr. Kirkland was one of the earliest American Missionaries among the Indians.

KIRKLAND (SAMUEL). Autograph Letter 'For Mr. David McCluer, Student at Rev. Mr. Wheelocks School in New England' dated at Kannandausaga, 11 March 1766. 2 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1606)

KIRKBY (RICHARD). An Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wadé, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg, on A Complaint exhibited by the Judge-Advocate on behalf of Her Majesty, at a Court-Martial held on Board the Ship Breda in Port-Royal Harbour in Jamaica in America, the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 12th Days of October, 1702. For Cowardice, Neglect of Duty, Breach of Orders, and Other Crimes, Committed by them in a Fight at Sea, commenced the 19th of August 1702, off of St. Martha, in the Latitude of Ten Degrees North, near the Mainland of America, Between the Honourable John Benbow Esq; and Admiral Du Caffé with Four French Ships of War. For which Col. Kirkby and Capt. Wade were Sentenc'd to be Shot to Death. Transmitted from Two Eminent Merchants at Port-Royal in Jamaica, to a Person of Quality in the City of London. *London*: John Gellibrand. *Title & 10 pp. half mor. Folio*. (10s. 6d. 1607)

KNOWLES (Sir CHARLES). Autograph Letter dated at Jamaica Nov. 24, 1752. 2 pages.  
4to. (7s. 6d. 1608)

KNOX (JOHN). An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North-America, for The Years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760: Containing The Most Remarkable

Occurrences of that Period ; Particularly The Two Sieges of Quebec, &c. &c. The Orders of the Admirals and General Officers; Descriptions of the Countries where the Author has served, with their Forts and Garrisons; their Climates, Soil, Produce; and A Regular Diary of the Weather. As also Several Manifesto's, a Mandate of the late Bishop of Canada; The French Orders and Disposition for the Defence of the Colony, &c. &c. &c. By Captain John Knox. Dedicated by Permission To Lieutenant-General Sir Jeffery Amherst. *London*: Printed for the Author; And Sold by W. Johnston, MDCCLXIX. *Two Volumes. Vol. I. 8 prelim. leaves 405 pp. and 1 leaf of errata. Large Map and Portrait of Gen. Amherst. Vol. II. Title and 465 pp. with 1 leaf of Errata. Portrait of Wolfe. Half calf. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1609)*

KOSCIUSZKO (THADDEUS). Autograph Letter addressed to 'The Honourable Vice Admiral Paul Jones, Amsterdam' dated at Warsaw 15 Feb. 1790. *Written in English. 1 page. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1610)*

KOSTER (HENRY). Travels in Brazil. By Henry Koster. *London*: Longman, 1816. *xi and 502 pp. With 10 plates. Calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1611)*

KOSTER (HENRY). Travels in Brazil. By Henry Koster. Second Edition. In Two Volumes. *London*: Longman, 1817. *2 Volumes. Vol. I. xii and 406 pp. 8 plates. Vol. II. iv and 380 pp. 2 plates. Uncut. (7s. 6d. 1612)*

END OF VOL I.

①













